

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H. N. Y.

11-4004

Volume *213 1/2* from *July 30th* 190*7*¹⁰ *July 30th* 190*7*

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1	<i>July 30th</i>	<i>J. I. Potsdam</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>55</i>
2	"	<i>Furnessia</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>22</i>
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

2134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2134

July 30-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JUL 19 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 19 1944

Date

Camera Operator

2134

N. Y. Form 10

INDE

Volume 2134

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

July 30th

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
524 11th St. N. Y. N. Y.

NUMBER OF SHEETS

55

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS. H. H. H. H., do hereby swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at by W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

7-30-07

11-4138

2134

46	46	51	41	245	386	6	9
----	----	----	----	-----	-----	---	---

H. H. H. H. H.
R. & A.
R. C.
D. C. C.
W. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
	Serbian.

5-146
245
41
386
250-87-337

INDEXED

Shotwell

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, and Act of Congress approved October 3, 1917.

S. S. *Potedam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Clayton	Mr. W. L.	✓			United States Citizen			
2	"	Mr. .	✓			"			
3	"	Miss Ellen	4 ✓			"			
4	"	" Susan	2 ✓			"			
5	Regan	Katie (maid)	27 ✓	f s Maid	yr yr	Ireland Irish		W. S. W. Oklahoma	Master Mr. Thomas Regan
6	Cox	Miss M. M.	✓			United States Citizen			Killbuck Co. Moys. Ireland Okl. Okla.
7	White	Mr. S. V. D.	✓			"			
8	"	Mr. .	✓			"			
9	Clary	Miss E.	✓			"			
10	Rapaport	Mr. G. Pearlstone	✓			"			
11	Nourse	Mr. Thoudyke	✓			"			
12	"	Miss	✓			"			
13	Foy	Mr. V. A.	✓			"			
14	Bonahue	Mr. Scott	✓			"			
15	"	Mr. Florence	✓			"			
16	Hilton	Mr. H. E.	✓			"			
17	Mc. Miller	Miss M.	✓			"			
18	Wells	Mr. E. D.	✓			"			

18/17/01
Mr Jackson
Supp

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907.

S. S. *Potedam* sailing from *Boulogne-sur-mer*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town
1	Clayton	Mr. W. L.		✓		United States Citizen			
2	"	Mr. "		✓		"			
3	"	Miss Ellen	4	✓		"			
4	"	" Susan	2	✓		"			
5	Regan	Katie (maid)	27	✓		Ireland Irish			Master Mr. Thomas Regan
6	Cox	Miss M. M.		✓		United States Citizen			Killbuck Co. Mayo Ireland
7	White	Mr. S. V. D.		✓		"			
8	"	Mr. "		✓		"			
9	Clary	Miss E.		✓		"			
10	Rapaport	Mr. A. Pearlstone		✓		"			
11	Nourse	Mr. Thordyke		✓		"			
12	"	Miss		✓		"			
13	Foy	Mr. P. A.		✓		"			
14	Donahue	Mr. Scott		✓		"			
15	"	Mr. Florence		✓		"			
16	Hilton	Mr. M. E.		✓		"			
17	Mc Millen	Miss M.		✓		"			
18	Wells	Mr. E. D.		✓		"			
19	"	"				"			
20	"	"				"			
21	"	"				"			
22	"	"				"			
23	"	"				"			
24	"	"				"			
25	"	"				"			
26	"	"				"			
27	"	"				"			
28	"	"				"			
29	"	"				"			
30	"	"				"			

18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
Magadan
1896

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Reggiani, Master of the S.S. Polara, from Rosario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1907
at Bay MP Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134

213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 11 (Able to read and write).—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 12 (Nationality).—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 14 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (Final destination).—The entries in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not the alien had ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when he or she last came.

Column 21 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with address.

Columns 22 to 26.—The entries in columns 22 to 26 should be filled in by the inspection officer in the manner prescribed on the back of this manifest.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS Tootan, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at My
M. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Potsdam* July 20th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Thiet</i>	<i>Chas</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				<i>United States of America</i>	<i>Citizen</i>					
2	<i>Merr</i>													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														

W. J. Jackson
Super

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Thiel</i>	<i>Chas.</i>					<i>United States of America</i>	<i>Citizen</i>						
2	<i>Merr</i>													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														

W. J. Morgan
Super

List

A cursive lowercase letter 'c' is shown on a set of three horizontal lines. The letter starts with a small dot on the middle line, curves upwards to touch the top line, and then curves downwards to touch the bottom line, forming a continuous loop.

104

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Raggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

190

at

NY

W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

Officer

Master

2134

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; steamship company.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, sailing thereunder do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at by M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 20th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Nyland	Evert	52	✓	imm. passenger	Holland	Dutch	Holland Utrecht	wife: Mrs. Nyland, Dampier St. New York	
2	van Thiel	Yosef	22	✓	S. manufacturer			Helmond	brother: L. W. van Thiel, Helmond	
3	Tydemann	Frederik W. Lod.	19	✓	student			den Helder	father: J. Tydemann, den Helder Del. Wilmington	
4	van Clarenbeek	Frans	40	✓	clergyman				mother: Mrs. van Clarenbeek, Bergendal Or. Portland	
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										

W. J. Jackson
J. W. J.

List 

Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1907 DU 6

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rogge, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

190

at

by

W. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

2134

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; transit steamship company, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newhall, Surgeon of the SS. Florean, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newhall M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at San Francisco
W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rosdau* sailing from *Rosdau* *July 20th*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>United States of America</i>		<i>Citizen</i>				
2	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
3	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
4	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
5	<i>Edith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
6	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
7	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
8	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
9	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
10	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
11	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
12	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
13	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
14	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
15	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
16	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
17	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
18	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
19	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
20	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
21	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
22	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
23	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
24	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
25	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
26	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
27	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
28	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
29	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
30	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ad</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							

W. J. Jackson
Super

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *July 20th*, 190*7*

12											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Kehn	Albert	ad	✓			United States of America. Citizen.				
2	Smith	Mr. Chas		✓							
3		Mrs.		✓							
4		Harsh	ch	✓							
5		Edith		✓							
6		Louise		✓							
7	Wigzell	Mr. C. A.	ad	✓							
8	Woodford	Mr. Leon	ad	✓							
9	McLard	Mr. Leonard	ad	✓							
10	Wermann	Mr. H. B.	ad	✓							
11		Mrs.		✓							
12	John	Henry	ad	✓							
13	Schultz	Mr. C. J.	ad	✓							
14		Mrs.		✓							
15		Miss H. C.		✓							
16	Julberger	Nissie		✓							
17	Cassady	Mr. W. H.	ad	✓							
18	Proget	Julius		✓							
19		Anna		✓							
20	Giddings	Mr. W. H.		✓							
21		Mrs.		✓							
22	Laydon	Miss C.		✓							
23	Christ	Mr. J. H.		✓							
24		Ellen		✓							
25		Oliver		✓							
26		Anna	ch	✓							
27	Wider	Miss H. F.	ad	✓							
28	Lebrich	Frank C.	34	✓							
29	Fusch	Harvey	27	✓							
30	Huover	Charles	ad	✓							

W. P. Jackson
Sup

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race

List

Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of

July

1907

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2134
4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the S.S. Chatham, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at my

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
5

INDEXED

Shotwell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer*, *July 20, 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Graftian	Margueritte	37	f	—	yes yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mme Graftian 3 rue de l'Annonciation Paris	N.Y. New York
2	Black	Armanella	20	f	—	—	United States	Citizen	—	—	—	—
3	Charvet	Paul	37	m	automobile mechanic	—	France	French	France	Paris	Father Pierre Charvet Maison Alfort France	N.Y. New York
4	"	Georgette	17	f	dressmaker	—	—	—	France	Paris	—	—
5	Cheroy	Leon	28	m	cook	—	—	—	—	—	Father Aug. Cheroy Aulhorn Louis-Cher	—
6	Späht	Anna	33	f	nurse	—	Germany	German	—	—	Mother Cécile Späht 182 Volwungen strasse Rastatt	—
7	Fargstein	Stanley	27	m	diamond polisher	—	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	—	—
8	Landry	Jules	20	m	mechanic	—	France	French	France	Valenciennes	Mother Mrs. Marie Landry Valenciennes France	Conn Meriden
9	Hofen	Gottfried	12	m	lawyer	—	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Father Hofen St. Gallen Switzerland	N.Y. New York
10	Eschinger	Eugene	19	m	factory work	—	Germany	—	Germany	Stuttgart	Father Eschinger Stuttgart Germany	—
11	Andreas	Poland	28	m	—	—	France	French	France	Paris	—	Mil. Detroit

8³⁰ a.m. July 20, 07Marshall
Insp.

11/10/07

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potedam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer*, *July 20, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Graftian	Margueritte	37	f	s	—	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother, M ^{me} Graftian 3 rue de l'Amour, Paris	N.Y.	New York
2	Black	Armanella	20	f	s	—	—	—	United States	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—
3	Charvet	Paul	37	m	m	automobile mechanic	—	—	France	French	France	Paris	Father, Pierre Charvet Maison Alfort, Seine	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Georgette	17	f	s	dressmaker	—	—	France	French	France	Paris	Father, Aug. Cherry Auction Room, Cher	—	—
5	Cheroy	Leon	28	m	s	cook	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother, Cecile Späht, Basle 182 Volwingerstrasse, Rastatt	—	—
6	Späht	Anna	33	f	s	Nurse	—	—	Germany	German	—	—	—	—	—
7	Fyrbstein	Stanley	27	m	s	diamond polisher	—	—	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Marie Landry Valentigney (Bouche) France	Conn	Meriden
8	Landry	Jules	20	m	s	mechanic	—	—	France	French	France	Valentigney	Father, M ^{re} Landry St. G. Ober, Bouille de St. G.	N.Y.	New York
9	Hoyer	Gottfried	42	m	s	—	—	—	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Father, M ^{re} Landry St. G. Ober, Bouille de St. G.	—	—
10	Eckinger	Eugene	19	m	s	factory cook	—	—	Germany	—	Germany	St. Gallen	Father, M ^{re} Landry St. G. Ober, Bouille de St. G.	—	—
11	Andreas	Poland	28	m	s	—	—	—	France	French	France	Paris	Father, M ^{re} Landry St. G. Ober, Bouille de St. G.	Mich	Detroit
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8³⁰ am July 30.07
Marshall
Hupf

11/10/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ragana, Master of the S.S. Potosi, from Rothsden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July

1907

at

by

M. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

Officer

11-1115

2134
5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS Potomac, do hereby swear, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at by W. A. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Coladani sailing from Rotterdam July 20th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Vanbaaz	33	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland N. dam	father: N. Vanbaaz, Spalhe	Towa Range City
2	Frederika G.	20	f	none					brother: i. c.	
3	Wilhelmina	18	f		no				uncle:	
4	de Boer	60	f		yes			Stellum		Ill. Chicago
5	Reinhardt	25	m							
6	Reinhardt	40	m	none	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Jassy	nobody	N.Y. New York
7	David	11	m							
8	Lucie	8	f							
9	Griffier	21	f	seamstress	yes				sister: Isaac Jikowicz, Mr. Jassy	
10	Dworak	22	f			Bohemia	Bohemia	Vienna	father: Tomas Dworak, Moravia	Cleveland
11	Rosenbaum	16	f	maid		German			father: Franz Rosenbaum, Sene.	
12	Goldschlager	45	m	none	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Jassy	nobody	Ill. Littleburg
13	Eisenstadt	15	m	student	yes	Russia			father: Ch. Eisenstadt, Gergenburg	in transit
14	Joseph	13	m							
15	Paul Mayer	23	m	farmer		Canada		Canada Montreal		
16	Reidinger	61	m	none		Germany	German	New York Brooklyn	cousin: D. Reidinger, Gungau	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Reidinger									
18	Fredermuth	28	m	farmer	yes	Germany	German	New York Brooklyn	brother: D. Freidermuth, Gungau	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Keizer	30	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	mother: Wm J. Keizer, Rotterdam	N.Y. New York
20	Kugler	30	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	mother: Wm J. Keizer, Rotterdam	N.Y. New York
21	Lachowitz	18	f	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kojin	mother: Fekla, Lachowitz	Ill. Chicago
22	Reinhardt	18	f		no					
23	Reinhardt	22	f		yes	Hebrew		Poland	father: Eliska, Reinhardt	N.Y. New York
24	Reinhardt	23	f		no				mother: Fekla, Reinhardt	
25	Buck	18	f		yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Szabolcs	Fernand Bude, Szabolcs	N.Y. New York
26	Monat	20	f						mother: Fekla, Monat	
27	Deutcher	23	m	farmer		Austria		Austria Hanislaw	father: Stanislaw, Deutcher	Brooklyn
28	Blumowitz	28	m	none		Russia		Russia Longa	abram, Blumowitz	New York
29										
30										

July 20, 07
Rex Marshall
Traft

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Edsdam sailing from Rotterdam July 20th 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Tienbaaz	Harry Anne	33	✓	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St. Louis	father: N. Tienbaaz, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	Chicago
2		Frederika G.	30	✓	none						uncle:	
3		Wilhelmina	27	✓								
4	de Vries	Matthe	60	✓								Chicago
5		Reinhold	15	✓								
6	Heinrich	David	40	✓	none	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	nobody	N.Y. New York
7		David	11	✓								
8		Frederick	8	✓								
9	Griffler	Labine	21	✓	seamstress	yes					sister: Adame Taborici, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	
10	Nowrak	Agnes	22	✓							father: Tomas Nowrak, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	Cleveland
11	Rosenberg	Antonia	16	✓	maid						father: Franz Rosenberg, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	
12	Goldschlager	Charles	45	✓							father: Ch. Goldschlager, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	Chicago
13	Eisenstadt	Louis	15	✓							father: Ch. Eisenstadt, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	Chicago
14		Joseph	13	✓							father: Ch. Eisenstadt, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	Chicago
15		Louis	25	✓							father: Ch. Eisenstadt, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	Chicago
16	Leidinger	Barbara	61	✓							father: Ch. Eisenstadt, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	Chicago
17	Frederick	Edwared	28	✓	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neurath	father: D. Freiderich, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Frederick	Genie	35	✓							mother: Wm. J. Keizer, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	N.Y. New York
19	Keizer	Israel	30	✓							mother: Wm. J. Keizer, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	N.Y. New York
20	Keizer	Israel	30	✓							mother: Wm. J. Keizer, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	N.Y. New York
21	Lachowicz	Elagisa	18	✓							mother: Wm. J. Keizer, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	N.Y. New York
22	Spinnitz	Julius	18	✓							mother: Wm. J. Keizer, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	N.Y. New York
23	Spinnitz	Alte	11	✓							mother: Wm. J. Keizer, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	N.Y. New York
24	Spinnitz	Alte	11	✓							mother: Wm. J. Keizer, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	N.Y. New York
25	Spinnitz	Laura	18	✓							mother: Wm. J. Keizer, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	N.Y. New York
26	Spinnitz	Anna	10	✓							mother: Wm. J. Keizer, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	N.Y. New York
27	Spinnitz	Guotav	23	✓							mother: Wm. J. Keizer, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	N.Y. New York
28	Spinnitz	Chas	18	✓							mother: Wm. J. Keizer, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	N.Y. New York
29	Spinnitz	Stor	13	✓							mother: Wm. J. Keizer, 174th St. & 1st Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	N.Y. New York

In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self	no			friend, C. Klat Range City, Iowa	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Oldetrum		
2	husb	100						4 11			gray		"	A'sam		
3	father	300			future son-in-law, John de Wit Chicago, Ill.						blue		"	Achlum		
4	future son-in-law				future husband: John de Wit, Chicago, Ill.						gray		"	Achlum		
5	husband	100			brother, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			4 11 1/2			fair		"	"		
6	husband	100			brother, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			4 10			dark brown		Roumania	Jassy		
7	father												"	"		
8													"	"		
9	husb	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York						fair		"	"		
10	self	400			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York						fair		"	"		
11	father	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York						fair		"	"		
12	son	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York						dark gray		"	"		
13	husb				husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York								"	"		
14	husb				husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York								"	"		
15	self	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York								"	"		
16	son	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			5 2			gray		"	"		
17					husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York								"	"		
18	self	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			5 7			fair		"	"		
19	self	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			8 1			black		"	"		
20	self	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			5 1			fair		"	"		
21	husb	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			5 1			fair		"	"		
22	husb	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			5 1 1/2			fair		"	"		
23	husb	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			5 5			fair		"	"		
24	husb	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			5 5			fair		"	"		
25	husb	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			5 5			fair		"	"		
26	husb	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			5 5			fair		"	"		
27	husb	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			5 5			fair		"	"		
28	husb	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			5 5			fair		"	"		
29	husb	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			5 5			fair		"	"		
30	husb	100			husb, John Weindler, 17 Barclay St. New York			5 5			fair		"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Poladon, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

Official
Master

2134

6

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2134

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S. S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

W. H. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134

6

2134

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

by

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Solsdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Meerab	Hendrik Hynders	35	m	skipper	yes	yes	Holland Dutch Holland Medemblik	father: Joh. Meerab Medemblik	Near Whitfield
2	"	Elyse	30	f	none			"	father: i. l.	"
3	"	Antje	6	f				"	grandfather:	"
4	"	Johannes H.	4	f		no	no	"		"
5	"	Wiebe	2	f				"		"
6	Koning	Hendrika	42	f	m			Wierseum	sister: J. Malsseym; Koppel. Straat Amersepoort	Ohio Cleveland
7	"	Elisabeth	13	f				"	aunt:	"
8	"	Hendrik	12	m				"		"
9	"	Lech	11	f				"		"
10	"	Anton	8	m				"		"
11	"	Jan	6	m		no	no	"		"
12	"	Gerich	4	f				"		"
13	Layen	Jan Eilderb	33	m	painter	yes	yes	Farneum	father: J. Layen Farneum	Ill. Chicago
14	Polwirda	Eperlof	26	m				Amersepoort	aunt: J. Eperlof Rotterdam	Freeport Holland
15	Keulenberg	Dirk Oerard	42	m	laborer			Wierseum	father: E. C. Keulenberg Wierseum	Ill. Rapids
16	"	Sikemella	36	f	m	none		"	father: i. l.	"
17	"	Yannetje	17	f				"	grandfather:	"
18	"	Peter Corro	14	m				"		"
19	"	Marinus Jeler	12	m				"		"
20	"	Hendrik	3	m		no	no	"		"
21	"	Lena	2	f				"		"
22	"	Catrina	1	f				"		"
23	"	Andries	1	m				"		"
24	Muselman	German	27	m	barber	yes	yes	Franker	father: i. l. J. Keimel, Falkelstraat	Ill. Peterson
25	"	Anna	25	f	none			"	father:	"
26	Vinke	Helle	28	m				Wierseum	Lambert Kingema Schoorwerdt	West. Ill. Rapids
27	"	Claredina	16	f		no	no	"		"
28	"	Lambertus	3	m				"		"
29	"	Johanna	1	f				"		"
30	Cohen	Henri	20	m		yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	cousin: Ch. Eisenstadt Gengsburg	in train Car. Montreal

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Solidam sailing from Rotterdam, July 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Meerak	Hendrik Hynders	35	m	married	skipper	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nedemblik	father: Joh. Hendr.	Nedemblik	N.H.	Wichfield
2	"	Elyse	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: i. l.	"	"	"
3	"	Antje	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	"
4	"	Johannes H.	4	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Wiebe	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Koning	Hendrick	42	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Albarrum	sister: J. Malsiey, Koppel.	Albarrum	Ohio	Cleveland
7	"	Elisabeth d	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gunk:	"	"	"
8	"	Hendrik	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Lies	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Anton	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Jan	6	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Geert	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hagen	Jan Eildeg	33	m	"	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarmum	father: J. Hagen	Tarmum	Ill.	Chicago
14	Volwerda	Gerlof	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amersfoor	gunk: J. Derdich	Hollum	Fries	Nich. Holland
15	Heulenberg	Dirk Gerard	42	m	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Wienkerke	father: E. C. Heulenberg	Wienkerke	Ill.	Quincy
16	"	Sittemella	36	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: i. l.	"	"	"
17	"	Yannetje	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	"
18	"	Pietus Corn.	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Marinus Jeter	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hendrik	3	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Lena	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Catrina	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Andries	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Muselman	Herman	27	m	"	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Francher	father: i. l. J. Kimmel, Falkbraak	Francher	N.H.	Paterson
25	"	Anna	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"
26	Vinke	Yellje	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weldoom	Lambert, Jongsma	Weldoom	N.H.	Quincy
27	"	Cheredina	16	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Lambertus	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Jolanna	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cohen	Winnie	20	f	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	cousin: Ch. Eisenstadt	Georgeburg	in transit	Can. Montreal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

19 19

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rothschi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of July

1907

at

by

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

2134
7

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Hewbold, Surgeon of the SS. Polotam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

July

1907

at

San Francisco

W. A. Hewbold

Immigration Officer

2134
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schuer	44	✓	United States of America	Citizen					
2	Adriana	45	✓							
3	Wernhard E. C.	15	✓							
4	Christina	17	✓							
5	Wille	10	✓							
6	Geranna C.	9	✓							
7	Schoot	49	✓							
8	Amalia	3	✓							
9	Micheline	9	✓							
10	Ferdinand	5	✓							

810 July 30, 07
am
Marshall
msw

10.

List *JP*

C. 16

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, of the S.S. Polaris, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of

July

1907

at

by

Margaret

Immigration Officer.

A. Roggeveen

Master

2134

8

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. **Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. **Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. **Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). **Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show agent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the S. S. Stedman, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

William A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at NY Mr. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* July 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Regos ma.	Sam	19	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: H. Roosma	Ill.	Chicago
2	de Jager	Jan	39	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: J. Jager	Ill.	Chicago
3	Geertsen	Gj. Bert. W.	20	m	plumber	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: G. Geertsen	Ill.	Chicago
4	Wouw	Clapp. H. W.	23	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: J. Wouw	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Stendrik W.	1	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	grandfather: J. Stendrik	Ill.	Chicago
6	Bolle	Petrusella	25	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	sister: L. Bolle	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
7	"	Warrick	2	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	aunt: J. Warrick	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
8	"	Kelly	1	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	aunt: J. Kelly	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
9	Dolle	Piet. Hendrik	45	m	plumber	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: P. Dolle	Ill.	Chicago
10	Okki	Antonine	36	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: A. Okki	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Izaak	12	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: I. Izaak	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Pietrionella	10	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: P. Pietrionella	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Anna	9	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: A. Anna	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Geertuola	8	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: G. Geertuola	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Pieter	5	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: P. Pieter	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Marie	3	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: M. Marie	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	"	1	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: " "	Ill.	Chicago
18	Hook	Nicolaas	20	m	cook	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: N. Hook	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	de Graaf	Teetje M. W.	30	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: M. de Graaf	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	"	Willem H. J.	3	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	grandfather: W. de Graaf	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	"	Johan H. W.	1	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	grandfather: J. de Graaf	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	"	Willem	28	m	architect	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: W. Willem	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Griffioen	Adrianus	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	sister: Mrs. B. Griffioen	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	"	Maria	21	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	aunt: B. Griffioen	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	"	Gerretje	16	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	aunt: G. Griffioen	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	"	Adriana	11	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	aunt: A. Griffioen	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	"	Jan	6	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	aunt: J. Griffioen	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Smits	Stendrik	38	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	sister: S. Smits	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Blanken	Jan	20	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: J. Blanken	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Gellese	Cornelia	44	f	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	father: C. Gellese	Pa.	Philadelphia

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *July 20th, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nagosma</i>	<i>Sam</i>	19	m	carpenter	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: H. Roosma</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>de Jager</i>	<i>Jan</i>	39	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>mother: B. Jager</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Gekrisen</i>	<i>Cybert. W.</i>	20	m	plumber	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: C. Gekrisen</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Cliff. H. W.</i>	23	m	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: H. Moore</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	"	<i>Hendrik W.</i>	1	m	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>grandfather: H. Hendrik</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Bolle</i>	<i>Petrusella</i>	25	f	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>sister: L. Finken</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	"	<i>Marcelle</i>	2	f	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>aunt: H. Finken</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	"	<i>Kelly</i>	1	f	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>mother: H. Kelly</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Dolle</i>	<i>Piet. Hendrik</i>	45	m	plumber	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: H. Dolle</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Okki</i>	<i>Antonine</i>	36	f	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>mother: H. Okki</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	"	<i>Izaak</i>	12	m	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: H. Izaak</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	"	<i>Pieternella</i>	10	f	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>mother: H. Pieternella</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	"	<i>Anna</i>	9	f	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>mother: H. Anna</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	"	<i>Geerhuide</i>	8	f	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>mother: H. Geerhuide</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	"	<i>Piet</i>	5	m	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: H. Piet</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	"	<i>Maria</i>	3	f	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>mother: H. Maria</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	"	<i>Willem</i>	1	m	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: H. Willem</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Heek</i>	<i>Nicolaas</i>	20	m	cook	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: Mrs. A. Heek</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>de Graaf</i>	<i>Helge H. W.</i>	30	f	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: Mrs. H. de Graaf</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
20	"	<i>Willem H. W.</i>	3	m	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>grandfather: H. Willem</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
21	"	<i>Johan H. W.</i>	1	m	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: H. Johan</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
22	"	<i>Willem</i>	20	m	architect	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: H. Willem</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Griffioen</i>	<i>Adrianus</i>	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>sister: Mrs. B. Griffioen</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
24	"	<i>Maria</i>	21	f	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>aunt: H. Griffioen</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
25	"	<i>Gerretje</i>	16	f	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>mother: H. Gerretje</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
26	"	<i>Adriana</i>	11	f	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>mother: H. Adriana</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
27	"	<i>Jan</i>	6	m	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: H. Jan</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Smit</i>	<i>Hendrika</i>	30	f	shoemaker	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>sister: H. Smit</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Blanken</i>	<i>Jan</i>	20	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: H. Blanken</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Gelless</i>	<i>Cornelia</i>	44	f	none	yes	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: H. Gelless</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>

List

18

Arriving at Port of

July 30

190

Arriving at Port of						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the one making application, or by way of loan, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years— Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	\$40	yes	1902-07 Chicago	wife: Mrs. J. J. Janssen 105 64 St. Chicago Ill no as ad no good no			6	1	fair	fair blue	none	Holland	Dokkum				
2	"	"	no			mother: J. de Jager S. F. Leppert Street Rotterdam			5	7	"	brown "		"	Rotterdam				
3	no	"	"			friend: J. E. Bovenkerk Willemstraat Chicago Ill			5	5	"	fair "		"	Hartenmaas				
4	yes	husband	"			husband: G. Meunier Grandville Avenue 397 Gr Rapids Mich			5	4	"	" "		"	Hartenmaas				
5	"	father	25			father:						" "			Hartenmaas				
6	no	self	\$10			husband: B. B. Bolle 70 Gedeyrecht Poughkeepsie NY			5	1	"	brown gray			Hartenmaas				
7	"	mother				father:						fair blue			Hartenmaas				
8	"	"										" "			Hartenmaas				
9	yes	self	\$20			friend: A. Wagon Nymen 164 West 103 St. Chicago Ill			5	1	"	brown "			Hartenmaas				
10	"	"	"			husband: S. Chik 3996 Leonard Street Gr Rapids Mich			5	5	"	brown "			Hartenmaas				
11	"	mother				father:			5	4	"	" "			Hartenmaas				
12	"	"										blue blue			Hartenmaas				
13	"	"										" "			Hartenmaas				
14	"	"										" "			Hartenmaas				
15	"	"										" "			Hartenmaas				
16	"	"										brown brown			Hartenmaas				
17	"	"										blue blue			Hartenmaas				
18	no	"				brother: Mr. W. J. de Keijser 1713 Avenue Ridge Philadelphia Pa			5	10	"	fair "			Leinschoten				
19	"	husband	\$40			family: B. Keesburg Montrosses Wash			5	1	"	" "			Utrecht				
20	"	father	\$40									" "			Amersfoort				
21	"	"										" "			Hilversum				
22	"	self							5	7	"	" "			Utrecht				
23	yes	"	\$40			son: Leonard Griffioen Avenue 348 Grand Rapids Mich			6	3	"	dark brown "			Haarlem				
24	"	father	\$150			brother:			6	1	"	fair "			"				
25	"	"							6		"	" "			"				
26	"	"							5	6	"	" "			Utrecht				
27	"	"										" "			"				
28	"	self	\$2			friend: Jacob Verbrugge 163 East Madison Ave Gr Rapids Mich			5	2	"	fair brown brown			Hartenmaas				
29	no	"	\$35			sister: A. Talsma 573 Grandville Avenue Gr Rapids Mich			5	6 1/2	"	fair blue			Hartenmaas				
30	yes	"	\$30	yes	1907 Gr Rapids Mich	husband: J. Verbrugge 763 East Fulton St Gr Rapids Mich			4		"	black brown gray			Amersfoort				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at by M. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

Office
Master 2134
9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the S. S. Boston, swearing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

NY

W. R. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

2134
10

15-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2134
10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Poladom sailing from Rotterdam July 20th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abled to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Head. Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	
1	Hamm	Franciska	30	none	yes	Germany	German	Rheinfeld	father: C. Hamm
2	Banszerek	Reiske	35	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Grodno	no address
3	"	Blume	30	none	11-288 110-3/4-41-505	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ethel	3	none	"	"	"	"	"
5	Starr	Bencien	30	merchant	no	"	"	"	"
6	"	Chane B.	34	none	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	David	24	teacher	yes	"	"	"	"
8	Hotnik	David	38	merchant	"	"	"	Teitomer	wife: Mrs. Hahn
9	Bruckenthal	Abraham	27	"	"	Austria	"	Czernowitz	father: S. Bruckenthal
10	Geor	Wolf	20	sailor	"	Russia	"	"	mother: Golda
11	"	Elise	26	none	1-154298-505-465/27	"	"	"	mother: L. Luber
12	"	Bruck	5	none	no	"	"	"	grandmother
13	Fahrbach	Carri	23	"	yes	Germany	German	Salzbach	father: no
14	"	Ezma	15	"	"	"	"	Bachmeyer	father: Mr. F. Quegel
15	Zeuegel	Lana	15	"	"	"	"	Wurth	father: Mr. F. Quegel
16	Immel	Ezriel	24	locksmith	"	"	"	Barmen	wife: Mrs. A. Immel
17	Hechler	Johan	24	merchant	"	"	"	Archbach	father: H. Hechler
18	Schulz	Marie	33	wid	"	"	"	"	Archbach Germ
19	Hauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lauter	Ernestine	19	wid none	"	"	"	"	father: Julius Meyer
21	Pfeiffer	Gretchen	25	"	"	"	"	"	father: H. Pfeiffer
22	Carl	Leo	39	merchant	"	"	"	"	father: H. Pfeiffer
23	Kement	Reosina	50	wid none	"	"	"	"	father: H. Pfeiffer
24	Schmidt	Katharina	18	"	no	Hungary	Hungary	"	brother: A. Schmidt
25	Szerenda	Anna	27	"	7-181298 8/19/41	"	"	"	brother: A. Szerenda
26	"	Maria	27	"	7-164666 3-13-41	"	"	"	brother: A. Szerenda
27	"	"	36	"	yes	Austria	Austrian	Gornburg	brother: Carl Meyer
28	"	Golda	31	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Szerenda
29	Drusacka	Marianna	26	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother: A. Szerenda
30	"	Jan	5	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Szerenda

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam July 20th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Hammer	Franciska	20	✓	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rheinfeld		father: C. Hammer
2	Banzoch	Reise	25	✓	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno		no address
3	"	Blum	20	✓	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"
4	"	Ettel	30	✓	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"
5	Stern	Bencen	50	✓	merchant	no	no	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	Chane B	54	✓	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	David	24	✓	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"
8	Plotnik	David	30	✓	merchant	no	no	"	"	"	"		wife: Mrs. Plotnik
9	Bruckenthal	Abraham	27	✓	"	no	no	Austria	"	"	"		father: Mr. Bruckenthal
10	Gerr	Wolf	20	✓	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	"		wife: Mrs. Bruckenthal
11	"	Lele	26	✓	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		mother: Golda Lele
12	"	Brucke	5	✓	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		mother: Lele
13	Kahbach	Carri	23	✓	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart		father: Mr. Kahbach
14	"	Emma	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Mr. Kahbach
15	Kuegel	Anna	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Mr. Kuegel
16	Immel	Emil	24	✓	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Mrs. A. Immel
17	Hechler	Johan	24	✓	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: H. Hechler
18	Schutz	Marie	33	✓	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: H. Schutz
19	Hair	"	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Julius Meyer
20	Sauter	Ernestine	19	✓	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"		father: Julius Meyer
21	Pfeiffer	Gretchen	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Julius Meyer
22	Carl	Leo	39	✓	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Julius Meyer
23	Kement	Reosina	50	✓	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"		father: Julius Meyer
24	Schmidt	Katharina	18	✓	"	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Reisza		brother: A. Schmidt
25	Szerenda	Anna	27	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother: A. Szerenda
26	"	Maria	4	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother: A. Szerenda
27	"	"	36	✓	"	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gornbun		brother: Carl Meyer
28	"	Golda	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Carl Meyer
29	Druspecka	Marianna	26	✓	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kimplen		brother: Carl Meyer
30	"	Jan	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Carl Meyer

720 am 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races on back of this sheet.

19 20

States

July 30, 1907

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

July 30, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	brother	no		brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 330 Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	4 11	fair	fair	blue	Germany Krefen	
2	yes husband			husband: Mr. R. Kaplan 513 Union Street Chicago Ill			4 11		brown		Russia Grodno	
3	father			father:					fair			
4												
5	brother			brother: Mr. R. Kaplan Avenue Chicago Ill			5 4 1/2		gray	brown		
6	brother			brother:			4 8		brown	blue		
7	uncle			uncle:			3 6		black	brown		
8	self			brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 141 North Street Baltimore Md			5 8 1/2				Russia	
9				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 210 Spruce Avenue Elizabeth N.J.			5 4 1/2		brown		Austria Sadagora	
10				father: Mr. R. Kaplan 121 Everett Avenue Boston Mass			4 11		black	blue	Russia Alexandria	
11	husband			grandfather:			5 1		fair		Russia	
12	father			grandmother: Mrs. R. Kaplan 1130 Girard Avenue Philadelphia Pa			5 5		brown	brown	Germany Tilsit	
13	self						5 1/2		fair	gray		
14							5			blue		
15				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan Union Square 1130 Philadelphia Pa			5 4			brown		
16				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 205 E 25th Street New York			5 3			brown		
17				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 105th Street 50th New York			5			fair	blue	
18				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan German Avenue			5 1			gray		
19				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 321 New York			4 11			brown	brown	
20				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 321 German Ave New York			5 2					
21				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 321 German Ave New York			5 2			gray		
22				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 321 German Ave New York			4 6			gray		
23				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 321 German Ave New York			5 2			fair	brown	
24				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 321 German Ave New York			5 4			blue		
25				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 321 German Ave New York								
26				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 321 German Ave New York			5 3			dark	black	
27	self			brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 321 German Ave New York						fair	brown	
28				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 321 German Ave New York			5 1					
29				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 321 German Ave New York								
30				brother: Mr. R. Kaplan 321 German Ave New York								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggevee, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at My My Jackson
Immigration Officer.

Official Master

213
10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Munkhoff, Surgeon of the S. S. Floren, sailing Thruway,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians and Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. A. Munkhoff M.D.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July, 190

7

at

My

W. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

2134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

2134

11

2134

11

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Polidam sailing from Rotterdam July 20th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>Helders</u>	<u>Kirianus H. J.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: H. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
2	<u>van Duine</u>	<u>Jacob</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
3	<u>Tunke</u>	<u>Derba Johanna</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
4	<u>Groot</u>	<u>Ada</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
5	<u>Küner</u>	<u>Johan</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
6	<u>Stuitje</u>	<u>Jannis</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
7	<u>Waltenburg</u>	<u>Cornelis</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
8		<u>Jacobus</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
9	<u>van Gommel</u>	<u>Hend. Wanner</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
10	<u>Straten</u>	<u>Lionardus</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
11		<u>Elyse</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
12	<u>Stbink</u>	<u>Johannus</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
13		<u>Maria Johanna</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
14		<u>Thermina</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
15		<u>Hendrik Jan</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
16	<u>van Strien</u>	<u>Ther. Brecht</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
17	<u>Kwartepoorter</u>	<u>Johannus</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
18	<u>Kruel</u>	<u>Doctofje</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
19		<u>Hendrikus</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
20	<u>Boersma</u>	<u>Catherina</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
21	<u>Boersma</u>	<u>Geert</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
22		<u>Klaas</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
23	<u>Verbrugge</u>	<u>Jacob</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
24	<u>Hulders</u>	<u>Hend. Cornelis</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
25		<u>Cyberdina</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
26		<u>Juliana Charlotte</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
27		<u>Maria Johanna</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
28		<u>Elisabeth</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
29	<u>Volkerke</u>	<u>Ekronella</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>
30		<u>Geley</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>	<u>mother: D. J. Halders, Eindhoven, N.P. New York</u>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Solidam sailing from Rotterdam July 20th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil. to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Talder	Adrianus H. J.	126	m	labour hand	yes yes	Holland	Dutch Holland Rotterdam	mother: G. J. Talder, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
2	van Dieen	Jacob	22	m	carpenter				wife: H. van Dieen, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
3	Tunke	Derba Johanna	36	f	none				mother: D. Schuch, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
4	Crook	Ida	39	f					father: J. Kuper, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
5	Lüner	Johan	25	m	carpenter				father: G. J. Kuper, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
6	Stutje	Jannis	18	m	upholsterer				father: G. J. Kuper, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
7	Kalkenburg	Cornelis	30	m	carpenter				father: G. J. Kuper, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
8		Jacobus	7	m	none				father: G. J. Kuper, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
9	van Dommel	Hend. Wanner	30	m	farmer				mother: A. van Dommel, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
10	Straten	Leonardus	32	m	carpenter				mother: H. van Dommel, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
11		Elije	25	f	none				mother: H. van Dommel, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
12	ebink	Johannus	36	m	carpenter				father: H. van Dommel, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
13		Maria Johanna	33	f	none				father: H. van Dommel, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
14		Germina	10	f	none				father: H. van Dommel, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
15		Hendrik Jans	8	m	none				father: H. van Dommel, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
16	van Strien	Th. brecht	42	m	farmer	yes yes			brother: J. van Strien, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
17	Kwartepoorter	Johannus	33	m	joiner				brother: J. Kwartepoorter, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
18	Kruel	Doeloffe	20	m	none				father: J. Kwartepoorter, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
19		Hendrikus	1	m	none	no no			father: J. Kwartepoorter, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
20	Boersma	Catherina	30	f	none	yes yes			father: J. Kwartepoorter, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
21	Boersma	Geert	2	m	none	no no			father: J. Kwartepoorter, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
22		Klaas		m	none				father: J. Kwartepoorter, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
23	Verbrugge	Jacob	40	m	maison	yes yes			father: J. Kwartepoorter, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
24	Mulders	Hend. Cornelis	39	m	barber				brother: J. Kwartepoorter, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
25		Cyberdina	40	f	none				brother: J. Kwartepoorter, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
26		Adelinda Charlotte	6	f	none	no no			brother: J. Kwartepoorter, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
27		Maria Johanna	4	f	none				brother: J. Kwartepoorter, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
28		Elisabeth	3	f	none				brother: J. Kwartepoorter, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
29	Tolkerts	Estherella	10	f	none	yes yes			brother: J. Kwartepoorter, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	
30		Petsy	10	f	none				brother: J. Kwartepoorter, Ruckenburg, N.Y. New York	

Just

22

22

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potomac, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of July, 1907

at

NY

W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

2134
J1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

02 23

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at by M. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polsdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* July 20th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Bissig	29	M	laborer	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland, Schaffhausen	father: S. M. Bissig, Schaffhausen, Switzerland	Des Moines
2	Hoff	29	M	merchant		Austria	Hebrew	Austria, Turka	father: Mr. Abraham Hoff, Turka, Gal.	N.Y. New York
3	Stiffelski	20	M	laborer	no	Russia		Russia, Poles	wife: Mrs. Stiffelski, Poles, Russia	Cleveland
4	Gluckow	45	M	none				Poles	sister: Lucie, Stiffelski, Poles, Russia	
5	Buni	30	M							
6	Reichel	11	M						aunt:	
7	Simiche	9	M							
8	Meier	7	M							
9	Sege	6	M							
10	Chane	3	M							
11	Chuter	32	M					Thronoun	father: Mr. J. Chuter, Thronoun, Poles, Gal. Russ. N.Y.	New York
12	Charte	9	M						grandfather:	
13	Jeckel	10	M							
14	Beck	21	M	mechanic	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Wurrburg	father: Mr. G. Beck, Wurrburg, Germany	Brooklyn
15	Josephine	19	F	none						
16	Heeg	17	M	laborer				Dorrenbach	father: Mr. J. Heeg, Dorrenbach, Germany	New York
17	Müller	17	M					Dorrenbach	father: Mr. J. Müller, Dorrenbach, Germany	
18	Verthar	30	M	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, sister: Ed. Kunnitz, Dorrenbach, Germany	Buffalo
19	Kochner	17	M						father: Koenig, Koenig, Germany	New York
20	Jung	18	M						father: Koenig, Koenig, Germany	
21	Schneider	40	M					Hederbach	father: Koenig, Koenig, Germany	
22	Agnes	10	F						grandfather:	
23	Kermack	33	M	pedicler		Lucemburg	French	Lucemburg, Luxembourg	wife: Basile, Luxembourg	N.Y. New York
24	Schwarz	21	M	merchant		Germany	German	Germany, Kürnberg	father: G. Schwarz, Kürnberg, Germany	Brooklyn
25	Ancretowicz	24	M	none		Austria	Hebrew	Austria, Kolomea	father: A. Ancretowicz, Kolomea, Gal.	Pompton
26	Salomon	15	M						grandfather:	
27	Samuel	15	M							
28	Selzer	58	M						no address	New York
29	Reidler	24	M						brother: E. Reider, New York	
30	Schmidt	50	M			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Balotanyan	son: S. Schmidt, Balotanyan, Hungary	Berwick

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Polandam sailing from Amsterdam July 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bissig	Gustav	20	m	✓	✓	Switzerland	German	Schaffhausen	father: J. H. Bissig	Switzerland	Des Moines
2	Hoff	Bernard	29	m	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	father: Mr. H. Hoff	Austria	St. Louis
3	Shiffski	Wolfe	20	m	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Peter	wife: Mr. Shiffski	Russia	O. Cleveland
4	Gluckhou	Walter	43	m	✓	✓	"	"	Peter	sister: Mrs. Shiffski	"	"
5	"	Buni	30	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
6	"	Reuchel	11	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Simche	9	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Meier	7	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Loew	6	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Chane	3	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chuter	Charles	32	m	✓	✓	"	"	Honolulu	father: Mr. J. Chuter	Hawaii	New York
12	"	Charles	9	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
13	"	Heckel	6	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Reich	Joseph	21	m	✓	✓	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: Mr. G. Reich	Germany	Brooklyn
15	"	Josephine	19	f	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rey	Jacob	17	m	✓	✓	"	"	Rosenbach	father: Mr. J. Rey	"	New York
17	Müller	John	17	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	father: Mr. J. Müller	"	"
18	Orthur	Salomea	50	f	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother: Ed. Orthur	"	Buffalo
19	Castner	Hechen	17	f	✓	✓	"	"	"	father: Mr. J. Castner	"	New York
20	Jung	Katharine	18	f	✓	✓	"	"	"	father: Mr. J. Jung	"	"
21	Schneider	Henri	40	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	father: Mr. J. Schneider	"	"
22	"	Agnes	10	f	✓	✓	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
23	Kemmel	Jean Pierre	33	m	✓	✓	France	French	Lausanne	wife: Barbe Kemmel	France	New York
24	Schwarz	Friedrich	19	m	✓	✓	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: Mr. J. Schwarz	Germany	Brooklyn
25	Anceletowicz	Wina	21	f	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	father: A. Anceletowicz	Austria	Tangshan
26	"	Salomon	15	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
27	"	Samuel	11	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Selzer	Heide	50	f	✓	✓	"	"	"	no address	"	New York
29	Wiedler	Ester	24	f	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother: F. Wiedler	"	"
30	Schmidt	Davidne	50	f	✓	✓	"	"	"	son: F. Schmidt	"	Brooklyn

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 30 1907

No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self \$30.00		cousin Mr. S. Bissig 1436 W. 7th St. New York			5 5	fair brown	none	Switzerland St. Gallen
2	cousin \$10.00		cousin Mr. S. Bissig 86 Canaan Street New York			5 7	black		Austria Praha
3	self \$5.00		brother-in-law Gluscho 3710 Second Avenue Cleveland			5 3	gray brown		Russia Polna
4	son \$4.00		son Mr. M. Gluscho 3710 Second Avenue Cleveland			4 8	gray		Russia Polna
5	husband		husband			4 10 1/2	gray		Russia Polna
6	father		father				gray		Russia Polna
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	husband \$8.00		husband Mrs. J. Chuter 19 me W. 14th St. New York			5 2	brown		Russia Polna
12	father		father				gray		Russia Polna
13									
14	self \$30.00		brother-in-law Mr. K. Schneider 320 Broadway Brooklyn			5 8	brown		Germany Hunsberg
15	\$30.00					5 2			Regensburg
16	\$50.00		grandmother Mrs. W. E. E. E. E. 134 Street New York			5 4	fair blue		Regensburg
17	\$15.00		father-in-law Mr. S. Bissig 77 Bergen Avenue New York			5 3			Regensburg
18	\$50.00		brother-in-law Mr. S. Bissig 155 W. 14th St. New York			5 6	brown		Regensburg
19	\$15.00		brother-in-law Mr. S. Bissig 31 Ave. A New York			5 1	brown		Regensburg
20	\$15.00		brother-in-law Mr. S. Bissig 177 Ave. A New York			5 2			Regensburg
21	\$150.00		brother-in-law Mr. S. Bissig 177 Ave. A New York			5 1	blue		Regensburg
22	mother		mother				gray		Regensburg
23	self \$30.00		brother-in-law Mr. S. Bissig 177 Ave. A New York			5 7	brown		Regensburg
24	\$100.00		brother-in-law Mr. S. Bissig 177 Ave. A New York			5 2			Regensburg
25	no husband \$8.00		husband Harry Fogel 75 Corland Street New York				dark black		Germany Pirmberg
26	father		father				gray brown		Austria Kestones
27									
28	son \$15.00		son-in-law Mr. S. Bissig 107 E 7th Street New York			4 11	dark gray blue		Hungary Chola
29	husband \$1.00		husband						
30	no son \$10.00		son-in-law Mr. S. Bissig 1220 8th Street Berwick Pa			4 11	gray blue		Hungary Chola

Inspector Inman
- on

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. S. Raggeen, Master, of the S. S. P. S. S., from P. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at by W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

2134
12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS Potomac, residing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at by Mr Jackson
Immigration Officer.

William A. Newbold M.D.

2134
13.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2134
13

2134
13

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Polandami sailing from Amsterdam July 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Gelhardt	Paulina	20	handmaid	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Pettman	brother: Mrs. C. J. Land. Chicago
2	Wieder	Ethel	23	none		Austria	Hebrew	Andreas Leuberg	father: Frank Fogelhut. Brooklyn
3	Fogelhut	Wass	25	waiter					brother: Joseph. Brooklyn
4	"	Anna	25	none					grandfather:
5	"	Reuchel	3		no no				
6	"	Beulah	3						
7	Peikel	Chane	40			Galicia		Galicia Parnsburg	sister: Mrs. Rose. Gal.
8	"	Elke	11						aunt: Elene. Gal.
9	"	Reuchel	9		2-792535 1-5-41				
10	"	Ester Speil	8		no no				
11	Braunstein	Reuchel	29		yes yes	Russia		Russia Leublin	father: Mr. Grunstein. Leublin
12	"	Salomon	8						grandfather:
13	"	Kudyk	5		no no				father:
14	Gründlin	Ester	22						mother: Frau Reine. Russ
15	Kielone	Boile	22		yes yes			Gricewe	grandmother: Russ
16	"	Abraham	2		no no				9-1874252/38
17	Blumin	Rosa	22	gambler				Gomen	father: Mr. M. Blamin. Gomen. Gal.
18	Schalit	Reisel	24	none	yes yes				brother: Mr. S. Schalit. Gal.
19	"	Chap Sea	5		no no				brother: Mr. S. Schalit. Gal.
20	"	Chaim Huel	2						brother: Mr. S. Schalit. Gal.
21	Eisenstein	Paula	20						brother: Mr. S. Schalit. Gal.
22	"	Heame	3						brother: Mr. S. Schalit. Gal.
23	Pikarsky	Eitel	20		yes yes				brother: Mr. S. Schalit. Gal.
24	Kerman	Freide	26		no no				brother: Mr. S. Schalit. Gal.
25	"	Jente	6						brother: Mr. S. Schalit. Gal.
26	"	Reine	4						brother: Mr. S. Schalit. Gal.
27	Eisenstein	Mendel	50	factor					brother: Mr. S. Schalit. Gal.
28	Kaleza	Anna	44	none					brother: Mr. S. Schalit. Gal.
29	"	Wanda	4						brother: Mr. S. Schalit. Gal.
30	Rogorik	Ester	52						brother: Mr. S. Schalit. Gal.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Poladami sailing from Amsterdam July 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Mile to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mch.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Gelhardt	Paulina	20	✓	✓	✓	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago
2	Wieder	Ester	23	✓	✓	✓	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Brooklyn
3	Togelhut	Mae	25	✓	✓	✓	none	waiter		
4	"	Anna	25	✓	✓	✓	none			
5	"	Reuchel	3	✓	✓	✓	no	no		
6	"	Beulah	3	✓	✓	✓				
7	Pikel	Chane	40	✓	✓	✓	Galicia	Galicia	Poland	
8	"	Elke	11	✓	✓	✓				
9	"	Reuchel	9	✓	✓	✓				
10	"	Ester Speil	2	✓	✓	✓	no	no		
11	Braunstein	Reuchel	29	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	Prablin	
12	"	Salomon	8	✓	✓	✓				
13	"	Kudyk	5	✓	✓	✓	no	no		
14	Gründstein	Ester	22	✓	✓	✓				
15	Kieloner	Beile	22	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes		
16	"	Abraham	2	✓	✓	✓	no	no		
17	Blumin	Reora	22	✓	✓	✓	approximate			
18	Schalit	Reisel	24	✓	✓	✓	no	no		
19	"	Chap Lea	5	✓	✓	✓	1-255	no		
20	"	Chaim Hiel	2	✓	✓	✓				
21	Eisenstein	Paula	20	✓	✓	✓				
22	"	Heame	3	✓	✓	✓				
23	Pikarsky	Etel	20	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes		
24	Kerman	Freide	26	✓	✓	✓	no	no		
25	"	Fente	6	✓	✓	✓				
26	"	Reive	4	✓	✓	✓				
27	Eisenstein	Mendel	50	✓	✓	✓	and factor			
28	Kalesza	Anna	44	✓	✓	✓	no			
29	"	Wanda	4	✓	✓	✓				
30	Rozorik	Ester	52	✓	✓	✓				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, singly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

at

by W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

W. J. Jackson

2134
13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. Adam sailing from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

, 190

7

at

by

Mr. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

2134
14

2134
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2134
14

2134
14

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 20th, 1907.

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam July 20th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hardenberg	Carolina Elisabeth	38	f	m	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	brother: J. H. H. Rotterdam uncle: J. H. H. Rotterdam	Clifton
2		Jan Antoni	11	m							
3		Hendrik	9	m							
4		Carolina Elis.	5	f							
5		Adriaan	3	m							
6	Hoog	Johanna	28	f	m	yes			Delft	parents: J. Hoog, J. Hoog Schiedam	St. Louis
7	Hoogen	Reijndra	28	f					Schiedam	father: J. Hoogen St. Louis	St. Louis
8	Limmen	Maria	26	f					St. Louis	father: J. Limmen St. Louis	St. Louis
9	van Nijck	Reik	19	f	m				St. Louis	father: J. van Nijck St. Louis	St. Louis
10	van den Brink	Reijndra	22	f					St. Louis	father: J. van den Brink St. Louis	St. Louis
11									St. Louis		
12	van den Heuvel	Johannis	19	m	father		Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	father: J. van den Heuvel St. Louis	St. Louis
13	de Borch	Johanna Wilh. Maria	11	f			Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	father: J. de Borch St. Louis	St. Louis
14	Haslander	Lena	24	f			Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	father: J. Haslander St. Louis	St. Louis
15	Reijndra	Willem	42	m	father				St. Louis	father: J. Reijndra St. Louis	St. Louis
16	Yongwerth	Lucas	28	m	father				St. Louis	father: J. Yongwerth St. Louis	St. Louis
17		Jennigje	56	f							
18		Dina	30	f							
19		Antonie	19	f							
20		Hendrik	17	m							
21	Dekker	Jennigje	2	f					St. Louis	father: J. Dekker St. Louis	St. Louis
22	Middelkoop	Nicola	40	m					St. Louis	father: J. Middelkoop St. Louis	St. Louis
23		Jan	11	m							
24	Groot	Jan	14	m	father				St. Louis	father: J. Groot St. Louis	St. Louis
25	Reijndra	Reijndra	20	f							
26	Hol	Mina	15	f							
27	Meerdijk	Myndert	39	m	father				Middelham	father: J. Meerdijk St. Louis	St. Louis
28	Meuningerhoff	Alno Francisus L.	65	m	father				St. Louis	father: J. Meuningerhoff St. Louis	St. Louis
29		Richard Leo M.	12	m							
30	Nos	Seler	44	m					St. Louis	father: J. Nos St. Louis	St. Louis

* Included in showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F B
98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 30th, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1900.											
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no self \$10.00		husband: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair brown blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam	
2	mother		father: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York				fair				
3							brown brown				
4							fair				
5							brown				
6	yes husband \$100		husband: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 8	blue			Rotterdam	
7	brother \$100		brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 5	fair				
8	no self \$10		future husband: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 7	fair brown brown	squints		Rotterdam	
9											
10	yes \$10		husband: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 6 1/2	brown green	none		Rotterdam	
11	mother		father: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York				fair blue			Chicago	
12	no self \$10		brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 4 1/2	brown			Rotterdam	
13	mother \$10		brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 8	brown			Rotterdam	
14	brother \$10		brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 4	fair			Rotterdam	
15	self \$10		brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 2	black	scar on surface of right hand		Rotterdam	
16	no \$10		brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 6	brown blue	none		Rotterdam	
17			brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			4 10	gray				
18	father		brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			3 4					
19			brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			3 3					
20			brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 7	fair				
21			brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York								
22	no self \$100		husband: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 8	fair brown brown	none		Rotterdam	
23	mother		brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York				fair blue			Rotterdam	
24	yes self \$10		brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 4 1/2		scar on right hand		Rotterdam	
25	no \$10		brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 7	brown	short sighted		Rotterdam	
26	more \$30		brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 2	blue	none		Rotterdam	
27	no \$10		brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 4 1/2	brown			Rotterdam	
28	more \$100		brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 3	gray brown			Rotterdam	
29			brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York				brown gray				
30	yes son \$145		brother: J. J. Hardy, 100 West 14th St. New York			5 9 1/2	gray blue			Rotterdam	

Inmate, for

R Dr

I, A. Roggeveen Martin, of the S. S. Totodan, from Rothsden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

11-11M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling an occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Oubs (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the *SS. Odessa*, *swearing therewith do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of*
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *July*, 190*7*
 at *NY* *W. Jackson*
 Immigration Officer.

2134
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be done

S. S. Polkdam sailing from Rotterdam July 20th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Meyer	Mr. H.	38	✓		United States of America	Citizen			
2	Gelhardt	Lina	ad	✓						
3	Don	Richard	ch	✓						
4	Dunty	Anna	ad	✓						
5	Seckamp	John	21	✓						
6	Korte	Fred	ad	✓						
7	Neuman	Mrs. H.	ad	✓						
8	Melmann	Robert	ad	✓						
9	van den Bosch	Cornelis	34	✓						
10	Geary	Dina	31	✓						
11	Schulman	Larry	6	✓						
12		Unia	3	✓						
13		Lora		✓						
14	Rising	Mr. H.	ad	✓						
15	Wife	Mrs.		✓						
16		Agit. H.	de	✓						
17	Wheeler	Mr. Vincent	36	✓						
18	Wife	Mrs.	32	✓						
19	Mrs.	Mrs. Katherine	42	✓						
20	Winfelder	Mary	33	✓						
21		Alma	7	✓						
22	Engel	Mrs. Marie	ad	✓						
23	Feldman	E. H.	28	✓						
24	Kupfer	Conrad	ad	✓						
25	Bay	Mr. Chr.		✓						
26	Griebel	Mrs. Anna		✓						
27	Schellenfeld	Mr. W.		✓						
28	Lykema	Mrs. J.	50	✓						
29		Felice	13	✓						
30	Kühl	Heinrich	40	✓						

M. W. Jackson
Jasp

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Polidam sailing from Rotterdam July 20th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State
1	Meyer	Mr. Ch.	38	✓		United States of America	Citizen			
2	Geckhardt	Lena	ad	✓						
3	Don	Richard	ch	✓						
4	Dunty	Anna	ad	✓						
5	Lickamp	John	21	✓						
6	Norte	Fred	ad	✓						
7	Veerman	Mr. J.	ad	✓						
8	Milman	Robert	ad	✓						
9	van den Oort	Corbelis	34	✓						
10	Georg	Dina	31	✓						
11	Chelmer	Corry	6	✓						
12		Unia	3	✓						
13		Sora		✓						
14	Reinig	Mr. Ch.	ad	✓						
15	Wife	Mrs.		✓						
16		Mark Ch.	ch	✓						
17	Wheeler	Mr. Vincent	36	✓						
18	Wife	Mrs.	32	✓						
19	Mrs	Mrs. Katharina	42	✓						
20	Weinfelder	Mary	23	✓						
21		Hma	7	✓						
22	Hengel	Mrs. Marie	ad	✓						
23	Feldman	W.	28	✓						
24	Rufner	Conrad	ad	✓						
25	Bay	Mr. Chr.		✓						
26	Quibel	Mrs. Anna		✓						
27	Knuchlenfeld	Mr. W.		✓						
28	Lykema	Mr. J.	50	✓						
29		Fellie	13	✓						
30	Kuhl	Heinrich	40	✓						

W. W. Jackson
Sup

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 30 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Tolosan, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

at

by

Mozgajson

Immigration Officer.

Master

2134
15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newhall, Surgeon of the SS. Potomac, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1907

at

Moja

Immigration Officer.

July

30/07

2134
16

INDEXED

Shawnee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Boulogne sur mer, July 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Coulon	Helene Catherine	24	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	France	French	France	Valentigney	Mother Madame Louise Coulon Valentigney (Doubs)	Conn.	Hartford
2	Chico	Mazario	39	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valentigney	Mother Anna Gozzardo	Utah	Brigham
3	Chico	Guidilla	14	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valentigney	Mother Anna Gozzardo	Utah	Brigham
4	Chico	Tahda	14	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valentigney	Mother Anna Gozzardo	Utah	Brigham
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Boulogne sur mer, July 20th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Coulon	Helene Catherine	24	✓	dressmaker	✓	France	French	Valentigney	Mother: Madame Louise Coulon Valentigney (France)	Conn. Newington
2	Chicca	Mazario	39	✓	miner	✓	Italy	Italian	North	Mother: Maria Anna Gozzardo, Belluno	Utah. Bingham
3	Guiditta	14	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Gozzardo	Mother: Joseph Gozzardo, Belluno	"
4	Tahda	14	✓	✓	housewife	✓	Syrian	Syrian	Beirut	Mother: Joseph Tahda, Beirut	Cal.

List 10.1

List 10.1

List 10.1

New York

July 30th 1907 1st ²⁰ ¹¹ 32

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S. S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

11-1155

2134
16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Hubbard, Surgeon of the S. S. Potsdam, swearing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William A. Hubbard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at St. Johns
W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Stodak</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary Dreznik</i>	<i>Yaso Stodak</i>	<i>Coastal</i>
2	<i>Mandel</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. J. Mandel</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria Kulowa</i>	<i>Yaso Mandel</i>	<i>New York</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

34

Arriving at Port of					
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid him or her; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
		Yes or No. <small>Year or period of years.</small>	If Yes— <small>Where?</small>		
1	S. Ireland I- no			Husband: Miss Hodak Post Office - Caylor P. Brother: S. Madel 24-16 E. 96 St. New York	no no no good no
2	Brother P.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the St. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

My
M. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

Office
Master

213.4
17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Neubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, swearing therein
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

Key

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

William A. Neubold

2134-
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 20th*, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Paruska Wladislawa	32	f	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Quasia Chempa.	Paruska, Chempa, Warsaw	Mass. Salem
2	" Felix	2	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Kasmir	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adelheid Jacob	54	m	solomon	yes	Hebrew	"	Odessa	no relation	N.Y. New York
5	" Hotel	9	v	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bruncer Mayo	29	v	labourer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary, Charnobroda	Kata Bruncer	Pa. Reservoir
7	Sunderovac Stjepan	25	v	"	yes	"	"	Padmitina	Stjepan Sunderovac	Pa. Reservoir
8	Mayo Jakob	20	v	"	"	"	"	Cetin	Mayo Mayo	Pa. Reservoir
9	Pelarov Mihail	38	v	"	no	"	"	Begers	Pelarov Pelarov	Pa. Reservoir
10	Minkov Miko	24	v	"	yes	"	"	"	Minkov Minkov	Pa. Reservoir
11	Jankov Budimir	32	v	"	no	"	"	Turja	Jankov Jankov	Pa. Reservoir
12	" Simon	26	v	"	yes	"	"	"	Simon Simon	Pa. Reservoir
13	Babovic Kata	24	v	"	no	"	"	Lavings	Babovic Kata	Pa. Reservoir
14	Simatic Ivan	30	v	labourer	"	"	"	"	Simatic Ivan	Pa. Reservoir
15	Alexie Nelka	24	f	"	yes	"	"	Sylbas	Alexie Nelka	Pa. Reservoir
16	" Smiljana	16	f	"	no	"	"	"	Smiljana Smiljana	Pa. Reservoir
17	Taskov Stan	24	v	labourer	yes	"	"	Melence	Taskov Stan	Pa. Reservoir
18	Orlovic Kata	33	v	"	no	"	"	Podbrze	Orlovic Kata	Pa. Reservoir
19	Centric Gyro	37	v	"	yes	"	"	Gradae	Centric Gyro	Pa. Reservoir
20	Kamljenovic Stovan	36	v	"	no	"	"	"	Kamljenovic Stovan	Pa. Reservoir
21	Kocjaja Peter	30	v	"	"	"	"	"	Kocjaja Peter	Pa. Reservoir
22	Drelic Gyro	26	v	"	"	"	"	"	Drelic Gyro	Pa. Reservoir
23	Papara Marko	37	v	"	yes	"	"	"	Papara Marko	Pa. Reservoir
24	Mancilovic Stija	20	v	"	"	"	"	"	Mancilovic Stija	Pa. Reservoir
25	Kalic Nikola	27	v	"	"	"	"	"	Kalic Nikola	Pa. Reservoir
26	Grenus Johann	26	v	none	"	"	"	"	Grenus Johann	Pa. Reservoir
27	Oberleitner Katharina	56	v	"	"	"	"	"	Oberleitner Katharina	Pa. Reservoir
28	Grenus Pado	6	v	"	"	"	"	"	Grenus Pado	Pa. Reservoir
29	" Stovan	4	v	"	"	"	"	"	" Stovan	Pa. Reservoir
30	" Stelka	2	v	"	"	"	"	"	" Stelka	Pa. Reservoir

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Charles E. Munn
Inspector

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 25th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Paruska	Ulagislawa	22	f	m none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kempe	H. Paruska Kempe - Warsaw	Mass	Salem
2	"	Felix	2	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Kasimir	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Belrud	Jacob	54	m	lab	no	no	Hebrew	"	Odessa	"	no relation	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Hotel	9	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Burcia	Abigo	24	f	m lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Karmelch	Kata Burcia Karmelch - Budapest	Pa	Resemers
7	Humderovac	Stjepan	25	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Admetuna	"	Admetuna	Pa	McKenzie
8	Mario	Jakob	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cetin	"	Cetin	Pa	Yamgwood
9	Sellarov	Mihailaj	38	m	"	no	no	"	"	Begers	"	Begers	Pa	Mich. Scholt
10	Ninkov	Miko	24	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Begers	Pa	"
11	Jajkts	Budmer	32	m	"	no	no	"	"	Turya	"	Turya	Pa	Gradoe
12	"	Simon	26	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Babovic	Kata	24	f	"	no	no	"	"	Raingo	"	Raingo	Pa	Wilmers
14	Somatic	Bran	70	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Alexis	Yelka	24	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	Sylbas	"	Sylbas	Pa	Sharon
16	"	Smeyana	16	f	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Taskov	Yanos	24	m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	Melence	"	Melence	Pa	Capasgal
18	Erkovic	Kata	33	f	"	no	no	"	"	Podbaje	"	Podbaje	Pa	Benwood
19	Centovic	Gyuro	27	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gradoe	"	Gradoe	Pa	Harrold
20	Kamljenovic	Stevan	30	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kocjaja	Peter	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Drelic	Gyuro	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Papara	Marko	24	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mancilovic	Olga	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kalic	Nikola	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Grenus	Johnnie	26	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Oberlechner	Katharina	56	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Grenus	Pada	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Stevan	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Stelka	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

Charles E. Munster

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

July 31, 1904

36

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2134
18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William C. Newbold, Surgeon of the S.S. Polkham, sailing therefrom
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

my

Magdalen

Immigration Officer.

William C. Newbold

2134
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Poland* sailing from *St. Petersburg* *July 10*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cottumian</i>	<i>Henie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none m not</i>	<i>hustia</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Cremun</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2		<i>Adolf</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>							
3		<i>Eug.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>							
4		<i>Samuel</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>							
5		<i>Walter</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>									
6		<i>David</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>									
7		<i>Markus</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>2-170077</i>								
8	<i>Kuklinski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
9	<i>Krasinski</i>	<i>Karmon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
10	<i>Tamara</i>	<i>Karmon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
11		<i>Margaret</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>m none</i>							
12		<i>Quora</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>									
13		<i>Edward</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>									
14		<i>Helena</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>									
15	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
16	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
17	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
18	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
19	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
20	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
21	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
22	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
23	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
24	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
25	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
26	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
27	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
28	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
29	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
30	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Totidam* sailing from *St. Petersburg* *July 12*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cottlerman</i>	<i>Henric</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f m none no m</i>	<i>no m</i>	<i>Heb</i>		<i>Heb</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>New York</i>
2		<i>Adolf</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m 1 student</i>	<i>yes</i>					
3		<i>Paul</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>					
4		<i>Samuel</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>					
5		<i>Boila</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
6		<i>David</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>					
7		<i>Maxim</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>					
8	<i>Kiklinski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m 1 lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Prasinski</i>	<i>Karmon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>yes</i>					
10	<i>Tama</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f m wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
11		<i>Margaret</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
12		<i>Quora</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
13		<i>Edward</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>					
14		<i>Helena</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
15	<i>Kingman</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m m lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Frankman</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f 1 none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Heb</i>				
17	<i>Cykhov</i>	<i>Karmon</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Pol</i>				
18	<i>acindan</i>	<i>Madyslaw</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m 1 lab</i>	<i>yes</i>					
19	<i>Magdalen</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>					
20	<i>Pozorska</i>	<i>Marcela</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
21	<i>Schneiders</i>	<i>Leop</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Suzanne</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f 1 none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Heb</i>				
23	<i>Polnanska</i>	<i>Apollonia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Polonski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m m lab</i>	<i>yes</i>					
25	<i>Reppen</i>	<i>Cyline</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>				
26	<i>Spax</i>	<i>Tham</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Heb</i>				
27	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Kine</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
28		<i>Barbara</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
29	<i>Rejzanska</i>	<i>Konela</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f m wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Pol</i>				
30		<i>Leokadia</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 30*

1907

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	On List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.
1		Self								4	11	fair	blue	none		Austria	Sodagora
2		mother								5	5	dark	br.				Amsterdam
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8		brother	10							5	6 1/2		grey				
9		Cousin	12							5	4 1/2						
10		brother	10							5			black	br.			
11		father															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15		brother	10							5	5 1/2		br.				
16		uncle								4	11		black	br.			
17		brother	10							4	10 1/2		black	blue			
18			12							5			br.				
19		brother	10							5	4 1/2		dark	black	grey		
20			10							5			br.				
21		cousin								5	3 1/2		fair		blue		
22		father	8							4	11 1/2		black	br.			
23		brother	10							5	3 1/2		br.	grey			
24		brother	10							5	7 1/2			grey			
25		brother	10							5	6		br.	grey			
26										5	3 1/2						
27		brother	10							5	1/2			blue			
28		father															
29		brother	10							5	1		br.	blue			
30		father															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of July, 1907

at

London
M. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Official Seal

2134
19

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William C. Newbold, Surgeon of the S.S. Potomac, swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William C. Newbold

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

Bay

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 20th*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Negroni Charles</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Police man</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wife, Hamburg, A. M.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

2134
20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

2134
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Potterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 20th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Tuechlin, Macke	17	f	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Taur	Netel, Tuechlin	Mass Boston
2	" " " " " "	18	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Blumowitz, Shale	26	f	none	"	"	"	Russia, Lomza	Blum, Marbach	Ny New York
4	" " " " " "	31	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hartzik, Jankel	17	m	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Konya	A. Martzich	Ny New York
6	Scherowsky, Lore	19	f	none	"	"	"	Russia, Lubga	Sine, Scherowsky	"
7	Seidels, Gustav	20	m	none	"	Austria	"	Austria, Hainburg	Seidels, Gustav	Brooklyn
8	Deutscher, Leah	27	f	tailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	"	"
9	Novacs, Lazzaro	32	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary, Szekesfehervar	Anna Novacs	Brooklyn
10	Klimek, Anton	26	f	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria, Budapest	Jos. Klimek	Mass Brighton
11	Onak, Wojciech	46	m	"	yes	"	"	Poland, Lukawice	Jos. Onak	Mass Boston
12	Weiner, Abram	28	m	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Dubne	Pauline Weiner	Ny New York
13	Kupata, Franciszek	21	f	lab	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria, Mladostow	Jos. Kupata	Ill Chicago
14	Enka, Augustin	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ciurey, Jacob	29	m	"	"	Polish	"	Poland, Lichowicz	Poland, Ciurey	Mass Boston
16	" " " " " "	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wojtkiewicz, Alexander	30	m	"	"	Russia	"	Russia, Tolyonani	A. Wojtkiewicz	Brooklyn
18	Wolicki, Edward	23	m	"	"	"	"	Poland, Starawice	Starawice, Wolicki	Ill Chicago
19	Limniak, Franciszek	21	f	lab	yes	"	"	Poland, Konin	Limniak	"
20	Kronenberg, Ethel	15	f	lab	"	Hebrew	"	Poland, Epant	Kronenberg	Ny New York
21	Turkel, Heinrich	24	m	lab	"	Austria	"	Austria, Podkoryn	Epant, Heinrich	Ny New York
22	Tarlowsky, Wolf	27	m	painter	"	German	"	Germany, Lembing	Tarlowsky	"
23	Stikel, Mendel	18	m	"	"	Hebrew	"	Poland, Skalat	Stikel	"
24	Oblat, Chaj	26	f	lab	"	"	"	Poland, Stanow	Oblat	"
25	Zwerdling, Kalman	28	m	clerk	"	"	"	Poland, Zlagow	Zwerdling	Ill Chicago
26	Littner, Sprince	17	f	lab	yes	"	"	Poland, Potok	Littner	Ny New York
27	Subota, Zofia	25	f	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia, Stragora	Subota	Mass Boston
28	Sachini, Wojciech	17	m	lab	"	Austria	"	Austria, Lehairai	Sachini	Hebr Boston
29	Kuzbick, Mendel	19	m	merchant	"	Hebrew	"	Austria, Podwysoka	Kuzbick	Ny New York
30	Lonsky, Macke	21	f	seamstress	"	Russia	"	Russia, Golwika	Lonsky	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York, July 30

1907

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	uncle	no		Uncle D. Bernard 102 Hanover St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'9"	fair	black	brown	None	Russia Petersburg
2	no	self	no		husband I. Bloomowitz 209 Madison St New York							5'2"					Russia Leningrad
3	no	brother	no		brother S. Bloom 229 Madison St New York							5'2"					Russia Leningrad
4	no	brother	no		brother D. Oscherowsky 402 Chestnut St Brooklyn NY							5'7"					Russia Leningrad
5	no	brother	no		brother C. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
6	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
7	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
8	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
9	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
10	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
11	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
12	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
13	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
14	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
15	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
16	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
17	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
18	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
19	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
20	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
21	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
22	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
23	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
24	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
25	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
26	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
27	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
28	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
29	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad
30	no	self	no		brother B. Dautsch 125 Decatur Ave Brooklyn							5'4"					Russia Leningrad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

2134
21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel fabricator, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the *S.S. Rotterdam*, *swearing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians & Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

2134
22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Birth.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Ameyer</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-345552 (5-05) 7-3-42</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Maurits</i>	<i>H. Piel Maurits</i>	<i>H. Piel Maurits</i>	<i>1895</i>
2	<i>Salte</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>								
3	<i>Brumby</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>								
4	<i>Brumby</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>								
5	<i>Marin</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-349475-404-9-23-42</i>							
6	<i>Lebak</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>								
7	<i>Pantie</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>11-301273-4-4-41</i>							
8	<i>May</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-306459-4-14-41</i>							
9	<i>Heurdrick</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>								
10	<i>Hungers</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>11-158473 (5-05) 3-17-38</i>				<i>Waco, Tex.</i>	<i>Changars</i>	<i>Changars</i>	<i>1895</i>
11	<i>Imment</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>								
12	<i>Schroeder</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-158473 (5-05) 3-17-38</i>				<i>Grisebach</i>	<i>Wil. Schlemmer</i>	<i>Wil. Schlemmer</i>	<i>1895</i>
13	<i>Schroeder</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>1895</i>
14	<i>Hemmerling</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Maurits</i>	<i>H. Piel Maurits</i>	<i>H. Piel Maurits</i>	<i>1895</i>
15	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>12-31508-3/5/42 (5-05)</i>				<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
16	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
17	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
18	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
19	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
20	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
21	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
22	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
23	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2291586</i>				<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
24	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
25	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
26	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
27	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>2-797 332-505-1-8-41</i>				<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
28	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
29	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>
30	<i>Ngokou</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>Siem</i>	<i>1895</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *T. W. Adam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 11th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Emeyer</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
2	<i>Salige</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
3	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
4	<i>Quake</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
5	<i>Worm</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
6	<i>Albert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
7	<i>Paulie</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
8	<i>May</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
9	<i>Henrika</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
10	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
11	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
12	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
13	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
14	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
15	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
16	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
17	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
18	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
19	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
20	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
21	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
22	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
23	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
24	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
25	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
26	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
27	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
28	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
29	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>
30	<i>Trinitje</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl. Munnika</i>	<i>H. Piel Munnika</i>	<i>H. Soberspo</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 30*, 190*7* *9* *44*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband	no		husband, 1000 Broadway, New York			no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Holland	Amsterdam		
2		father			father					5 2 1/2	dark blue					
3					father					11 10 1/2						
4										5 1/2						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10		half brother	25		half brother, R. Portman, New York					5 0 1/2	br					Spain
11		brother	28							5 7	br					
12		brother	50		brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5 0 1/2	grey					Germany
13			25		brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5 7	br					Belgium
14			25		brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5 1 1/2	br					Holland
15		brother	25		brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5 1	br					Hungary
16			25		brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5 5 1/2	br					Poland
17		brother	28		brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5 6	br					Prussia
18		brother	25		brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5 4 1/2	br					Prussia
19			25		brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5 1	dark blue					Hungary
20		brother	60		brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5 5 1/2	fair					Prussia
21		brother			brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5 2						Prussia
22		brother			brother, 1000 Broadway, New York											
23					brother, 1000 Broadway, New York											
24					brother, 1000 Broadway, New York											
25					brother, 1000 Broadway, New York											
26		brother	25		brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5 3 1/2	br					Prussia
27		brother	25		brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5 6 1/2	br					Prussia
28		brother	25		brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5 2 1/2	br					Prussia
29		brother	25		brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5						Prussia
30					brother, 1000 Broadway, New York					5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Otseba, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907.

at

107
W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

11-1115

2134
22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William C. Newbold, Surgeon of the S.S. Tobo Dam, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William C. Newbold

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

2134
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam*

sailing from *Rossmore*

July 20, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mazgouen	Yacoub	47	M	carpenter		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Willemstad	wife Gertrude Naggevan	Ill.	Chicago
2	Isaack	Paul	35	M	felon		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tesice	wife Anna Perik	N.Y.	New York
3	Gindjennite	Agata	20	F	seamstress		Russia	Belarusian	Russia	Kolyma	father Antonius Gindjennite	N.Y.	New York
4	Feder	Schlaim	24	M	laborer		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lubaczow	father S. Feder	N.Y.	New York
5	Philok	Salmen	16	M	laborer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Serey	father S. Philok	N.Y.	New York
6	van de Velde	Jannes	32	M	laborer		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Breskens	father J. van de Velde	N.Y.	New York
7	Kirsch	Charles	27	M	bricklayer		Belgium	German	Belgium	Ruxemburg	father Kirsch	N.Y.	New York
8	Shik	Aniela	20	F	seamstress		Austria	Polish	Austria	Giedlerowa	father S. Shik	N.Y.	New York
9	Kiemczyk	Anna	18	F	seamstress		Austria	Polish	Austria	Giedlerowa	father S. Kiemczyk	N.Y.	New York
10	Heddinga	Simon	16	M	laborer		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father S. Heddinga	N.Y.	New York
11	Müller	Chaim	36	M	tailor		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	M. Szeged	father S. Müller	N.Y.	New York
12	Chumagin	Ludie	23	F	seamstress		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cholny	father S. Chumagin	N.Y.	New York
13	Klepac	Carolina	16	F	seamstress		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Macerova	father S. Klepac	N.Y.	New York
14	Kusmann	Jacob	18	M	laborer		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Bolusany	father S. Kusmann	N.Y.	New York
15	Goldenberg	David	18	M	laborer		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Galatz	father S. Goldenberg	N.Y.	New York
16	Wauwink	Adelbert	24	M	laborer		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father S. Wauwink	N.Y.	New York
17	Middelkoop	Anton	57	M	postman		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father S. Middelkoop	N.Y.	New York
18	Gustunda		53	F	none								
19	Antonius		17	M	laborer								
20	Wilhelms		14	M	laborer								
21	Prak	Licka	28	F	seamstress		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father S. Prak	N.Y.	New York
22	Thornis	Bernardus	32	M	laborer		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father S. Thornis	N.Y.	New York
23	de Wet	Lipke	25	M	laborer		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father S. de Wet	N.Y.	New York
24	Storn	Karl	34	M	fireman		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father S. Storn	N.Y.	New York
25	Stolle	Georg	24	M	bricklayer		Germany	German	Germany	Breskens	father S. Stolle	N.Y.	New York
26	Vieser	Piet	22	M	laborer		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father S. Vieser	N.Y.	New York
27	Heinsen	Jaw	23	M	farmer		Germany	German	Germany	Grafwegen	father S. Heinsen	N.Y.	New York
28	Reisemann	Jankel	15	M	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father S. Reisemann	N.Y.	New York
29	Mulders	Bernard	31	M	farmer		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father S. Mulders	N.Y.	New York
30	Chummers	Gerardus	30	M	laborer		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father S. Chummers	N.Y.	New York

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JUL 30 1907

100

$$\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ 1 \overline{) 74} \end{array}$$

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.															
29															
Place of Birth.															
Country. City or Town.															
Height. Color of—															
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.															
Complexion.															
Marks of Identification.															
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.															
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
If Yes—															
Year or period of years. Where?															
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
No on List.															
1	Yes	Canine	10-10		Canine, 1114th St. New York	no	no	no	good	600	5 8	fair blond grey	none	Holland	Albion
2	—	friend	14-1		friend, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	brun	"	Austria	Fesice
3	Yes	brother	14-1		brother, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blonde	"	Russia	Katunich
4	—	brother	—		brother, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	black grey	"	Austria	Lubaca
5	Yes	Uncle	14-1		Uncle, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brun	"	Russia	Serej
6	—	Sister	10-1		Sister, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Holland	Groed
7	no	self	40-1		self, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Belgium	Metzig
8	Yes	brother	12-1		brother, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	blonde grey	"	Austria	Jidkova
9	Yes	brother	12-1		brother, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	brun	"	"	"
10	Yes	brother	14-1		brother, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	blonde grey	"	Holland	Amsterdam
11	—	self	10-1		self, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	brun	"	Hungary	Strige
12	—	Sister	1-1		Sister, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Russia	Chotyn
13	Yes	brother	10-1		brother, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Austria	Kassau
14	Yes	brother	4-1		brother, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brun grey	"	Romania	Bolunary
15	—	"	1-1		" 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brun	"	"	Galatz
16	Yes	"	15-1		" 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	black	"	Austria	Kralawa
17	no	self	400-1		self, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	brun grey	"	Holland	Amsterdam
18	—	Sister	—		Sister, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
19	—	brother	—		brother, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	brun	"	"	The Hague
20	—	"	—		" 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 1/2	"	"	"	"
21	—	self	20-1		self, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black blue	"	"	Minichol
22	no	"	28-1		" 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	grey	"	"	Self
23	Yes	friend	15-1		friend, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brun	squints	"	Midland
24	Yes	brother	10-1		brother, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	none	"	Konnet
25	no	brother	6-1		brother, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	black blue	"	Germany	Durkhe
26	Yes	self	10-1		self, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brun	"	Holland	Zuidra
27	Yes	"	10-1		" 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Germany	Grafsw
28	—	father	—		father, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
29	Yes	self	10-1		self, 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	black blue	scar on his face	Holland	Groesbe
30	Yes	"	20-1		" 1114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brun grey	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

2134
23

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William C. Newbold Surgeon of the SS. Polakam sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this
at

30 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

2134
24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Michalski	Carolina	31	W	none	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Splingen	Michalski, Splingen, Russia			New Boston
2		Stefania	5	W		no	no							
3		Paulina	3	W										
4		Lucia												
5	Lib	Marianna	15	W										
6	Lezhaite	Ludara	12	W				Lith			Midukly 13, Kadoras San Kade			W. J. Chicago
7	Warkulona	Anna	18	W							Midukly, Russia			W. J. W. R. R. R.
8	Schwarz	Antonia	16	W	laborer	yes	yes				Latvia, I. Schwarz, Latvia			St. Antonio
9	Fiedman	Recha	18	W	Domestic	no	no				Latvia, Recha Friedman, Latvia			W. J. New York
10	Lib	Josef	20	W	laborer			Lith			Latvia, Mother Magdalena, Latvia			W. J. Milwaukee
11	Kamische	Antonia	23	W							Latvia, Jacobus, Latvia			W. J. Milwaukee
12	Lamanchy	Maria	10	W							Latvia, M. Lamanchy, Latvia			W. J. Milwaukee
13	Oliva	Andraco	10	W				Lith			Latvia, M. Oliva, Latvia			W. J. Milwaukee
14	Czapacki	Alexandra	14	W				Lith			Latvia, M. Czapacki, Latvia			W. J. Chicago
15	Witowska	Stanislaw	21	W	laborer	yes	yes	Germany Polish	Germany		Germany, father Anton, Germany			W. J. Milwaukee
16		Maryanna												
17	Paranishy	Joseph	19	W	laborer			Russia Lith	Russia	Lade	Paranishy, Lade			W. J. Chicago
18	Blazek	Paulina	21	W	housekeeper			Austria Bohemian	Austria	Stamby	Blazek, Stamby, Austria			W. J. Chicago
19	Wesky	Jan	21	W	tailor						Latvia, father, Latvia			W. J. Chicago
20	Pozharsky	Josef	30	W	laborer	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia	Augustow	Pozharsky, Augustow, Russia			W. J. Chicago
21		Andraco	18	W										
22	Galsam	Lehman	17	W	housekeeper	yes	yes				Latvia, father, Latvia			W. J. Chicago
23	Krawski	Emme	22	W	none	no	no							
24	Badarim	Rechel	27	W		yes	yes							
25		Chau	17	W										
26		David	14	W										
27		Chau	6	W										
28	van Huize	Lina	19	W		yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland	Quaadorp	van Huize, Quaadorp, Holland			W. J. Chicago
29		Klara	5	W										
30	Blouk	Jacob	30	W	Merchant	yes	yes							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tisdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Merkh</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	32	W	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Splungen	Mariners, Splungen, Roumo	Mass	Boston
2		<i>Helenia</i>	5	W	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		<i>Mactan</i>	3	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		<i>Lucia</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Foly</i>	<i>Mariamna</i>	25	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address	W. J. Amboy	
6	<i>Lacharke</i>	<i>Tedora</i>	20	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madukly 13 th Adams Jan Route	Ill	Chicago
7	<i>Wankulowa</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madukly Roumo	W	W. Rutland
8	<i>Schurcz</i>	<i>Christina</i>	16	W	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Jarpacey mother Anna Wankulowa	Pa	Saanto
9	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Teche</i>	18	W	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Galwais I Schurcz Galwais	Pa	Saanto
10	<i>Kulic</i>	<i>Josef</i>	20	W	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sabirino Ciche Friedman Sabirino Munich	W	St. York
11	<i>Lamucke</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	23	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanowich mother Magdalena Kichibog	Mich	Milwaukee
12	<i>Samanthy</i>	<i>Wena</i>	20	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanowich son	Mich	Milwaukee
13	<i>Olivia</i>	<i>Andraco</i>	20	W	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Nowaine Jacobus Lamucko Nowaine	Mich	Worcester
14	<i>Cyparkis</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	14	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwaiske M. Samanthyke Kalwaiske son	Conn	Greenbay
15	<i>Witonska</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	21	W	seaman	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	"	Antonick father Jan Andraco Antonick	Conn	New York
16		<i>Maryanna</i>	18	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Cichonicki Helena	Ill	Chicago
17	<i>Peransky</i>	<i>Joas</i>	19	W	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Syliche father Joas Cyparkis Syliche	Ill	Chicago
18	<i>Blazek</i>	<i>Vaclaw</i>	21	W	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Labirny father Anton Antonick Labirny	Mich	Milwaukee
19	<i>Perucky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	21	W	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Pargawsky</i>	<i>Josef</i>	30	W	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Antonick father Jan Andraco Antonick	Conn	New York
21		<i>Andraco</i>	18	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syliche father Joas Cyparkis Syliche	Ill	Chicago
22	<i>Galam</i>	<i>Lehman</i>	24	W	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Labirny father Anton Antonick Labirny	Mich	Milwaukee
23	<i>Ldrauski</i>	<i>Ernie</i>	22	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Gadasin</i>	<i>Roche</i>	27	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		<i>Chau</i>	17	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		<i>David</i>	14	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		<i>Chane</i>	6	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Vanize</i>	<i>Dana</i>	29	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Blonk</i>	<i>Klara</i>	5	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		<i>Jacob</i>	30	W	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

00 48

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 30th

1200

2500

13-17				18-23				24-29				30-35			
No	on	List	By whom was payment paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	sp.	husband	no	no	husb. J. Markiech 112 Broadway Boston	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	brown	grey	Russia Splimze	
2	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	brother	no	"	Brother Robert Guly. Sanboy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	"	brown	"	Louisa	
6	"	Brother	21	"	Brother Jozef Murawski. 5301 Ashland Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4 11 1/2	"	"	"	Madecsky	
7	"	"	2	"	Brother Mike Lepnickas 111 Ashland " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Parfucy	
8	"	Brother	"	"	Brother Karim Laksuney 1636 Elm St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	"	brown	Kalivari	
9	"	father	"	"	Brother Marce. Friedman 1010 Ave. Magdowich. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	Syholm	
10	sp.	brother	14	"	Brother Frank Metwally 917 Island Place Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Lanowich	
11	"	Brother	10	"	Brother a Morky 13 Melrose Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	Delawana	
12	"	Uncle	10	"	Uncle V. Gunther 100 E. 83 Grandby Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	grey	Libona	
13	no	self	21	"	Uncle Ferry W. 100 St. Achard N. Y.	"	"	"	"	6 5	"	"	"	Antanice	
14	sp.	uncle	10	"	Uncle Anton 1010 W. 100 St. Achard N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black	"	Kyrtike	
15	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle J. 1010 W. 100 St. Achard N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Germany Labanys	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Brother	10	"	Brother Antana Pamaranski 1010 W. 100 St. Achard N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia Leuse	
18	"	self	10	"	Uncle Frank 1010 W. 100 St. Achard N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Austria Janen	
19	"	"	17	"	Brother G. 1010 W. 100 St. Achard N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Buchowen	
20	"	brother	10	"	Brother Michael 1010 W. 100 St. Achard N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Russia Rakow	
21	"	self	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Leuse	
22	"	"	10	"	Brother Laura 1010 W. 100 St. Achard N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Prussia	
23	"	"	6	"	Brother 1010 W. 100 St. Achard N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Prussia	
24	"	mother	"	"	Brother 1010 W. 100 St. Achard N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	husb.	10	"	husb. 1010 W. 100 St. Achard N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Holl. Cuadon	
29	"	father	"	"	father 1010 W. 100 St. Achard N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	self	25	"	Brother 1010 W. 100 St. Achard N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Prussia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907.

at 11 My Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newell, Surgeon of the S. S. Polkham, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

My Mo Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tolland* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Rogio	17	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
2	Sawayn	32	v	lab	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
3	Pader	36	v	junior	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
4	David	18	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
5	Gudel	29	v	lab	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
6	Sheld	20	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
7	Bayer	30	v	lab	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
8	Kaholohini	40	v	lab	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
9	Kapf	23	v	lab	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
10	Oppenitz	23	v	lab	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
11	Lavutski	28	v	lab	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
12	Rahyo	22	v	junior	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
13	Spiegel	36	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
14	Meller	32	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
15	Samalowski	24	v	lab	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
16	Kurumenn	28	v	lab	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
17	Koren	16	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
18	Woll	20	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
19	Reif	16	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
20	Reinfeld	26	v	lab	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
21	Reif	16	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
22	Reif	16	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
23	Reif	16	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
24	Reif	16	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
25	Reif	16	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
26	Reif	16	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
27	Reif	16	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
28	Reif	16	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
29	Reif	16	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York
30	Reif	16	v		yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Russia	New York

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tokidam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 10th* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Rogie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Salone</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Savayn</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Bader</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>David</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Eidel</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Held</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Bayer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Koholstni</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Kafe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Hypinski</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Savayn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Rakyo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Spiegel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Elekler</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Samalwala</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Kurmann</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Koran</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Woll</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Rief</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Reinfeld</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Sup</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Mocul</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Reon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Reon</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Markaw</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Pity</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Kah</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Myerowitz</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Semie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Sminkato</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tolidam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 20th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rogic	Simche	17. ✓	m	unemployed	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Salonski	Rogic Salonski	Poland	Warsaw
2	Savayn	Paul	32. ✓	m	lab.	✓	Austria	Heb.	Austria	Vienna	Savayn	Poland	Warsaw
3	Cher	Salomon	16. ✓	m	joiner	✓	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Salonski	Cher Salonski	Poland	Warsaw
4		David	13. ✓	m		✓					David Salonski	Poland	Warsaw
5	Erdel	Jan	19. ✓	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Heb.	Austria	Bombach	Erdel Bombach	Poland	Warsaw
6	Held	David	20. ✓	m		✓					Held Bombach	Poland	Warsaw
7	Bayer	Israel	30. ✓	m	lab.	✓					Bayer Bombach	Poland	Warsaw
8	Robertson	Isaac	10. ✓	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Salonski	Robertson	Poland	Warsaw
9	Raf	Isaac	13. ✓	m	lab.	no					Raf	Poland	Warsaw
10	Oppenheimer	Maryann	19. ✓	f	lab.	✓					Oppenheimer	Poland	Warsaw
11	Levinski	Abraham	20. ✓	m	lab.	yes					Levinski	Poland	Warsaw
12	Rabyn	Isaac	21. ✓	m	joiner	✓					Rabyn	Poland	Warsaw
13	Spiegel	Isaac	36. ✓	m		✓					Spiegel	Poland	Warsaw
14	Stekler	Benjamin	32. ✓	m		✓					Stekler	Poland	Warsaw
15	Samuelson	Minerina	24. ✓	f		✓					Samuelson	Poland	Warsaw
16	Kurman	Isaac	26. ✓	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Salonski	Kurman	Poland	Warsaw
17	Koren	Isaac	16. ✓	m		✓					Koren	Poland	Warsaw
18	Wolf	Isaac	20. ✓	m		✓	Austria	Heb.	Austria	Salonski	Wolf	Poland	Warsaw
19	Rif	Isaac	16. ✓	m	lab.	✓					Rif	Poland	Warsaw
20	Stenfeld	Isaac	16. ✓	m	lab.	✓					Stenfeld	Poland	Warsaw
21		Isaac	16. ✓	m	lab.	✓						Poland	Warsaw
22		Isaac	16. ✓	m	lab.	✓						Poland	Warsaw
23	Levinski	Isaac	20. ✓	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Salonski	Levinski	Poland	Warsaw
24	Levinski	Isaac	16. ✓	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Salonski	Levinski	Poland	Warsaw
25	Levinski	Isaac	16. ✓	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Salonski	Levinski	Poland	Warsaw
26	Levinski	Isaac	16. ✓	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Salonski	Levinski	Poland	Warsaw
27	Levinski	Isaac	16. ✓	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Salonski	Levinski	Poland	Warsaw
28	Levinski	Isaac	16. ✓	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Salonski	Levinski	Poland	Warsaw
29	Levinski	Isaac	16. ✓	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Salonski	Levinski	Poland	Warsaw
30	Levinski	Isaac	16. ✓	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Salonski	Levinski	Poland	Warsaw

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 30 1907 JUL 31 1907 190

No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Country.	City or Town.
1	self	10. m	10. m	no	no	5 1/2	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Siberia
2	self	9. m	10. m	no	no	5 5	fl. grey	none	Russia	Siberia
3	self	5. m	10. m	no	no	5 1/2	br.	none	Russia	Siberia
4	self	3. m	10. m	no	no	5 2 1/2	br.	none	Russia	Siberia
5	self	3. m	10. m	no	no	5 9 1/2	grey	none	Russia	Siberia
6	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	5 7	br.	none	Russia	Siberia
7	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	5 5	blue	none	Russia	Siberia
8	self	9. m	10. m	no	no	5 5	dark black grey	left eye blind	Russia	Moscow
9	self	4. m	10. m	no	no	5 5	fair br. br.	none	Russia	Siberia
10	self	6. m	10. m	no	no	5 7 1/2	br. grey	none	Russia	Siberia
11	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	5 8	br. br.	none	Russia	Siberia
12	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	none	Russia	Siberia
13	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair br.	none	Russia	Siberia
14	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	5 2	dark black blue	none	Russia	Siberia
15	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair br. grey	none	Russia	Siberia
16	self	9. m	10. m	no	no	4 1/2	fair br. br.	none	Russia	Siberia
17	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	5 5 1/2	br.	none	Russia	Siberia
18	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	4 1/2	br.	none	Russia	Siberia
19	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	4 1 1/2	dark black grey	none	Russia	Siberia
20	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	4 10 1/2	fair br. br.	none	Russia	Siberia
21	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	5 1/2	br.	none	Russia	Siberia
22	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	5 3	br.	none	Russia	Siberia
23	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	5 7	dark blue	none	Russia	Siberia
24	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	5 6	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Siberia
25	self	5. m	10. m	no	no	5	fair br. grey	none	Russia	Siberia
26	self	8. m	10. m	no	no	4 11	br.	none	Russia	Siberia
27	self	9. m	10. m	no	no	5 7	br.	none	Russia	Siberia
28	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	4 11	br.	none	Russia	Siberia
29	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	5 3	grey	none	Russia	Siberia
30	self	1. m	10. m	no	no	5 3	grey	none	Russia	Siberia

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July

1907

at

by

M. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

2134
25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newell, Surgeon of the S. S. T. H. M. sailing steamer,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

51

Suborn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at by M. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Poland sailing from Rotterdam July 22nd, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Karwaczka	Wiktoria	25	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Hungary	father Jan Karwaczka	Ill. Chicago
2	Gurginska	Franciska	18	m	un	no	Russia		Russia Minsk	no address	Pa. Philadelphia
3	"	Vincenty	17	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Antonina	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Joan	20	m	laborer	yes	Austria		Austria Prague	J. P. P.	Ill. Chicago
6	Gieba	Barbara	27	f	un	no	"	"	"	J. P. P.	Mass. Lawrence
7	"	Emilia	2	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pargysh	Franciska	16	f	"	"	Russia		Russia Pskov	brother Pargysh	Ill. Chicago
9	Sacha	Gofia	40	f	un	yes	Austria		Austria Kamien	brother Pargysh	Mass. Chicago
10	"	Karol	13	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Gofia	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Anna	7	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Josef	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Minsky	Abon	30	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gomel	brother Minsky	NY New York
15	Berman	Esther	30	f	un	no	"	"	"	brother Minsky	"
16	"	Chajke	10	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Solom	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Chimke	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Schye	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bernstein	Reile	30	f	un	"	Austria		Austria Gdansk	brother Bernstein	NY New York
21	Goldkepp	Reuke	50	f	"	"	Russia		Russia Lodz	brother Bernstein	NY New York
22	"	Mindel	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Goldberg	Moskel	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Rachel	22	f	un	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Israel	18	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	VL 667/35	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wajack	Mindel	30	m	laborer	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Bieleme	Marianna Wajack	Mass. Lawrence
28	"	Rosalie	36	f	un	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Reichlin	Schifre	20	f	un	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	J. Anderson	NY New York
30	Juskowski	Josef	20	m	laborer	"	Polish	"	"	brother Juskowski	NY New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

July 30 - 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	brother	do	Y	brother Henry Konowicz	no	no	no	no	4 1/2	fair	blue	grey	none	Austria	Praha
2	Y	husband	do	Y	husband Josef Konowicz	no	no	no	no	4 9/16	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Konowicz
3	Y	father	do	Y	father	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witkowo
4	Y	self	do	Y	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	self	do	Y	brother W. Konowicz	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	"	"	Austria	Pielawa
6	Y	husband	do	Y	husband J. Konowicz	no	no	no	no	4 10 1/2	"	grey	"	"	"	Austria
7	Y	mother	do	Y	mother	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Y	brother	do	Y	brother H. Konowicz	no	no	no	no	4 10	brn	blue	"	"	Russia	Prask
9	Y	husband	do	Y	husband J. Konowicz	no	no	no	no	"	grey	right eye blind	"	"	Austria	Konowicz
10	Y	father	do	Y	father	no	no	no	no	"	brn	none	"	"	"	"
11	Y	self	do	Y	"	no	no	no	no	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"
12	Y	self	do	Y	"	no	no	no	no	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	"
13	Y	self	do	Y	"	no	no	no	no	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"
14	Y	brother	do	Y	brother J. Konowicz	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	dark	dark brn	"	"	Russia	Gornoy
15	Y	husband	do	Y	husband J. Konowicz	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	dark brn	"	"	"	"
16	Y	father	do	Y	father	no	no	no	no	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
17	Y	self	do	Y	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	red	grey	"	"	"
18	Y	self	do	Y	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Y	self	do	Y	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
20	Y	sister	do	Y	Cousin W. Konowicz	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gornoy
21	Y	son-in-law	do	Y	son-in-law J. Konowicz	no	no	no	no	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lowitz
22	Y	brother	do	Y	brother J. Konowicz	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	dark	"	"	"	"	"
23	Y	self	do	Y	"	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	"	"	"	"	Lodz
24	Y	self	do	Y	"	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Lowitz
25	Y	brother	do	Y	brother J. Konowicz	no	no	no	no	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Lodz
26	Y	self	do	Y	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
27	Y	self	do	Y	brother J. Konowicz	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	"	brn	grey	"	"	Austria
28	Y	husband	do	Y	husband J. Konowicz	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	brn	brn	"	"	Prague
29	Y	self	do	Y	husband J. Konowicz	no	no	no	no	4 10 1/2	fair	"	"	grey	"	Prague
30	Y	self	do	Y	brother J. Konowicz	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	brn	grey	none	"	Prague

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S. S. Polaris, from Danish, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

at

by

M. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master213
26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Marshall, Surgeon of the SS. Polk, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon, or Acting Surgeon, or employed by the vessel, or the crew, or the company.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

ny

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 20th 1907.

	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Cisek	Monistawa	10.5	f	m	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Austria Polyma	Heban Sedzowicki
2		Franciska	16.5	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"
3		Yan	4.5	m	m	no	no	"	"	"
4		Michaelina	4.5	f	m	no	no	"	"	"
5		Apollonia	2.5	f	m	no	no	"	"	"
6	Maia	Yan	26.5	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Pogorska	2 Bajdor
7	Smofen	Solia	19.5	f	none	no	no	"	"	Wink Gurne - Galicia - St. Chicago
8	Kozzarek	Alexander	21.5	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia Polyma	Heban Sedzowicki
9	Dorshowsky	Wladislaw	10.5	m	no	no	no	"	Mazowiec	Mazowiec - Polyma - St. Norwich
10	Florkoska	Michalina	25.5	f	m	yes	yes	"	Heban Sedzowicki	Heban Sedzowicki - Polyma - St. New York
11	"	Constanty	15.5	m	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"
12	"	Maryanna	1.5	f	no	no	no	"	"	"
13	"	Crescawa	2.5	f	no	no	no	"	"	"
14	"	Antoni	16.5	m	no	no	no	"	"	"
15	Presz	Josef	19.5	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polyma	Polyma - Polyma - St. Cleveland
16	Hendelman	Freddie	19.5	f	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Jerwoza	Jerwoza - Poland - St. Denver
17	Leelman	Rose	25.5	m	m	yes	yes	"	Kniasy	Kniasy - Poland - St. New York
18	"	Sore	40.5	f	no	no	no	"	"	"
19	Leinberg	Mae	25.5	f	m	yes	yes	"	Kniasy	Kniasy - Poland - St. Pittsburgh
20	"	Hersch	35.5	m	no	no	no	"	"	"
21	Bolden	Chancie	30.5	f	m	yes	yes	"	Polyma	Polyma - Poland - St. New York
22	"	Goldie	4.5	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"
23	"	Feige	26.5	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"
24	Deluga	Katarzyna	26.5	f	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polyma	Polyma - Poland - St. Pittsburgh
25	Plecinoga	Wiktorya	25.5	m	m	yes	yes	Austria	Austria Wietowies	Wietowies - Galicia - St. Salem
26	Rodzinoki	Abashe	33.5	f	m	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Warsaw - Warsaw - St. New York
27	"	Broome	4.5	f	m	no	no	"	"	"
28	"	Liebe	16.5	f	m	no	no	"	"	"
29	Miscrak	Paulina	17.5	f	m	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Austria Lazko	Lazko - Galicia - St. Brooklyn
30	Wenglarz	Franciska	21.5	f	m	no	no	"	Kamin	Kamin - Galicia - St. Warran

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	husb \$10.00		husb: Henry Ciesh 45 1/2 Miller St Amsterdam	no	no	4' 11 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Austria Kolymia							
2	father		father			4' 6 1/2	fair									
3																
4																
5																
6	cousin \$1.00		cousin: W. Bajdor 100 Center Ave Chicago			5' 5 1/2	grey		Pogorzel							
7						5' 2 1/2			Mogorzel							
8	self \$1.00		W. Nowinski 151 3rd Ave Milwaukee			5' 5 1/2			Poznan							
9	father \$1.00		brother: A. Bombardieri Rogers Corn			5' 1			Bombardieri							
10	husb \$1.00		husb: Jan Klerbock 101 High St New Britain			4' 10 1/2	brown		Strawice							
11	father		father			4' 4 1/2	blonde									
12							brown grey									
13							blonde									
14							brown									
15	cousin \$1.00		cousin: W. Kapiac Clifton Pa			5' 5 1/2	brown		Labalda							
16	uncle \$1.00		uncle: A. Andelman 1442 Boulevard Denver			5' 1 1/2			Terwoza							
17	husb		husb: M. Terelmann 107 Ave C New York			5' 1 1/2			Kmaray							
18	father		father				grey		Labatowicz							
19	husb		husb: M. Eversberg 139 W. 1st St Pittsburg			5' 2	brown		Stniary							
20	father		father													
21	husb		husb: Paul Foster 105 Prince St New York			5' 3 1/2	dark black		Stodinski							
22	father		father				fair brown grey									
23																
24	husb \$1.00		husb: J. J. Deluga 204 1/2 Liberty Ave Pittsburgh			5' 5 1/2			Radom							
25	husb		husb: M. Glesinoga 20 Ward St Salem Mass			5			Wielanow							
26	father		husb: M. Bodzinski 304 E 2nd St New York			5' 2 1/2	black brown		Kublin							
27	father		father				brown		Warsaw							
28																
29	sister \$1.00		sister: Maria Wlozyska 70 1/2-15th St Brooklyn			5' 2	black grey		Austria Lasko							
30	uncle \$1.00		uncle: Pawel Wlozyska Wanaminge Pa			5' 2 1/2	brown brown		Kamin							

Alf Bruchart
husb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeren Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

by hy

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

Officer
W. J. Jackson

2134
27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the S.S. Boston, sailing thereon to
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907.

at My W. A. Newbold
W. A. Newbold
 Immigration Officer.

2734
 28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1905, to be filed on board of every steamship arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States.

S. S. *Sotom*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

July

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Reif</i>	<i>Wolf</i>	25	M	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
2	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>Oraner</i>	18	M	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	St. Peter's Parish
3	<i>Kotyk</i>	<i>Nikolay</i>	17	M	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
4	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>Mendel</i>	17	M	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
5	<i>Amey</i>	<i>Chand</i>	38	F	housewife	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
6		<i>Alans</i>	15	M	child	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
7		<i>Chapman</i>	14	F	child	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
8		<i>Reis</i>	12	F	child	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
9	<i>Wotowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	19	M	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	St. Peter's Parish
10	<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>Wolf</i>	17	M	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
11	<i>Smok</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	25	M	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
12	<i>Ciuk</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	30	F	housewife	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
13		<i>Ruzsa</i>	3	F	child	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
14		<i>Apolonias</i>	2	F	child	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
15	<i>Pichorki</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	17	M	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	St. Peter's Parish
16	<i>Bagrowski</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	24	M	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	St. Peter's Parish
17	<i>Hichtmann</i>	<i>Reinhold</i>	16	F	housewife	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
18		<i>Wigdor</i>	11	M	child	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
19		<i>Reis</i>	1	F	child	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
20	<i>Starusky</i>	<i>Marijan</i>	18	M	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	St. Peter's Parish
21	<i>Hutman</i>	<i>Rose</i>	20	F	housewife	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
22	<i>Reis</i>	<i>Christina</i>	16	F	housewife	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
23	<i>Guzyński</i>	<i>Polina</i>	16	M	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	St. Peter's Parish
24	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Max</i>	18	M	goldsmith	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
25	<i>Kohlewitz</i>	<i>Lara</i>	18	F	housewife	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
26	<i>Kolodney</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	22	M	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
27	<i>Chofman</i>	<i>Schemai</i>	30	F	housewife	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish
28	<i>Kaschowski</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	38	F	housewife	Y	Y	Russia	St. Peter's Parish
29		<i>Felix</i>	21	F	housewife	Y	Y	Russia	St. Peter's Parish
30	<i>Kirshly</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	19	M	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	St. Peter's Parish

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the color from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1905, to be filed

S. S. *Sotom* sailing from *Rotterdam*

July 20 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Reef Wolf	25	M	labour		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Poland	father Israel Reef
2	Chaim Draner	18	M	labour		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	David Draner
3	Kotylewsky Nikolay	17	M	labour		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Poland	M. Kotylewsky
4	Schwartz Mendel	17	M	labour		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Poland	Isaac Schwartz
5	Amey Chan	38	M	labour		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Poland	Isaac Chan
6	Amey Chan	38	M	labour		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Poland	Isaac Chan
7	Amey Chan	38	M	labour		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Poland	Isaac Chan
8	Amey Chan	38	M	labour		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Poland	Isaac Chan
9	Matkowski Stanislaw	17	M	labour		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Stanislaw Matkowski
10	Kaplan Wolf	17	M	labour		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Wolf Kaplan
11	Frank Franciszek	25	M	labour		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	Franciszek Frank
12	Ciek Jozef	20	M	labour		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	Jozef Ciek
13	Kucya Apolonia	2	F	child		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	Apolonia Kucya
14	Kuchocki Antoni	17	M	labour		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Antoni Kuchocki
15	Ragowski Andrzej	24	M	labour		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Andrzej Ragowski
16	Hechtmann Beate	36	F	child		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	Beate Hechtmann
17	Wigdan Beate	11	F	child		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	Beate Wigdan
18	Stawsky Maryann	18	M	labour		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Maryann Stawsky
19	Mutman Rose	20	F	child		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	Rose Mutman
20	Beck Ernestina	16	F	child		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	Ernestina Beck
21	Pyrymeti Polulaw	16	M	labour		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Polulaw Pyrymeti
22	Pyrymeti Maa	18	F	child		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	Maa Pyrymeti
23	Kohylawsky Lora	18	F	child		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	Lora Kohylawsky
24	Kolodney Tomas	22	M	labour		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	Tomas Kolodney
25	Chofman Schamai	25	M	labour		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Schamai Chofman
26	Kantawski Ws. Maryanna	38	F	child		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Maryanna Kantawski
27	Kantawski Ws. Felix	24	M	labour		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Felix Kantawski
28	Kantawski Ws. Stanislaw	19	M	labour		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Stanislaw Kantawski

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NY July 30/07

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether over, before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	m	brother	no		brother. Reif. 102. 10th St. New York			no more in good no.		5 3 1/2	dark black grey	none.	Austria. Berlin			
2	-	uncle	no		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 3 1/2	brown		Russia. St. Petersburg			
3	-	brother	m		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 1/2	fair blond		Austria. St. Petersburg			
4	-	brother	no		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 4 1/2	brown blond		Sweden. Skatvald			
5	-	husb	no		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5			Sweden. Skatvald			
6	-	father			brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 1 1/2	Red					
7	-				brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York						brown					
8	-				brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York											
9	Sp	self	150		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 5 1/2	grey		Russia. St. Petersburg			
10	-	brother	150		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5	brown		Russia. St. Petersburg			
11	Sp	self	2		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 2	brn		Russia. St. Petersburg			
12	no	1	100		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					4 1 1/2	dark blue		Austria. St. Petersburg			
13	-	mother			brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York											
14	-				brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York											
15	Sp	brother	100		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 5 1/2	br grey		Russia. St. Petersburg			
16	Sp	self	20		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 10	blue		Poland. Lublin			
17	-		50		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5	br		Russia. St. Petersburg			
18	-				brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York						grey					
19	-				brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York											
20	Sp	brother	100		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 2 1/2	br		Austria. St. Petersburg			
21	-	uncle	20		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 2			Russia. St. Petersburg			
22	no		100		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 3	dark blue		Austria. St. Petersburg			
23	Sp	father	50		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 1 1/2	br grey		Russia. St. Petersburg			
24	-	brother	no		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					4 1 1/2	br brown		Russia. St. Petersburg			
25	-		20		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 2 1/2	br grey		Poland. Lublin			
26	Sp	brother	20		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 5 1/2			Austria. St. Petersburg			
27	-	son	50		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 5	grey br		Russia. St. Petersburg			
28	Sp	brother	20		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 2	br		Poland. Lublin			
29	Sp	brother	20		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					4 1 1/2	dark					
30	Sp	self	100		brother. B. M. 104. 10th St. New York					5 3	br grey		Poland. Lublin			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potomac, from Rosherdon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at by M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the S.S. Polkham, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

at

NY

New York

Immigration Officer.

2134
29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polonium* sailing from *Petersburg* *20th July* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	City or Town
1	Cohn	Isidor	22	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
2	Keunawierute	Antonina	25	F	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
3	Rafalowski	Alexander	21	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
4	Petrus	Marin	24	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
5	Shpankiewicz	Katerina	20	F	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
6	Marcus	Antanas	18	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
7	Goldstein	Beile	34	F	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
8	Sons	Isidor	11	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
9	Shil	Isidor	9	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
10	Gitel	Isidor	5	F	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
11	Abraham	Isidor	3	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
12	Marcus	Epella	12	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
13	Rebeka	Isidor	14	F	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
14	Isidor	Isidor	8	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
15	Minikinska	Anda	18	F	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
16	Kosakewicz	Ewa	18	F	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
17	Isidor	Isidor	20	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
18	Isidor	Isidor	20	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
19	Isidor	Isidor	20	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
20	Isidor	Isidor	20	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
21	Isidor	Isidor	20	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
22	Isidor	Isidor	20	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
23	Isidor	Isidor	20	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
24	Isidor	Isidor	20	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
25	Isidor	Isidor	20	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia
26	Isidor	Isidor	20	M	laborer	✓	Russia	Polonia	Russia	Polonia

30

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estim* sailing from *Peterhead* *20 July* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Cohen Spitz Schleime</i>	22	M	millwright		Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
2	<i>Kunawierke Antonina</i>	25	F	housewife		Russian		Siberia	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
3	<i>Rafalowski Alexander</i>	20	M	laborer		Polish		township	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
4	<i>Petrus Maria</i>	24	M	laborer		German		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
5	<i>Shpankewicz Katerina</i>	20	F	housewife		Russian		Siberia	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
6	<i>Kunawierke Antonina</i>	25	F	housewife		Russian		Siberia	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
7	<i>Goldstein Beile</i>	34	F	wife		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
8	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
9	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
10	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
11	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
12	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
13	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
14	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
15	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
16	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
17	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
18	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
19	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
20	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
21	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
22	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
23	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
24	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
25	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
26	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
27	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
28	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
29	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn
30	<i>Goldstein Isid</i>	34	M	laborer		Hebrew		Meissen	Belgium	NY Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 30 1907 1³⁰

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	By whom was postage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	brother \$10.00		brother Jankel W. W. 185 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y. no no good no			5'1"	fair brown grey	none		Russia	Belice
2	father		father Jankel W. W. 185 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y. no no good no			5'1"	fair brown grey	none		Russia	Belice
3	sister \$14.00		sister Anna Kapeloch 14 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y. no no good no			5'1 1/2"	fair brown grey	none		Russia	Belice
4	no list		husband Michael Schep 14 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y. no no good no			4'11"	dark blue			Russia	Belice
5	father		father								
6	no list		brother Antoni Schep 14 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y. no no good no			4'11"	dark grey			Russia	Belice
7	father		father								
8											
9	no list		husband J. Gellert 1171 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y. no no good no			4'10"	dark grey			Russia	Belice
10	father		father								
11											
12											
13											
14											
15	no list		brother J. Gellert 1171 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y. no no good no			5'4"	dark grey			Russia	Belice
16	brother		brother			4'10"					
17											
18	no list		brother J. Gellert 1171 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y. no no good no			5'1"	fair brown grey			Russia	Belice
19	brother		brother			5'2"	dark			Russia	Belice
20	brother		brother			5'4 1/2"	dark grey			Russia	Belice
21	husband		husband			5'1 1/2"	dark			Russia	Belice
22	sister		sister			5'5"	dark grey			Russia	Belice
23	brother		brother			5'1 1/2"	dark			Russia	Belice
24	self		self			5'1 1/2"	dark dark brown			Russia	Belice
25	self		self			5'8 1/2"	fair brown grey			Russia	Belice
26	self		self			5'6"	dark			Russia	Belice
27						5'2"				Russia	Belice
28	father		father			5'8"	dark			Russia	Belice
29	no list		self			5'1 1/2"				Russia	Belice
30	sister		sister			5'6 1/2"	dark dark brown			Russia	Belice

B. M. Schep 2 per

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at by Mr. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the S.S. Hoboken, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

My

Magistrate

Immigration Officer.

2134

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 20th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Felizman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Burish Felizmann</i>	<i>Ny Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Spitzer</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galatz</i>	<i>Roman Romania</i>	<i>Sta Jackson</i>
3	<i>Grinberg</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bucarest</i>	<i>Shadrera Galatz Roman</i>	<i>Ny New York</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isak Grinberg</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Petrus Neamitz Roman</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>glesh</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Leise Gutman</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roman Roman</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polusany</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Schmilowitz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Segal</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>saddler</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosa Regensdorf</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Kimelman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Stumbriene</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Calutis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antonia Muzorew</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Meizkiss</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Richman</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Adler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w. more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Surovitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Heerman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Lowinowicz</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Rykaczewski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Hargochi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Gyga</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Rykowski</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isidore Isidorewicz</i>	<i>"</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 20th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Felzigmann	Itzik	16	✓	laborer	✓	Roman	Hebrew	Roman	Buresh Felzigmann	Ny Brooklyn
2	Spitzer	Maische	40	✓		✓			Galatz	Roman Romanias	St Jackson
3	Grinberg	Savio	30	✓	printer	✓			Bucarest	Stada here 19 Galatz Roman	Ny New York
4		Celi	39	✓		✓				Petrus Celi	
5		Nachman	8	✓		✓					
6		Chaim	6	✓		✓					
7		Pinke	2	✓		✓					
8		Sure	1	✓		✓					
9		Hanna	15	✓	servant	✓					
10	Gutman	Isaac	17	✓	fish	✓			Roman	Leise Gutman	
11		Macke	16	✓		✓				Roman Romanias	
12	Schmilowitz	Isaac	18	✓		✓			Romanias	Isaac Schmilowitz	
13	Segal	Leib	18	✓	saddler	✓				Romanias Romanias	
14	Kimelman	Maische	16	✓		✓			Romanias	Isaac Kimelman	
15	Stumbriene	Maische	30	✓		✓	Russia	Lith	Russia Mjekens	Romanias Romanias	Ill. Chicago
16		Marka	8	✓		✓				Romanias Romanias	
17		Jonas	17	✓		✓					
18		Sonikos	2	✓		✓					
19	Calutis	Kazimir	18	✓	laborer	✓		Polish	Lipunok	Antonia Miezorawa	Mass Boston
20	Meizke	Anna	20	✓		✓		Polish	Meizke	Meizke	Mass Boston
21	Richman	Berta	12	✓		✓		German	Szwedzkie	Szwedzkie Romanias	Ny Wilton
22	Adler	Stulf	12	✓	tailor	✓		Hebrew	Kedany	Kedany Romanias	Ny New York
23	Rosenberg	Lieke	52	✓	w. none	no no			Pinsk	no relation	Ny Rochester
24	Surovitz	Marianna	20	✓	s. servant			Lithuanian	Surovitz	Surovitz	Ny New York
25	Heerman	Rine	16	✓		✓		Hebrew	Slabotkin	Neum Klot. - Slabotkin - Romanias	Mass. Essex
26	Lowinowicz	Abraham	33	✓	lab	no no		Polish	Pakaduga	Pakaduga - Romanias	Ny. Canton
27	Rykaczewski	Ignacy	19	✓		✓			Prenozky	Prenozky - Romanias	Ny Jersey City
28	Hargochi	Josef	18	✓		✓			Harganowa	Harganowa - Romanias	"
29	Gyga	Wladyslaw	26	✓		✓		Lithuanian	Pakaduga	Pakaduga - Romanias	Ny Raconia
30	Rykowski	Jan	12	✓		✓		Polish	Mukinowa	Mukinowa - Warsaw	Ny Buffalo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

N.Y.

July 30

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.												
25	26	27	28	29								
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.								
5 10	fair black brown	none	Roumanian	Roma								
5 4	blue		Galatz									
5 3	brun		Polish	Warsaw								
5	blonde		Jassy									
5	brun brun		Bucarest									
5 4	blonde grey		Roman									
5 4	brun											
5 2			Botosany									
5 4	black brun		Botosany									
5 1	brun		Roman									
5 1 1/2	grey		Russia	Wichnow								
5	blonde											
5	brun											
5	grey											
5 1	blonde grey		Warmanaga									
5 1/2	blue		Herzen									
5	brun		Symelone									
4 9	grey		Kewany									
5 1/2	dark black grey		Poloschin									
5	fair brun blue		Swidawa									
5 2	brun		Kabothin									
5 4 1/2	blue		Pahoduga									
5 4 1/2	blonde		Prenczky									
5 5	brun grey		Lagidzek									
5 7	brun		Stalishy									
5 6	blue		Musimova									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S. S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, ~~solemnly~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

W. J. H. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS Polhem sailing there with do
(State whether "owner," "agent," "superintendent," or "employed by")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at My
Immigration Officer.

61

2134
31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cotsdam*sailing from *Rotterdam**July 20th*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Philip</i>	<i>Anna</i>	36	f	m none	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hakonyfalva</i>	<i>Rosa. Kondor</i>	<i>Pa McKees Rocks</i>	
2	<i>Duk</i>	<i>Julia</i>	17	f	S. servant							<i>Hakonyfalva</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Gubits</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	15	f								<i>Hakonyfalva</i>		
4	<i>Reozeg</i>	<i>Iran</i>	28	m	lab	no	no					<i>Hakonyfalva</i>		
5	<i>Rosar</i>	<i>Tracy</i>	19	f	m none	yes	yes					<i>Hakonyfalva</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Corpita</i>	<i>Barby</i>	30	m	lab							<i>Hakonyfalva</i>		
7	<i>Halman</i>	<i>Barle</i>	72	f	none	no	no							
ADMITTED	<i>Nemes</i>	<i>Francis</i>	72	m										
9	<i>Segall</i>	<i>Reiser</i>	26	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Czare</i>	<i>A Legat</i>	<i>Rock</i>	<i>Phila</i>
10		<i>Cise</i>	20	f	none									
11	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>Ida</i>	16	f		no	no	<i>Roumania</i>		<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Tasy</i>	<i>Ree Salomon</i>		<i>Pittsburgh</i>
12	<i>Grinberg</i>	<i>Leib</i>	16	m	tutor	yes	yes					<i>Grinberg</i>		<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Kaisima</i>	<i>Jides</i>	17	f	none	no	no					<i>Ree Kaisima</i>		
14	<i>Rosinzweig</i>	<i>Beti</i>	28	f		yes	yes					<i>Ree Rosinzweig</i>		<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Talif</i>	22	m	barber			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Czety</i>	<i>Ree Roth</i>		<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Rabinovich</i>	<i>Schmuel</i>	17	f	none	no	no	<i>Roumania</i>		<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Tasy</i>	<i>Ree Rabinovich</i>		<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Cohen</i>	<i>Linie</i>	19	f								<i>Ree Cohen</i>		<i>Phila</i>
18	<i>Bodor</i>	<i>Estvan</i>	40	m	locksmith	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Est. Kallor</i>	<i>Ree Bodor</i>		<i>Scranton</i>
19	<i>Tolyi</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	34	m	lab							<i>Ree Tolyi</i>		
20	<i>Bill</i>	<i>Tauke</i>	45	f	m none	no	no	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Roman</i>	no relation		<i>New York</i>
21		<i>Dogre</i>	11	f										
22		<i>Libe</i>	9	f										
23	<i>Rupu</i>	<i>Freide</i>	19	f	none							<i>Ree Lupu</i>		
24	<i>Herscovic</i>	<i>Meendel</i>	20	m	S. lab	yes	yes					<i>Ree Herscovic</i>		
25	<i>Kanacki</i>	<i>Svetozar</i>	23	m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Langanfeld</i>	<i>Ree Kanacki</i>		<i>Phila</i>
26	<i>Kum</i>	<i>Sandor</i>	37	m								<i>Ree Kum</i>		<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Bugajski</i>	<i>Rudwik</i>	24	m				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Praysova</i>	<i>Ree Bugajski</i>		<i>Phila</i>
28	<i>Turabinski</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	17	f		no	no	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kameny</i>	<i>Ree Turabinski</i>		<i>Phila</i>
29	<i>Czulik</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	30	f	m none	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Ree Czulik</i>		<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Sipos</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	29	m	lab							<i>Ree Sipos</i>		<i>Phila</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cotadam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race of People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Filip</i>	<i>Anna</i>	36	f	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Rosa Kondor</i>	<i>Pa Mc Kees Rocks</i>	
2	<i>Duh</i>	<i>Julia</i>	17	f	s	servant							<i>up. Bent Gotthard</i>		
3	<i>Cubitt</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	15	f	s								<i>up. Bent Gotthard</i>		
4	<i>Reezey</i>	<i>Erna</i>	20	f	m	lab	no	no					<i>up. Bent Gotthard</i>		
5	<i>Rosar</i>	<i>Tary</i>	19	f	m	none	yes	yes					<i>up. Bent Gotthard</i>		
6	<i>Korpi</i>	<i>Karoly</i>	30	m	lab								<i>up. Bent Gotthard</i>		
7	<i>Halmari</i>	<i>Karle</i>	7	f	s	none	no	no							
8	<i>Kimes</i>	<i>Terenz</i>	7	m	s	none	no	no							
9	<i>Segall</i>	<i>Reiser</i>	21	m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cove	<i>A. Tegall</i>	<i>Phila</i>	
10		<i>Chise</i>	20	f	s	none							<i>Chise Stamenov</i>		
11	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>Ides</i>	16	f	s	none	no	no	Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	<i>Jassy Roum</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	
12	<i>Grinberg</i>	<i>Luit</i>	16	m	s	tailor	yes	yes					<i>Jassy Roum</i>	<i>New York</i>	
13	<i>Kaisuma</i>	<i>Jides</i>	17	f	s	none	no	no					<i>Jassy Roum</i>		
14	<i>Rosenzweig</i>	<i>Betti</i>	23	f	s	none	yes	yes					<i>Jassy Roum</i>	<i>New York</i>	
15	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Josuf</i>	27	m	s	barber			Hungary		Hungary	Gyep	<i>Jassy Roum</i>	<i>New York</i>	
16	<i>Rabinovich</i>	<i>Schindel</i>	17	f	s	none	no	no	Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	<i>Jassy Roum</i>	<i>New York</i>	
17	<i>Cohen</i>	<i>Kimen</i>	19	f	s	none							<i>Jassy Roum</i>	<i>New York</i>	
18	<i>Bodor</i>	<i>Iszvan</i>	40	m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Sopron	<i>Jassy Roum</i>	<i>New York</i>	
19	<i>Tolgi</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	34	m	s	lab							<i>Jassy Roum</i>	<i>New York</i>	
20	<i>Brill</i>	<i>Tauke</i>	45	f	m	none	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	<i>no relation</i>	<i>New York</i>	
21		<i>Dogre</i>	11	f	s	none									
22		<i>Libe</i>	9	f	s	none									
23	<i>Rupu</i>	<i>Freide</i>	19	f	s	none							<i>Jassy Roum</i>		
24	<i>Kersovic</i>	<i>Meendel</i>	20	m	s	lab	yes	yes					<i>Jassy Roum</i>		
25	<i>Kanacki</i>	<i>Svetozar</i>	23	m	s	none			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Langerfeld	<i>Jassy Roum</i>	<i>New York</i>	
26	<i>Kum</i>	<i>Sandor</i>	37	m	s	none							<i>Jassy Roum</i>	<i>New York</i>	
27	<i>Bugajski</i>	<i>Rudwik</i>	24	m	s	none			Austria	Polish	Austria	Przysowa	<i>Jassy Roum</i>	<i>New York</i>	
28	<i>Turshinski</i>	<i>Stayl</i>	17	f	s	none	no	no	Russia		Russia	Kameny	<i>Jassy Roum</i>	<i>New York</i>	
29	<i>Czulik</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	30	f	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Wien	<i>Jassy Roum</i>	<i>New York</i>	
30	<i>Sipos</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	29	m	s	lab							<i>Jassy Roum</i>	<i>New York</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 20

1907

01 62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	19	yes 1901-05	Hungary, 131 Broadway, New York			no	good	no	4	11	dark blonde	blue	none	Hungary, Kelenfalva
2			20	no	Brother: Frank, 131 Broadway, New York						5	2	fair			"
3			10		Brother: Andras, 131 Broadway, New York						4	11	brown			Telcs, Kelenfalva
4			24		Brother: Martin, 131 Broadway, New York						5	6				"
5			16		Husband: Harry, 131 Broadway, New York						5	2	dark			"
6			40		Brother: Stephen, 131 Broadway, New York						5	7				Telcs, Kelenfalva
7					Father: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York											"
8					Father: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York											"
9	no	self	4		Uncle: Jacob, 131 Broadway, New York						5	12	fair brown		scar on his face	Russia, Gorze
10		husband			Uncle: Jacob, 131 Broadway, New York						4	10			none	Milano
11	yes	sister	1		Brother: Jacob, 131 Broadway, New York						5	3		gray		Roumania, Jassy
12					Sister: Anna, 131 Broadway, New York						5	2				"
13					Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						5	4		brown		"
14	no				Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						4	11	dark	brown		Doceba
15		brother	5		Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						5	4		black		Hungary, Gyogy
16		brother	3		Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						5			brown		Roumania, Jassy
17	yes		4		Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						5	2	fair	gray		"
18	yes	self	10		Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						5	3		brown		Hungary, Gyogy
19	yes	brother	10		Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						5	6	dark black	gray		Telcs, Kelenfalva
20		husband	1		Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						4	0		brown brown		Roumania, Roman
21		father			Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York									fair		"
22					Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York											"
23		uncle	1		Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						5			blonde		"
24		brother	50		Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						5	2		brown		"
25	yes		10		Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						5	5	dark black			Hungary, Gyogy
26	yes	self	18	yes 1901-06	Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						5	5		gray		"
27		brother	16	no	Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						5	3	fair blonde			Austria, Nikolsch
28			4		Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						5	2				Russia, Katoritz
29		husband	6		Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						5	4		brown		Hungary, Gyogy
30	yes	brother	10	yes 1901-06	Brother: Josef, 131 Broadway, New York						5	5		black		"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potadam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

2134
31

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at My 1125 Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the Manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William L. Mulick, Surgeon of the SS Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Mulick M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Hatteras* July 20th 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
2	<i>Gieseler</i>	<i>John</i>	35	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
3	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
4	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
5	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
6	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
7	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
8	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
9	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
10	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
11	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
12	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
13	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
14	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
15	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
16	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
17	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
18	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
19	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
20	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
21	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
22	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
23	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
24	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
25	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
26	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
27	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
28	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
29	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
30	<i>Tappan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M		<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potterdam* sailing from *Hatteras*, *July 20*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Goppert	Anna	40	f	m	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
2	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
3	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
4	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
5	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
6	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
7	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
8	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
9	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
10	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
11	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
12	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
13	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
14	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
15	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
16	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
17	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
18	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
19	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
20	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
21	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
22	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
23	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
24	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
25	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
26	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
27	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
28	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
29	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
30	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
31	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
32	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
33	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
34	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
35	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
36	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
37	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
38	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
39	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
40	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
41	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
42	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
43	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
44	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
45	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
46	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
47	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
48	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
49	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
50	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
51	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
52	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
53	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
54	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
55	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
56	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
57	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
58	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
59	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
60	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
61	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
62	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
63	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
64	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
65	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
66	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
67	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
68	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
69	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
70	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
71	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
72	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
73	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
74	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
75	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
76	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
77	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
78	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
79	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
80	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
81	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Dr. Lappolatis	Pa.	Beaver Falls
82	Gieschinsky	Leah	35	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw			

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 30 07 3.10 PM, 190

11-1710											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																						
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
		Whether other than paid by passenger, or whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																					
1	yes	coum	24.50	no				husb	Ch. Wideman 915 1st Ave 10th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Cruch.										
2	yes	husb						husb	W. Guschlanski 405 Broadway 1st Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10						Prussia										
3	yes	father																															
4	yes	husb																															
5	yes	husb	25.00					husb	Ch. Berner 400 Golden St Brooklyn							5		dark	black	brown			Syria										
6	yes	father						father																									
7	yes	husb																															
8	yes	husb						husb	Emma Berler 300 Fairmount St Phila							5	4	fair	blue	blue			Russia										
9	yes	husb						husb	Mr. Lovernick 300 Fairmount St Phila							5		brown	gray				Warsaw										
10	yes	father						father																									
11	yes	husb																															
12	yes	husb																															
13	yes	husb						husb	Chaim Belenick 300 Fairmount St Phila							4	11		black	gray			Romania										
14	yes	father						father																									
15	yes	husb														5	8		brown				Germany										
16	yes	husb						husb	Elizabeth Rodg 5 Brookhought St Little Rock							5	4		black	blue			Hungary										
17	yes	husb						husb								5	8	dark	gray				Norway										
18	yes	husb						husb	János Gostreb 333 10th St Beacon St							5	5		black	brown			Putsepap										
19	yes	husb						husb								5		fair	gray				Crefee										
20	yes	husb						husb	Rein Engelbrecht 125 10th St New York							5	5	dark	black	brown	left eye blind	Russia											
21	yes	husb						husb	Joseph Gostreb 125 10th St New York							5			blond	gray	none	Hungary											
22	yes	mother						mother								4							America										
23	yes	self	12.00					self								4	10						Hungary										
24	yes	self	12.00					self								5	6	fair	blue				Poland										
25	yes	husb						husb	Jac. Burger 131 Ave D New York							5	5	dark	black	brown			Stozma										
26	yes	husb						husb	Alman Drucker 44 Suffolk St New York							5	3		brown	blue			Kiskones										
27	yes	husb						husb								5	5	fair	brown				Stadage										
28	yes	husb						husb								5			black				Stadage										
29	yes	husb						husb								4	11	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary											
30	yes	self	14.00					self																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Tabor, from Rothschi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

2134
32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newell, Surgeon of the St. Robt. LaSalle sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at My no. 100
Immigration Office.

2134
33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newhall, Surgeon of the St. Polkham sailing steamer do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

65

Subscribed to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at my residence
Immigration Office.

2134
33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came
1	Margulies	39	f	from furrier	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Glinany	M. Margulies
2	Liker	18	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Odessa	Y. Liker
3	Kaufman	55	m	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Ulan	Y. Kaufman
4	Trache	17	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Ulan	Y. Trache
5	Hestner	40	f	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Tschernowitz	Y. Hestner
6	Berl	15	f	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Tschernowitz	Y. Berl
7	Ryffe	13	f	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Tschernowitz	Y. Ryffe
8	Trune	31	f	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Tschernowitz	Y. Trune
9	Trach	8	f	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Tschernowitz	Y. Trach
10	Gershten	23	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Gershten
11	Polen	22	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Polen
12	Levi	35	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Levi
13	Chine	1	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Chine
14	Gershten	38	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Gershten
15	Handel	10	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Handel
16	Chavke	9	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Chavke
17	Moskel	5	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Moskel
18	Barnady	18	f	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Samarkand	Y. Barnady
19	Forenblest	20	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Forenblest
20	Galep	18	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Galep
21	Markowitz	17	f	yes	yes	Romania		Romania	Coaula	Y. Markowitz
22	Sale	31	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Sale
23	Arulovskiy	33	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Arulovskiy
24	Fankel	11	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Fankel
25	Benjamin	9	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Benjamin
26	Kechame	3	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Kechame
27	Kissach	23	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Kissach
28	Lebe	17	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Lebe
29	Kachon	15	f	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Kachon
30	Chasim	45	m	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Samarkand	Y. Chasim

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February

S. S.

Rohdham

sailing from

Rohdham

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Base or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town
1	Margulies	Herck	39	fm	furrier	no	no	Austria	Glanary
2	Liker	Lise	18	ff	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
3	Hauptman	Lise	55	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Hatman	Ulsin
4	Hietner	Tricke	17	fm	tailor	no	no	Austria	Tschinowitz
5		Lise	40	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
6		Berl	15	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
7		Ryffe	13	ff	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
8		Trime	9	ff	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
9		Trick	9	ff	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
10	Ginsken	Lore	23	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
11	Cohen	Triede	22	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
12		Lise	3	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
13		Chine	1	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
14	Ginsken	Amie	30	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
15		Model	10	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
16		Shack	9	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
17		Model	3	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
18	Barnady	Michal	18	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
19	Forenbleet	Meier	20	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
20	Salup	Lure	18	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
21	Markowitz	Gerachon	17	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
22	Sala	Teiwel	31	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
23	Arulnitsky	Braine	33	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
24		Janikel	11	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
25		Benjamin	9	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
26		Neckame	5	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
27		Teiwel	23	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
		Robe	17	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
		Kochon	25	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa
		Cham	45	fm	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.
1	Margulies	Perock	39	f	furrier	no	Austria	Glinany	U. Margulies
2	Liker	Lie	18	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
3	Faufman	Liek	55	m	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
4	Hestner	Tricke	17	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
5		Lie	40	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
6		Berl	15	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
7		Ryffe	13	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
8		Trime	9	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
9		Trick	8	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
10	Grodken	Sore	23	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
11	Cohen	Trude	22	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
12		Lie	3	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
13		Chine	1	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
14	Gersheim	Awie	38	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
15		Aludel	10	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
16		Cherke	9	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
17		Aludel	3	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
18	Bernady	Michael	18	m	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
19	Fornblet	Meier	20	m	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
20	Galup	Lure	18	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
21	Markowitz	Cherchen	17	m	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
22	Sale	Teivel	31	m	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
23	Cirulnitsky	Brane	33	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
24		Finkel	11	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
25		Benjamin	9	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
26		Kochame	5	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
27		Teivel	23	m	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
		Dob	17	f	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
		Kochon	15	m	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies
		Chaim	15	m	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa	U. Margulies

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NY July 30-07*

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
																	Country.	City or Town.
1		brother			brother Sam Lubchinski 123 Columbia St. N.Y.				no money	no	5' 1 1/2"	fair	black	gray		none	Austria	Glinery
2					brother Metelinski Brooklyn N.Y.						5' 3 1/2"	brown					Russia	Polish
3					brother Lubchinski Brooklyn N.Y.						5' 6"	black						Russia
4		uncle									5' 7"	brown						
5		husband			husband Louis Hlubinski 222 E. 52 St. N.Y.						4' 9 1/2"	black					Austria	Salzburg
6		father			father						4' 0 1/2"	black						Slovak
7												brown						
8																		
9																		
10		husband			husband Leo Gerschlager 27 Frederick St. N.Y.						5' 1"						Russia	Forst
11					husband Morris Cohen 711 Throatsville Rd. Phila. Pa.						4' 10 1/2"	black						Czechoslovak
12		father			father							brown						
13																		
14		husband			husband Teodor Gerschlager 27 Frederick St. N.Y.						4' 10 1/2"	dark black	gray					Polish
15		father			father						4' 9"	fair	brown					Prussian
16																		
17																		
18		Sister friend			Sister friend Bernady 27 St. 1041 St. Amant St. N.Y.						4' 8"						Austria	Starmen
19		brother			brother Lubchinski Brooklyn N.Y.						5' 6"	dark	black	brown			Russia	Kemerov
20		brother			brother Lubchinski Brooklyn N.Y.						5' 4"	fair	brown					Russia
21					brother Lubchinski Brooklyn N.Y.						5' 8"	dark	black	gray			Roumania	Poduloi
22		uncle			uncle Lubchinski Brooklyn N.Y.						5' 2"	brown					Russia	Salzburg
23		husband			husband Lubchinski Brooklyn N.Y.						4' 10 1/2"	fair						Polish
24		father			father							brown						
25																		
26												black	gray					
27		brother			brother Lubchinski Brooklyn N.Y.						5' 4"	dark	black	brown				Polish
28											4' 11 1/2"							
29		uncle			uncle M. Lubchinski Brooklyn N.Y.						4' 10 1/2"			gray				Russia
30		self			self Lubchinski Brooklyn N.Y.						5' 2 1/2"	fair	red					Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Oshana, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at Key West
W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer

2134

33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the *SS. St. Johns*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians & Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William A. Newbold M.D.

Suborn to before me this *30* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *by* *W. Jackson*
Immigration Officer.

2134
34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Totsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nebelay</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	35	f	m	none	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Havonian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gajar</i>	<i>Martin Maitre</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	"	<i>Margit</i>	9	f	s								"		
3	"	<i>Anton</i>	7	m	s								"		
4	<i>Lurovic</i>	<i>Frank</i>	29	m	lab								<i>Maria "Lurovic"</i>		
5	<i>Fischbach</i>	<i>Pinkas</i>	50	m	butcher				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kamenetz</i>	<i>Chaim Schilmar</i>		<i>New York</i>
6	"	<i>Isaac</i>	46	m		no	no	no					"		
7	"	<i>Isaac</i>	29	m	tailor	yes							"		
8	"	<i>Berc</i>	9	m									"		
9	"	<i>Gedatzi</i>	8	m									"		
10	<i>Moscovici</i>	<i>Lia</i>	23	f	m				<i>Roumania</i>		<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Bucura</i>	<i>Mordechei Heuper</i>		
11	"	<i>Goldiza</i>	2	f	s								"		
12	<i>Dobonyi</i>	<i>Laslo</i>	17	m	lab	yes			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hagyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Konyar</i>	<i>Julia Dobonyi</i>		<i>Wilkesbarre</i>
13	<i>Duruthya</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	f	m	none							<i>Carpatok Carpatok</i>	<i>N kik</i>	<i>Sharon</i>
14	"	<i>Julia</i>	36	f	s	no	no	no					"		
15	<i>Malik</i>	<i>Terezia</i>	25	f	m	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	<i>Hovenian</i>		<i>Havard</i>	<i>Josef Korec</i>	<i>Zavir - Pozsony</i>		<i>Palmerton</i>
16	"	<i>Maria</i>	4	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	no	no					"		
17	"	<i>Bela</i>	3	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	no	no					"		
18	"	<i>Julia</i>	1	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	no	no					"		
19	<i>Kugel</i>	<i>Moische</i>	18	m	tailor				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Modislaw</i>	<i>Gittel Kugel</i>		<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Uka</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	15	m	lab	yes	yes		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Wisokibuty</i>	<i>Wisokibuty</i>	<i>Wisokibuty - Kiev</i>		"
21	<i>Goldstein</i>	<i>Alter</i>	29	m	tailor	yes			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chotin</i>	<i>Chotin - Bless</i>		<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Broodsky</i>	<i>Avrum</i>	24	m	smith						<i>Kamenbrod</i>	<i>Kamenbrod</i>	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Hill Houghton</i>
23	<i>Lerner</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	24	m	painter						<i>Chotin</i>	<i>Chotin</i>	<i>Best</i>		<i>New York</i>
24	"	<i>Lure</i>	23	f	s								"		
25	"	<i>Stais</i>	18	m	s	no	no	no					"		
26	<i>Kaufman</i>	<i>Chane</i>	32	f	m	yes	yes				<i>Kalis</i>	<i>M. Prejiansky</i>	<i>Kalis - Pod</i>		
27	"	<i>Abram</i>	9	m	s	no	no	no					"		
28	"	<i>Faule</i>	6	f	s								"		
29	<i>Schilhat</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	25	m	lab	yes	yes		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Herydl</i>	<i>Farena Schilhat</i>		
30	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Agnieszka</i>	30	f	m	no	no	no	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Rudna Wjelka</i>	<i>Rudna Wjelka</i>	<i>Sal</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Tetovis</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Totterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.					
1	<i>Nekelay</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	35	f	m none	yu	yu	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Havonien Hungary Gajar</i>	<i>Martin Kertine Gajar - Porony</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
2		<i>Margit</i>	9	f							
3		<i>Antoni</i>	7	m							
4	<i>Aurore</i>	<i>Frany</i>	29	m	lab					<i>Maria "Surore" Gajar - Porony</i>	
5	<i>Fischbuch</i>	<i>Pinkas</i>	50	f	butcher			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew Russia Kamenetz</i>	<i>Kamenetz - Pod</i>	<i>New York</i>
6		<i>Osene</i>	46	f		no	no				
7		<i>Joel</i>	20	m	tailor	yu	yu				
8		<i>Berl</i>	9	f							
9		<i>Gedalye</i>	8	f		no	no				
10	<i>Moscowici</i>	<i>Lea</i>	25	f	m			<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Roumania Rucica</i>	<i>Mordchei "Kuper" Rucica - Roumania</i>	
11		<i>Goldiza</i>	2	f							
12	<i>Dobonyi</i>	<i>Lazlo</i>	17	m	lab	yu	yu	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hagy Hungary Hungary Komot</i>	<i>Julia Dobonyi Hungary Komot Ugora</i>	<i>P. Wilkubant</i>
13	<i>Durakhyia</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	f	m none				<i>Sarpatak Sarpatak - N kuh</i>		<i>Sharon</i>
14		<i>Julia</i>	34	f		no	no				
15	<i>Malik</i>	<i>Terezia</i>	25	f	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	<i>Honvian</i>	<i>Havart Javor - Porony</i>		<i>Palmiston</i>
16		<i>Maria</i>	4	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					
17		<i>Bela</i>	3	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					
18		<i>Julia</i>	1	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					
19	<i>Kugel</i>	<i>Moische</i>	18	m	tailor			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew Russia Modislaw</i>	<i>Gittel "Kugel" Modislaw - Hilse</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Uha</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	25	m	lab	yu	yu	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hilskuty Hilskuty</i>	<i>A. Uha Hilskuty - Kiev</i>	
21	<i>Goldstein</i>	<i>Alter</i>	20	m	tailor	yu	yu	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew Russia Chotin</i>	<i>Chotin - Bless</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Broodsky</i>	<i>Avrum</i>	24	m	smith				<i>Kamenbrod Kamenbrod</i>	<i>Broodsky Kamenbrod - Wolk</i>	<i>Mass New Houghton</i>
23	<i>Lerner</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	24	m	painter				<i>Chotin Chotin</i>	<i>Schulim Lerner Chotin - Bess</i>	<i>New York</i>
24		<i>Lure</i>	23	f							
25		<i>Stie</i>		m		no	no				
26	<i>Kaufman</i>	<i>Chane</i>	32	f	m	yu	yu		<i>Kalis</i>	<i>M. Periziansky Kalis - Pod</i>	
27		<i>Abram</i>	9	m		no	no				
28		<i>Fauke</i>	6	f							
29	<i>Schilhab</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	25	m	lab	yu	yu	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German Austria Heryde</i>	<i>Fauna "Schilhab" Heryde - Anna Schilhab</i>	
30	<i>Hull</i>	<i>Agnieszka</i>	30	f	m none			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Rudna Wjeka Rudna Wjeka</i>	<i>Thomas "Pswara" Rudna Wjeka - gal</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

413

July 30

190

140 P. m. w
320 P. m. w

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	Husband: Martin Kichkoj 1330 - 40 St - Chicago Ill.	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Gajar
2	mother	36	father										
3	self	16	Cousin: Josef Ciering Loamisth 47th - Chicago Ill.										
4	self	10	Son: Sal. Pusin 142 E. 90 St - New York	curvature of the spine, difficulty of the chest									
5	husband		brother			4	9	brn	grey	none			
6	father	41				5	0						
7													
8													
9													
10	husband		Husband: Elias Koscian 23 1st Ave - New York			5	3	dark	black	brn		Rumania	Dorohoi
11	father	none	father										
12	self	20	Sister: Dobanyi 28 Georgetown Wash St - Wilkesbarre										
13	husband		Husband: J. Durakova Box 731 - S. Sharon Pa			5	5					Hungary	Magyar Kom
14	father		father										Hombafalva
15	husband	40	Husband: Sander Walsh Box 212 - Palmyra Pa			5	1	fair					
16	mother		father										
17													
18													
19	self	1	brother: Isaac Cohn 327 - 229 - 61st St - New York			5	2 1/2	black	grey			Russia	Modulaw
20			friend: C. Puzha 35 Rutgers St - New York										
21			Cousin: Max Goldstein 150 Orchard St - New York	in arms wound		5	0 1/2	brn					Wischnuff
22			Uncle: Alexander Tash Canton St Corn Brook St - New York			5	3 1/2	dark	black	brn			Chotin
23			Uncle: Harris Kaufman 51-53 Orchard St - New York			5	5 1/2	fair	brn				Ramenbrook
24	husband	18	Uncle			5	5 1/2	black	grey				Chotin
25	father												
26	self		Husband: L. Kaufman 33 Lispenard St - New York			5	2 1/2						
27	father		father										Kalis
28	self												
29	self	10	Uncle: Ernst Kegan 1727 - 1st Ave - New York	dislocation right hip joint, short leg, lameness, and deformity of the back		6							
30	self	13	husband: M. Kuchel 1060 Military Ave - Detroit			4	9 1/2	grey				Austria	Weydl
except 15 to 18. T. E. Sander, Inspector													

22

616

140 P.M. W
326 P.M.

Sept 15 to 18. F. E. Smith, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2134
34

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at by W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. M. M. M., Surgeon of the S.S. Pabdam, sailing there with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College
of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. A. M. M. M.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at my Immigration Officer.

2134
35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Montvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Dakdam*sailing from *Rotterdam*July 21st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Tabie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pokudap* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 16th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Polak	Jean	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
2	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
3	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
4	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
5	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
6	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
7	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
8	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
9	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
10	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
11	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
12	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
13	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
14	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
15	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
16	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
17	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
18	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
19	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
20	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
21	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
22	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
23	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
24	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
25	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
26	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
27	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
28	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
29	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	
30	Polak	Jan	15	m	laborer	from	Polish		Poland	Poland	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

July 30

1907 70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1		father			father John Jacob					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
2		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
3		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
4		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
5		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
6		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
7		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
8		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
9		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
10		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
11		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
12		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
13		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
14		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
15		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
16		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
17		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
18		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
19		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
20		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
21		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
22		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
23		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
24		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
25		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
26		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
27		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
28		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
29		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		
30		brother			brother Stefan Kaczmarek					4 10 1/2	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Polk, from Roskild, do solemnly, singly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2134
35

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at by M. J. Jack
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William O. Marshall, Surgeon of the United States Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at Myr Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravians.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam July 20 th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rosmarin Simon	32	Vm	former yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Osteluk	Rifke Rosmarin Osteluk - Wolin	ny New York
2	Grumbaum Abraham	19		painter				Portyk	Sarah Grumbaum Portyk - Wolin	ny Bayonne
3	Green Isaac	32	V	taylor				Kessenow	Kessenow - Kessenow - Bessarabia	St Louis
4	Schachter Henry	30	V	smith				Portyk	Chane Rife Schachter Portyk - Wolin	
5	" Gody	30	V	smith	no no					
6	" Samuel	16	M							
7	" Fany	3	V							
8	Schipper Mary	20	V	smith					Chane Schipper	
9	Singer Isaac	20	V	smith					Mojse Singer	
10	Dartosovics Stefan	31	Vm	laborer yes yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Selpocz	Anna Dartosovics Selpocz - Pozsony	Ill Chicago
11	Blanc Milhelen	44	V	maison					Blanc - Blanc -	Ill Milwaukee
12	" Mahan	16	V							
13	Blank Josef	27	V	laborer				Melitic	Blank - Blank -	Ill Chicago
14	Cadek Charles	20	V	smith		Russia	Hebrew	Turisia Mogilev	Sosie Cadek Mogilev - Mogilev	Mass Boston
15	Wolst Isaac	18	V	joiner						
16	Grazman Godel	16	V	laborer		Austria	Polish	Austria Galiz	Abi Grazman Galiz	ny New York
17	Kuzipraki Stanislaw	20	Vm	laborer yes yes		Russia	Polish	Russia Wieraba	Baria Kuzipraki Wieraba	Mass Boston
18	Lipiner Schmeel	16	V	taylor				Tarnograd	Feivel Lipiner Tarnograd - Lublin	ny New York
19	Alter Menie	16	V					Tarnograd	Mojse Schmeel Alter Tarnograd - Lublin	New York
20	Ramos Leon	36	M	laborer no no		Polish		Lamaninski	A. Ramos Lamaninski - Radom	New York
21	Kosarsky Tomas	25	V	yes yes				Skumanowa	Skumanowa - Radom	Ill Chicago
22	Prohorska Anna	20	V	smith		Austria		Glabikorka	Prohorska - Glabikorka	Ill Chicago
23	Bucka Julianna	10	V							
24	Kaserman Jan	37	M	laborer				Rekaurca	Anna Kaserman Rekaurca - Galiz	Mich Omaha
25	Blum Rivke	38	V	smith		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Miesitz	Blum - Miesitz	ny New York
26	" Dwanre	9	V							
27	Khoner Brucke	25	V	servant yes yes				Tarnograd	Majke Khoner Tarnograd - Lublin	
28	Karg Samuel	10	Vm	baker		Austria		Wielke	Wielke - Galiz	
29	Thyanovic Teodora	26	V	yes yes		Hungary		Kloko	Thyanovic - Kloko	Pa Johnson
30	" Milas	6	Vm						Charles E. Murphy	

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam July 20 ¹⁴, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rosmarin	Simon	32	✓	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belok	Rifle Room	NY	New York
2	Grumbaum	Abraham	19	✓	painter					Foritzk	Foritzk - Wolin	NY	Bayonne
3	Green	Isak	32	✓	sailor					Resnau	Resnau - Resnau	NY	St. Louis
4	Schachter	Henry	30	✓	smith					Foritzk	Foritzk - Wolin		
5	"	Gody	20	✓	no no								
6	"	Samuel	6	✓									
7	"	Fanny	3	✓									
8	Schaffer	Mary	20	✓	immigrant						Chane Schaffer		
9	Singer	Mary	20	✓	immigrant						Mary Singer		
10	Bartosiewicz	Stefan	31	✓	labour	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Selpocz	Selpocz - Foritzk	Ill	Chicago
11	Abel	William	44	✓	mason						Abel - Foritzk	Ill	Milwaukee
12	"	John	16	✓									
13	Blank	Josef	27	✓	labour					Milutin	Milutin - Foritzk	Ill	Chicago
14	Cadek	Charles	20	✓	immigrant						Foritzk - Wolin	Mass	Boston
15	Cholost	Tim	10	✓	joiner	yes							
16	Graizman	Gal	16	✓	immigrant						Gal - Foritzk	NY	New York
17	Kuzynski	Stanislaw	20	✓	labour	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wieraba	Wieraba - Lublin	Mass	Boston
18	Kepner	Samuel	16	✓	sailor					Tarnograd	Tarnograd - Lublin	NY	New York
19	Alter	Henry	16	✓	immigrant						Alter - Lublin	NY	New York
20	Ramos	Ben	20	✓	labour	no no							
21	Kasarsky	Thomas	25	✓	yes								
22	Prohorska	Anna	20	✓	immigrant						Anna - Gal	Ill	Chicago
23	Brucka	Juliana	10	✓									
24	Kazemien	Jan	37	✓	labour						Jan - Gal	Mass	Boston
25	Blum	Reube	38	✓	immigrant						Reube - Foritzk	NY	New York
26	"	Dwore	9	✓									
27	Schoner	Brucke	23	✓	yes								
28	Karg	Samuel	10	✓	baker								
29	Kyanovic	Flodora	26	✓	immigrant								
30	"	Milas	6	✓									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. 772

20

Arriving at Port of

July 30, 1907

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by company, or otherwise, or partially, or partly.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.				Place of Birth.						
										Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.							
1	self	\$2.00			brother. Harold Wiesner 167 W. 4th St. New York			no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Ostelm	
2	no				brother. Harold Wiesner 509 Boulevard des Capucines Paris 1436 2nd 4th St. Louis Mo							5	7		black	brown		"	Foritzk	
3	yes	\$3.00										5	7		"	"		"	Hessman	
4	yes	\$2.00	20 years of Thomas									5	5		dark	blue		"	Foritzk	
5	no											5	1		brown	brown		"		
6	yes	\$1.00										5	1		brown	brown		"		
7	yes	\$1.00										5	1		brown	brown		"		
8	yes	\$1.00			brother							5	3		dark	blue		"		
9	yes	\$1.00			uncle							5	3		dark	blue		"		
10	yes	\$1.00			brother. James T. Smith 1404 S. Gallatin Ave Chicago							5	1		dark	grey		"	Hungary	Gyngov
11	yes	\$1.00	26 years of Milwaukee		brother. James T. Smith 423 13th St. Milwaukee							5	4		black	brown		"	Gyngov	
12	yes	\$1.00			brother							5	2		brown			"	Madara	
13	yes	\$1.00			brother. Andrew T. Smith 1195 Plymouth Ave Chicago							5	7		grey			"	Melkies	
14	yes	\$1.00			brother. Harry T. Smith 93 Cottage St. Boston Mass							5	2		fair	brown		"	Russia	Mogilov
15	yes	\$1.00			brother							5	6		dark			"		
16	yes	\$1.00			uncle. A. Kuchner 79 Cannon St. New York							5	2		fair	brown		"	Austria	Kopania
17	yes	\$1.00			friend. Benjamin Machan 115 Salem St. Boston Mass							4	11		dark	black		"	Russia	Mary Samosh
18	yes	\$1.00			brother. Felix T. Smith 240 Belknap St. New York							4	9		brown	grey		"	Tarnograd	
19	yes	\$1.00			uncle. A. Kuchner 205 Prince St. New York							5			blue			"	"	
20	yes	\$1.00			brother. Adam T. Smith 231 4th St. New York							5	2		fair			"	Klement	
21	yes	\$1.00			brother. A. Kuchner 339 E 118th St. New York							3	0		dark	black		"	Thomant	
22	no				brother. A. Kuchner 101 4th St. New York							1	7		grey			"	Thomant	
23	yes	\$1.00			brother. A. Kuchner 101 4th St. New York							5	2		dark	blue		"	Austria	Globet
24	yes	\$1.00			brother. A. Kuchner 101 4th St. New York							5			brown			"	Sophange	
25	yes	\$1.00			brother. A. Kuchner 101 4th St. New York							5	5		dark	black		"	Tarnow	
26	yes	\$1.00			brother. A. Kuchner 101 4th St. New York							5	1/2		fair	brown		"	Russia	Moscow
27																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Pitcairn, from Rothsden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at by M. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

A. Roggeveen

Master

2134
36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS Toldani, swearing that do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

NY

Wm. J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

2134
37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Potsdam

sailing from Rotterdam

July 20th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Signature.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Grossman	Schlaine	46	M		tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hecklepol	Ettel Grossman	NY	New York
2		Abraham	13	M		none							Hecklepol	Pod	
3	Fukerman	Fanny	26	F		Wife						Lung	Chaim Friedman		
4		Schmide	4	M		S. H.							Min. Smurcki	Qetna	
5		Jankel	1	M											
6	Saltzman	Moische	14	M		Watchmaker						Mass	E. L. Saltzman		
7	Rodzikoowski	Vincent	17	M		laborer	no	no	Polish			Gora	Orin B. Sapozinski	Mass	Boston
8	Trackowski	Jan	20	M								Canik	Gora Bloch	Mass	Boston
9	Gorwasky	Jan	19	M								Canik	Gora Bloch	Mass	Boston
10	Rogut	Josef	18	M								Canik	Gora Bloch	Mass	Boston
11	Kertar	Scheine	15	M								Canik	Gora Bloch	Mass	Boston
12		Kane	11	M								Canik	Gora Bloch	Mass	Boston
13	Schwartzberg	Rinke	32	M								Canik	Gora Bloch	Mass	Boston
14		Sore	7	M								Canik	Gora Bloch	Mass	Boston
15		Abiam	5	M								Canik	Gora Bloch	Mass	Boston
16		Elke	2	F								Canik	Gora Bloch	Mass	Boston
17	Handyha	Francis	26	M		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Pokoyne	Matens Mandzha	NY	Gilbertok
18	Runkhies	Josef	46	M					Polish			Piga	Pokoyne	NY	Pittston
19		Mogdaleno	3	M									No address		
20		Antonina	6	F											
21	Rosenzweig	Josef	26	M		clock	yes	yes	Hebrew			Warschau	wife S. Rosenzweig	NY	New York
22	Friedman	Helmut	16	M		tailor						Kamenitz	Rafa Skarzewski & Wamhan	NY	Philad
23	Seidman	Schime	17	M								Bialystok	Jankel Friedman	NY	New York
24	Brycha	Antoni	22	M		laborer	yes	yes	Polish			Heruschowa	Erdistins Pod	Mass	Boston
25		Ludwiga	24	F								Heruschowa	Gammowski ul. Bialystok	Mass	Boston
26	Berg	Itzok	15	M		tailor			Hebrew			Rodr	Bert Kwal	NY	New York
27	Bubrowski	Jan	19	M		laborer	no	no	Polish			Franciskow	Ischonia 15 Rody	Mass	Boston
28	Bolickiewicz	Piotr	21	M					Polish			Heritz	Leon Bubrowski	Mass	Boston
29	Fischer	Alexander	28	M					Hebrew			Budapest	Rossia Bolukiewicz	NY	Brooklyn
30	Cragovics	Josef	17	M					Slovish			Exerjes	Heritz	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam

sailing from Rotterdam

July 20th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Grossman	Schlaine	46	m	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hecklepod	Ettel Grossman Hecklepod Pod	NY	New York
2		Abraham	13	m	none								
3	Potomay	Fanny	26	f	Wife					Long	chain Friedman min. Smerecki Grotus		
4		Schmiele	4	m									
5		Jankel	1	m									
6	Saltzman	Morische	19	f	watchmaking					Alair	C. L. Saltzman Rinasow Marie Munk		
7	Rodzikowski	Vincent	17	m	laborer	no	Polish			Gora	Oril B. Sapuzinski	Mass	Boston
8	Fiackowski	Jan	20	m						Canik	Gora Bloch Goufa Fiackowska	NY	Payson
9	Gorwasky	Jan	19	m						Reine	chr Gorwasky Runde Comra	Mass	Westfield
10	Kogut	Josef	18	m			Austria			Andred Muckowice	Jan Kogut Mileky mickowice	Ill	Chicago
11	Kirkut	Schaine	15	f	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konok	Chajk Lanne 2811 ok Warschau	NY	New York
12		Hane	11	f							Schmit. "Frisone Plonik Warsau		
13	Schwartzberg	Ruoke	32	m	Wife								
14		Sore	7	f									
15		Abiam	5	m									
16		Elke	2	f									
17	Handyka	Francisk	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Pokojne	Matens Mandyka Pokojne Luntak	NY	Gilbert
18	Barikajtes	Josef	46	m	tailor			Polish		Riga	no address		Pittsburg
19		Hogdaleno	3	f	Wife								
20		Antonine	6	f									
21	Rosenzweig	Josef	26	m	clock	yes		Hebrew		Warschau	wife S. Rosenzweig Rosa Rosenzweig	NY	New York
22	Friedman	Helmut	16	m	tailor					Kamenetz	Jankel Friedman Erdestin Pod	PA	Phila
23	Seraunberg	Schiue	17	f	none					Bealyskow	m Seidenberg	NY	New York
24	Brycha	Antonin	22	m	laborer	yes		Polish		Heruschowa	Janusowski al. Bealyskow 16 Brycha	Mass	Woburn
25		Ludwiga	24	f							Heruschowa Kalish		
26	Berg	Stoek	15	m	tailor			Hebrew		Lodz	Bert Kwat H. Schornia 15 Lodz	NY	New York
27	Bubrowski	Jan	19	m	laborer	no		Polish		Franciskowa	Leon Bubrowski	Mass	Northampton
28	Bolukiewicz	Piotr	21	m				Lat		Heritz	Franciskowa Kuwale Rossa Bolukiewicz		Boston
29	Fischer	Alexander	28	m				Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Ernest Fischer Revelaitgasse 57 Budapest	NY	Brooklyn
30	Cragovics	Josef	17	m				Slovian		Eperjes	Jacob Cragovics furdal 20 Eperjes Saros	Conn	Bridgeport

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* JUL 30 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Self	12 No			Brother				5 9 1/2	fair	brown	brown		none		Russia
2	brother															Nicklesdorf
3	husband	17			husband				5 1/2		brown	brown				Hungary
4	father				father						blonde	grey				
5																
6	uncle				uncle				5 3 1/2		brown	brown				Russia
7	brother	2			brother				5 2		blonde	blue				Goth
8	cousin	5			cousin				5 7 1/2		brown	grey				Panish
9	self	5			self				5 3		blonde	grey				Russia
10	brother	7			brother				5 8		brown	grey				Austria
11	husband	8			husband				5 1		black	brown				Russia
12	father				father							red	grey			Plonch
13	husband	2			husband				4 10 1/2		brown	brown				Droptin
14	father				father											Plonch
15																
16																
17	brother	7			brother				5 5 1/2		fair	black	grey		none	Russia
18	brother				brother				5		brown	grey				Russia
19	uncle				uncle											Riga
20																
21	self	10			self				5 6		fair	black	grey			Russia
22	brother				brother				4 10		brown	brown				Russia
23	uncle	15			uncle				4 11		"	"				Russia
24	uncle	2			uncle				5 2 1/2		blonde	"				Russia
25	self				self				4 11 1/2		brown	grey				
26	brother	4			brother				4 8 1/2		blonde	blue				Russia
27	brother	3			brother				4 9		brown	blue				Russia
28	uncle	15			uncle				5 5		"	"				Russia
29	self	9			self				5 3		"	"				Russia
30	brother	6			brother				5 5		"	black	grey			Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Solheim, from Rothsden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

at

by Mr. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

Master

2134

37

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS Robdan, sailing thence
(State whether Surgeon "going there with" or "employed by" vessel named.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

My

W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

2134
38

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Poland* sailing from *Rothterdam* *July 20th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rockna	Marianna	16. f.	no no	no no	Cosian	Polish	Russia Lwow	Jan. Rockna	St. Louis
2	Sonowski	Stanislaw	10. m.	yes yes	yes yes			Sonowa	Stanislaw Sonowski	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Kukutman	Chane	45. m.	no no	no no	Hebrew		Likolish	no relation	N.Y.
4		Luis	11. m.	yes yes	yes yes					
5		Kupka	11. m.							
6		Isidor	10. f.	no no	no no					
7		Luis	8. m.							
8		Hirsch	6. m.							
9	743839 Lapolewski	Lise	38. f.	yes yes	yes yes				P. Lapolewski	St. Louis
10		Lise	11. m.							
11		Paula	6. f.	no no	no no					
12		Hirsch	4. m.							
13	Lapolewski	Maryanna	16. f.	yes yes	yes yes			St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
14	Shroderka	Stanislaw	19. m.							
15	Abramowicz	Chaim	18. m.	joiner						
16	Paradowski	Samson	35. m.	laborer						
17	Lichtenberg	Lise	24. f.	no no	no no					
18	Heisler	Lise	10. f.							
19	ADMITTED Hilberich	Henrich	54. m.							
20	ADMITTED Burawski	Stanislaw	20. m.							
21	ADMITTED Markowka	Joseph	30. f.	no no	no no					
22		Lise	1. m.							
23		Lise	7. f.							
24	ADMITTED Gershelman	Lise	44. f.							
25	ADMITTED Abram	Abram	11. m.							
26	ADMITTED Joseph	Joseph	9. m.							
27	ADMITTED Wachle	Wachle	9. f.							
28	ADMITTED Lise	Lise	16. f.	yes yes	yes yes					
29	ADMITTED Bikonska	Stepania	18. f.	no no	no no					
30	ADMITTED Krochawsky	Joseph	19. m.	laborer	yes yes					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rockna</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>16. f.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Skowalek</i>	<i>Jan. Rockna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Senowka</i>	<i>Blasiuska</i>	<i>10. f.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Senowa</i>	<i>Jan. Senowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Ketrusman</i>	<i>Shane</i>	<i>45. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Iskowitz</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4		<i>Sus.</i>	<i>11. m.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>					
5		<i>Kafkale</i>	<i>11. f.</i>							
6		<i>Iskowitz</i>	<i>0. f.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
7		<i>Lewis</i>	<i>0. f.</i>							
8		<i>Shirach</i>	<i>6. m.</i>							
9	<i>743837</i> <i>Capelaw</i>	<i>Blas</i>	<i>30. f.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>P. L. Capelaw</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10		<i>Lewis</i>	<i>11. m.</i>							
11		<i>Rowke</i>	<i>0. f.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
12		<i>Shirach</i>	<i>4. m.</i>							
13	<i>Lagiletska</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>10. f.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Libawa</i>	<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Shirach</i>	<i>Blasiuska</i>	<i>15. f.</i>						<i>St. Joseph's</i>	
15	<i>Abramowicz</i>	<i>Shane</i>	<i>18. m.</i>	<i>joiner</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Libawa</i>	<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Paradowski</i>	<i>Shane</i>	<i>35. m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Libawa</i>	<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Dickson</i>	<i>Lore</i>	<i>24. f.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Libawa</i>	<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Heisler</i>	<i>Lore</i>	<i>6. f.</i>						<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Hilber</i>	<i>Lore</i>	<i>6. f.</i>						<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Baranowski</i>	<i>Blasiuska</i>	<i>10. m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Libawa</i>	<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Markowski</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>30. f.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22		<i>Iskowitz</i>	<i>2. m.</i>						<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23		<i>Lewis</i>	<i>7. f.</i>						<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Leontowicz</i>	<i>Blasiuska</i>	<i>44. f.</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Libawa</i>	<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25		<i>Abram</i>	<i>11. m.</i>						<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>9. f.</i>						<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27		<i>Iskowitz</i>	<i>4. f.</i>						<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Iskowitz</i>	<i>Lore</i>	<i>16. f.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Libawa</i>	<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Blasiuska</i>	<i>Lore</i>	<i>16. f.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Libawa</i>	<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Markowski</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17. m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Libawa</i>	<i>St. Joseph's</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
**"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 30*, 190*7* *76*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle <i>Le Jan Sparsinski</i> 148 <i>William St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Russia	Pomorie
2	-	-	-	-	uncle <i>Le Jan Sparsinski</i> 47 <i>24 St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	Brown	-	-	Russia	Tosno
3	-	husband	no	-	husband <i>Le Jan Sparsinski</i> 500 <i>Canal St. New York</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	fair	-	-	-	Russia	Dobroche
4	-	father	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	husband	no	-	husband <i>Le Jan Sparsinski</i> 20 <i>Canal St. New York</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	Black	-	-	-	-
10	-	father	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	self	4	-	husband <i>Le Jan Sparsinski</i> 1020 <i>Broadway New York</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	12	fair	grey	-	-	Russia	St. Petersburg
14	-	-	-	-	brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	dark	Black	-	-	Russia	St. Petersburg
15	-	-	-	-	brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	Brown	-	-	Russia	St. Petersburg
16	-	-	-	-	brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	Grey	-	-	Russia	St. Petersburg
17	-	husband	-	-	husband <i>Le Jan Sparsinski</i> 145 <i>Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	dark	Black	-	-	Russia	Schachnow
18	-	uncle	2	-	uncle <i>Le Jan Sparsinski</i> 123 <i>Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	dark	Brown	-	-	Russia	St. Petersburg
19	yes	son	1	-	son <i>Le Jan Sparsinski</i> 41 <i>Andromeda Ave. New York</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	dark	Black	-	-	Russia	St. Petersburg
20	yes	son	1	-	son <i>Le Jan Sparsinski</i> 2044 <i>Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	Black	-	-	Russia	St. Petersburg
21	no	husband	1	-	husband <i>Le Jan Sparsinski</i> 123 <i>Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	Black	-	-	Russia	St. Petersburg
22	-	father	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	husband	2	-	husband <i>Le Jan Sparsinski</i> 123 <i>Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	dark	Brown	-	-	Russia	St. Petersburg
25	-	father	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	uncle	2	-	uncle <i>Le Jan Sparsinski</i> 123 <i>Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	dark	Grey	-	-	Russia	St. Petersburg
29	yes	brother	3	-	brother <i>Le Jan Sparsinski</i> 113 <i>Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	dark	Brown	-	-	Russia	St. Petersburg
30	no	-	3	-	brother <i>Le Jan Sparsinski</i> 500 <i>Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	Grey	-	-	Russia	St. Petersburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York July 30

1907

76

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	uncle	no		uncle J. J. Sparano 148 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Blue	none	Russia	Pomona			
2	-	-	-		uncle Joseph F. L. Kowalski 177 24th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 5 1/2	light	brown		Russia	Torun			
3	-	husband	no		husband F. L. Kowalski 300 Canal St. New York						4 10	fair				Dobroch			
4	-	father			father														
5	-																		
6	-																		
7	-																		
8	-																		
9	-	husband	no		husband J. J. Kowalski 20 Rutgers St. New York						5 5 1/2	dark	black						
10	-	father			father														
11	-																		
12	-																		
13	yes	self	4		son J. J. Kowalski 1020 Ave. C. New York						5 12	fair	grey			Stier			
14	-				brother						5 2 1/2					Lebanon			
15	-		12		brother J. J. Kowalski 88 E. 14th St. New York						5 4	light	brown			Fields			
16	-		5		brother J. J. Kowalski 145 E. 14th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 7		grey			Harrow			
17	-	husband			husband M. J. Kowalski 101 E. 14th St. New York						4 10 1/2	dark	black			Schack			
18	-	brother	2		brother J. J. Kowalski 122 E. 14th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4 10 1/2	fair	brown			Licht			
19	yes	son	1		son J. J. Kowalski 41 E. 14th St. New York						4 10 1/2		blue			Spanish			
20	yes	brother	1		brother J. J. Kowalski 204 E. 14th St. New York						5 5 1/2					Kadon			
21	no	husband	1		husband J. J. Kowalski 101 E. 14th St. New York						5 1	fair				Droff			
22	-	father			father														
23	-																		
24	-	husband	1		husband J. J. Kowalski 22 E. 14th St. New York						5		brown			Tras			
25	-	father			father														
26	-																		
27	-																		
28	yes	uncle	2		uncle J. J. Kowalski 101 E. 14th St. New York						4 9		grey			Russia			
29	-	brother	3		brother J. J. Kowalski 113 E. 14th St. New York						5 2 1/2		brown			Russia			
30	no		3		brother J. J. Kowalski 300 E. 14th St. New York						5 7 1/2		grey			Hew			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at my migration
Immigration Officer.

A. Roggeveen
Officer
Clarke

2134
38

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

76A

William Marshall, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians & Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Marshall

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *Hy* *W. Jackson*
Immigration Officer.

2134
39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 24th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	<i>Sokolovsky</i>	<i>Rieck</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Brother, Mariamovsky</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>
6		<i>Levy</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>										
7		<i>Gold</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>										
8		<i>Scheindel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>										
9	<i>Golagot</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>				<i>Russian</i>		<i>Hauky</i>	<i>Hauky</i>	<i>John Louis Golagot</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Spring</i>
10		<i>Volga</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>										
11		<i>Sanoum</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>										
12	<i>Sargneka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Slupca</i>	<i>Slupca</i>	<i>A. Edinaka, Karp</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Slupca</i>
13		<i>Antonia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>										
14		<i>Manistawa</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>										
15		<i>Josef</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>										
16	<i>Mirunas</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>										
17	<i>Nowalska</i>	<i>Marian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>										
18	<i>Talaska</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>										
19	<i>Sieckmann</i>	<i>Skulom</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>				<i>Ukrainian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Salony</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>
20	<i>Janaty</i>	<i>Lebas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Salony</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>
21	<i>Brucinsky</i>	<i>Madyslaw</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>										
22	<i>Grabowski</i>	<i>Henryk</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>										
23	<i>Kokowski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>										
24	<i>Maros</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>										
25	<i>Sanack</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>										
26	<i>Jerusalem</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>				<i>Ukrainian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Salony</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>
27	<i>Ripinska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Salony</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>
28	<i>Sultanick</i>	<i>Pierke</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>				<i>Ukrainian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Salony</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>
29	<i>Goldenberg</i>	<i>Iron</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>										
30	<i>Rozkhanek</i>	<i>Rudwicka</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>				<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Salony</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>
31	<i>Bedon</i>	<i>Emetie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>				<i>Ukrainian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Salony</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>
32	<i>Suchocki</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Salony</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>
33		<i>Barbara</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>										
34	<i>Kalinska</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 21st 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alas to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Adelovosky</i> <i>Piet</i>	15	M	none			Russian	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Brother J. Meramovsky</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>Levy</i>	14	M							
3	<i>Gold</i>	11	M							
4	<i>Schindler</i>	9	M							
5	<i>Golzig</i> <i>Antonia</i>	27	F				Russian	<i>Nauchy</i>	<i>John Ben Golzig</i>	<i>New Spring</i>
6	<i>Volga</i>	7	F							
7	<i>Sanoum</i>	15	M							
8	<i>Argnetka</i> <i>Anna</i>	26	F				Polish	<i>Stupra</i>	<i>A. Edinska Neaps</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Antonia</i>	14	F							
10	<i>Stanislau</i>	8	M							
11	<i>Josef</i>	1	M							
12	<i>Mirunas</i> <i>Anton</i>	16	M					<i>Manampol</i>	<i>Manampol Guts</i>	
13	<i>Kowalska</i> <i>Marian</i>	18	M					<i>Olshine</i>	<i>Olshine Guts</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Latoska</i> <i>Antoni</i>	21	M					<i>Knouso</i>	<i>Knouso Guts</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Stichtmann</i> <i>Schulmi</i>	26	M				Hebrew	<i>Salony</i>	<i>Salony Guts</i>	<i>NY</i>
16	<i>Janoty</i> <i>Setias</i>	22	M				Polish	<i>Polishky</i>	<i>Polishky Guts</i>	<i>NY</i>
17	<i>Princinsky</i> <i>Madypolac</i>	17	M					<i>Wierbo</i>	<i>Wierbo Guts</i>	<i>NY</i>
18	<i>Grubowsky</i> <i>Kinnyth</i>	1	M							
19	<i>Kokowska</i> <i>Anna</i>	17	F					<i>Granger</i>	<i>Granger Guts</i>	<i>NY</i>
20	<i>Maros</i> <i>Alexander</i>	21	M					<i>Kapin</i>	<i>Kapin Guts</i>	<i>NY</i>
21	<i>Maneat</i> <i>Stanislau</i>	18	M					<i>Midgberg</i>	<i>Midgberg Guts</i>	<i>NY</i>
22	<i>Prusalam</i> <i>Rosa</i>	16	F					<i>Adosa</i>	<i>Adosa Guts</i>	<i>NY</i>
23	<i>Lipinska</i> <i>Anna</i>	22	F				Polish	<i>Wiergopole</i>	<i>Wiergopole Guts</i>	<i>NY</i>
24	<i>Sultarick</i> <i>Pierke</i>	17	M				Hebrew	<i>Mickow</i>	<i>Mickow Guts</i>	<i>NY</i>
25	<i>Goldenberg</i> <i>Fron</i>	18	M					<i>Spole</i>	<i>Spole Guts</i>	<i>NY</i>
26	<i>Prokhauskate</i> <i>Kudachka</i>	23	F				Lithuanian	<i>Mickonis</i>	<i>Mickonis Guts</i>	<i>NY</i>
27	<i>Adam</i> <i>Emetie</i>	25	M				Polish	<i>Stratke</i>	<i>Stratke Guts</i>	<i>NY</i>
28	<i>Sachocki</i> <i>Adam</i>	26	M				Russian	<i>Stratke</i>	<i>Stratke Guts</i>	<i>NY</i>
29	<i>Barbara</i>	22	F							
30	<i>Kalinska</i> <i>Mariam</i>	16	F					<i>Wlinska</i>	<i>Wlinska Guts</i>	<i>NY</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 30 1907

190

15th 7th M. t.

76B

17

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of-- Complexion.	Color of-- Hair.	Color of-- Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.			
1	son				San A. Schelowsky 343 E 8 th Street New York							5 1	dark	dark	brown	Russia, Khmelny
2	brother				brother							5 1 1/2				Khmelny
3																
4																
5	husband				Musken's Davis Goligitz Railroad St 11 Springfield							5				Waukegan
6	father				father											
7																
8	husband				Musken's J. Targachy 369 E 11 th St. Cleveland							5 1				Supra
9	father				father							4 8				
10																
11																
12	mother				Musken's Matusz Satepae 1913 W 8 th St. Cleveland							5 2 1/2				Musken's
13	brother				brother Samuel Kowalski							5 4				Musken's
14					brother J. J. Kowalski							5 2 1/2				Supra
15	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 5				Supra
16	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 5				Supra
17	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 6				Supra
18	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 6				Supra
19	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 7				Supra
20	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 8 1/2				Supra
21	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 8				Supra
22	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 11 1/2				Supra
23	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 2				Supra
24	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 1				Supra
25	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 1 1/2				Supra
26	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 1 1/2				Supra
27	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 5				Supra
28	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 4				Supra
29	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 1 1/2				Supra
30	brother				brother J. J. Kowalski							5 8				Supra

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JUL 30 1907

190

/ 55
7 m t

76B

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	~	Son	25 m		Son of S. Kolowsky 315 E 5th St New York							5' 1"	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Shenik
2	~	brother			brother							5' 1 1/2"				Russia	Shenik
3	~																
4	~																
5	~	husband & S.			Husband's Name: Goluzit Railroad St 11 Springfield							5'					Waukegan
6	~	father			father							5' 1"		Brown			St. Louis
7	~											4' 8"					
8	~	husband & S.			Husband's Name: Brynsky 355 E 6th St New York							5' 1"		Brown			St. Louis
9	~	father			father							4' 8"					
10	~																
11	~																
12	~	mother & S.			mother's Name: Salapas 1918 W 12th St New York							5' 2 1/2"		Brown			St. Louis
13	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 4"		Grey			St. Louis
14	~				Sister's Name: Kowalski							5' 2 1/2"		Blue			St. Louis
15	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 5"		Grey			St. Louis
16	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 6"					St. Louis
17	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 6"					St. Louis
18	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 6"					St. Louis
19	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 7"		Brown			St. Louis
20	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 8 1/2"					St. Louis
21	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 8"		Blue			St. Louis
22	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							4' 11 1/2"		Dark	Brown		St. Louis
23	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 2"		Dark	Brown		St. Louis
24	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 1"		Grey			St. Louis
25	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 1 1/2"		Dark	Brown		St. Louis
26	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 1 1/2"		Dark	Brown		St. Louis
27	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 5"		Brown	Brown		St. Louis
28	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 4"		Dark			St. Louis
29	~											5' 1 1/2"		Dark			St. Louis
30	~	brother & S.			brother's Name: Kowalski							5' 8"		Brown	Brown		St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at by

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

A. Roggeveen
Master

2134
39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William A. Murbolt, Surgeon of the SS. Polaris, sailing thereon
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

, 190

at

by

W. P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

2134.
40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Stouckayus	Julian	25.	✓	✓	labour	✓	Polish	Russia	Stouckayus	Jan Stouckayus	Stouckayus	Stouckayus
2	Woitkiewicz	Anna	40.	✓	✓	labour	✓	Lithuanian	Russia	Stouckayus	Anna Stouckayus	Stouckayus	Stouckayus
3		Kasimira	12.	✓	✓	child	✓						✓
4		Benedikt	6.	✓	✓		✓						✓
5		Albin	10.	✓	✓		✓						✓
6	Adamkewicz	Pauline	40.	✓	✓		✓	Polish		Glinowitz	Adamkewicz	Adamkewicz	Adamkewicz
7		Franciska	10.	✓	✓		✓						
8		Jan	6.	✓	✓		✓						
9	Kijowski	Vincenti	20.	✓	✓	labour	✓			Stouckayus	Antoni Kijowski	Stouckayus	Stouckayus
10	Gabe	Chape	30.	✓	✓	labour	✓	Hebrew		Stouckayus	Gabe	Stouckayus	Stouckayus
11		Haer	11.	✓	✓	child	✓						✓
12		Mussen	7.	✓	✓		✓						✓
13		Scheine	15.	✓	✓		✓						✓
14	Getzel	Friede	23.	✓	✓	labour	✓			Stouckayus	Getzel	Stouckayus	Stouckayus
15	Herschmann	Scheinzel	40.	✓	✓	labour	✓			Stouckayus	Herschmann	Stouckayus	Stouckayus
16		Wickel	15.	✓	✓	labour	✓						✓
17		Feige	9.	✓	✓	child	✓						✓
18		Alte	2.	✓	✓		✓						✓
19		Henne	10.	✓	✓		✓						✓
20	Phruker	Beile	24.	✓	✓	labour	✓			Stouckayus	Phruker	Stouckayus	Stouckayus
21		Riwke	9.	✓	✓	child	✓						✓
22		Brown	3.	✓	✓		✓						✓
23	Belek	Hoche	54.	✓	✓	labour	✓			Stouckayus	Belek	Stouckayus	Stouckayus
24		Salmen	8.	✓	✓		✓						✓
25		Welfel	5.	✓	✓		✓						✓
26	Karpinska	Felixa	18.	✓	✓	labour	✓	Polish		Stouckayus	Karpinska	Stouckayus	Stouckayus
27	Bruderek	Rosalia	10.	✓	✓		✓			Stouckayus	Bruderek	Stouckayus	Stouckayus
28	Szilerius	Stanislaw	20.	✓	✓	labour	✓	Lithuanian		Stouckayus	Szilerius	Stouckayus	Stouckayus
29	Molk	Nozin	19.	✓	✓	labour	✓	Hebrew		Stouckayus	Molk	Stouckayus	Stouckayus
30	Sandaygowski	Abraham	26.	✓	✓	labour	✓			Stouckayus	Sandaygowski	Stouckayus	Stouckayus

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens grew and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Stevens, Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Stoukayus Julian</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	<i>Woitkiewicz Anna</i>	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	<i>Wassmer</i>	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	<i>Benedict</i>	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	<i>Albin</i>	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	<i>Daamsbury Pauline</i>	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	<i>Franciska</i>	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	<i>Jan</i>	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	<i>Wysocki Vincenti</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	<i>Gabe Chape</i>	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	<i>Soer</i>	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	<i>Museu</i>	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	<i>Scheine</i>	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	<i>Getzel Friede</i>	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	<i>Herschmann Scheinzel</i>	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	<i>Wichel</i>	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	<i>Seige</i>	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	<i>Alte</i>	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	<i>Hennre</i>	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	<i>Phincher Beile</i>	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	<i>Quoke</i>	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	<i>Broore</i>	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	<i>Bilich Hoche</i>	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	<i>Salmen</i>	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	<i>Welfel</i>	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	<i>Karpinska Felisa</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	<i>Bruderich Rosalia</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	<i>Silerius Stanislaw</i>	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	<i>Woth</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	<i>Sandaygaski Abraham</i>	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

J. L. W. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

D 78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

July 30 - 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$3.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Y	husb	5/10	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
2	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. Antoni Markowski 200 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 1/2	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wilno
3	Y	father	10/1	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
4	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
5	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
6	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
7	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
8	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
9	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
10	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
11	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
12	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
13	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
14	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
15	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
16	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
17	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
18	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
19	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
20	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
21	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
22	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
23	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
24	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
25	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
26	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
27	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
28	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
29	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
30	Y	husb	10/1	no	husb. A. Adamowski 60 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S. S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2134
40

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

NY

W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

Master

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whences alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William A. Arnold, Surgeon of the SS Rhodan, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

William A. Arnold

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at Long NY NY
Immigration Officer.

2134
41

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Boschowski	Harry	39	m	lab	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Slask	Rosalia Boschowska Slask Rompa W. N. Y. New Brighton
2	Barnes	Joseph	20	f	no	no	Hebrew	Uchopol	A. Barnes Michopol - Pod	N. Y. Corona
3	Jakubowicz	Jakob	35	f	baker	yes		Machow	Dobry Jakubowicz Machow - Kules	New York
4	Tessal	Kazimierz	30	f	sailor	yes		Kowal	Kowal - Kules	
5	Budnicki	Joseph	20	f	lab	yes	Polish	Holmgard	3. Rudnicki Holmgard - Rock	N. Y. Jersey City
6	Janaczuk	Stojciech	20	f	lab	yes		Olendra	Janaczuk Olendra - Kalish	N. Y. Sayreville
7	Krzak	Elina	45	f	no	no		Prusawa	no relation	N. Y. Yonkers
8	Orslawa	Anna	9	f	no	no				
9	Korsky	Rasche	42	f	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Devork	M. Klugberg Baranowicz - Minich N. Y. New Brunswick
10		Sawid	9	f	no	no				
11		Krotel	10	f	no	no				
12		Ester	6	f	no	no				
13		Chane	11	f	no	no				
14		Pasche	3	f	no	no				
15	Radegowski	Jan	25	m	lab	yes	Polish	Wielkowo	Walenty Radegowski Wielkowo - Warsaw	Ill. Chicago
16	Kowakowski	Andrzej	35	m	no	no		Grudzic	Rudnicki Nowakowski Grudzic - Warsaw	
17	Bienkowski	Adam	19	f	yes	yes		Karzi	Karzi - Rock	N. Y. Laurel Hill
18	Szygonda	Kamila	27	f	no	no		Slupza	Michalina Szygonda Slupza - Kalish	Ill. St. Omaha
19	Aginski	Josef	30	f	no	no		Walsupin	Josef Aginski Walsupin - Kalish	Ill. Chicago
20	Kewarsky		25	f	yes	yes		Podgaur	Podgaur - Kalish	
21	Andryszewski	Vincenty	32	m	no	no		Wajewo	Wajewo - Warsaw	N. Y. New Tona...
22	Dobek	Antoni	20	f	no	no		Kremice	Josef Dobek Kremice - Lublin	Mich. Detroit
23	Matuzak	Piotr	31	m	no	no		Kaiden	Mo. Holota Kaiden - Lublin	
24		Julianina	24	f	no	no				
25	Kowalsky	Josef	24	m	lab	yes		Blanowka	A. Kowalsky Blanowka - Lublin	N. Y. Camden
26	Lukeres	Rose	34	f	no	no	Hebrew	Kowin	Chaim B. Celer Kowin - Lublin	N. Y. Milwaukee
27		Moische	3	m	no	no				
28	Gawronski	Jan	20	m	lab	yes	Polish	Drobjin	Gril Josefa Gawronski Drobjin - Rock	Pa. Conshohocken
29		Josefa	19	f	no	no				
30	Hurlb	Alexandra	24	m	yes	yes	Russian	Kopal	Kath. Krautzyka Kopal - Minich	Texas San Antonio

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Boschewski	Henry	39	m	lab	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stark	Rosalia Boschewski	NY New Brighton
2	Barnes	Joseph	20	f	none	no no	Hebrew		Bechopol		Michopol - Pod	NY Corona
3	Jakubowicz	Jakob	35	f	baker	yes			Machow		Dobry Jakubowicz	New York
4	Tessel	Henry	20	f	tailor	yes			Kowal		Kowal - Holm	
5	Budnicki	Joseph	20	f	lab				Polish	Stolungina	Stolungina - Rock	NY Jersey City
6	Janaczuk	Stojuch	20	f	lab				Polish	Stolungina	Stolungina - Rock	NY Jersey City
7	Kepski	Julius	45	m	lab	yes			Polish	Stolungina	Stolungina - Rock	NY Jersey City
8	Orslawa	Joseph	9	f	none	no						
9	Morsky	Rasche	42	f	none	no			Russia	Stolungina	Stolungina - Rock	NY Jersey City
10		David	9	m	lab	yes						
11		Wolke	10	f	none	no						
12		Ester	6	f	none	no						
13		Chane	4	f	none	no						
14		Pesche	3	f	none	no						
15	Radegowski	Jan	25	m	lab	yes yes			Polish	Stolungina	Stolungina - Rock	NY Jersey City
16	Kowakowski	Blondy	35	m	lab	yes						
17	Binkowski	Adam	19	f	lab	yes						
18	Szygenda	Kamolaw	25	m	lab	yes						
19	Apinski	Joseph	30	f	lab	yes						
20	Lewarsky	Joseph	25	f	lab	yes						
21	Andryszewski	Stincenty	32	m	lab	yes						
22	Dobek	Antoni	20	f	lab	yes						
23	Watuszak	Piotr	31	m	lab	yes						
24		Juliana	24	f	lab	yes						
25	Kowalsky	Joseph	24	m	lab	yes						
26	Lukeres	Pesce	34	f	lab	yes			Hebrew	Kowin	Kowin - Lublin	NY Camden
27		Moische	3	m	lab	yes						
28	Gawronski	Jan	20	m	lab	yes yes			Polish	Drobjin	Drobjin - Lublin	NY Camden
29		Joseph	18	f	lab	yes						
30	Sturlo	Alexandra	24	m	lab	yes			Polish	Kopal	Kopal - Lublin	NY Camden

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

Arriving at Port of

1907

P. 80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no self	no	no		Son: Konat Roschewski 365 Richmond St - New Brighton, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Gulsteki	
2	no	no	no		brother: P. Zimmerman 123 Home St - Corona, N.Y.						5 5				Mechow	
3	no	no	no		brother: Max Rubin 124 E. 103 St - New York						5 0	dark black grey			Machow	
4	self	no	no		brother: D. Zeigermaster 300 148 St - Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 3 1/2	fair brown			Polono	
5	no	no	no		brother: M. Rudnicki 181 148 St - Jersey City, N.J.						5 7 1/2				Polono	
6	no	no	no		brother: M. Kopylov Sayreville, N.J.						5 0				Josefina	
7	no	no	no													
8	no	no	no													
9	husband	no	no		husband: Hock Mersky 172 1/2 Burnet St - New Brunswick, N.J.						4 11 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Dworetz	
10	father	no	no													
11	no	no	no													
12	no	no	no													
13	no	no	no													
14	no	no	no													
15	yes self	no	no		brother: Andreas Rodigoski 719 1/2 10th Ave - Chicago, Ill.						5 9	brown brown			Braywick	
16	no	no	no		brother: Andreas Rodigoski 719 1/2 10th Ave - Chicago, Ill.						5 1/2	blue			Polonidets	
17	no	no	no		brother: Jan Rapp 100 1/2 10th Ave - New York						5 0	brown			Kuzi	
18	no	no	no		brother: Antoni Kolas 814 1/2 10th Ave - Omaha, Neb.						5 5	grey			Opalwin	
19	no	no	no		brother: Dr. Rosinski 4721 1/2 10th Ave - Chicago, Ill.						5 5	blue			Superior	
20	no	no	no		brother: M. Kopylov 0707 1/2 10th Ave - Chicago, Ill.						5 5 1/2	brown			Polono	
21	no	no	no		brother: M. Kopylov 14 1/2 10th Ave - New York						5 5	grey			Opalanga	
22	no	no	no		brother: Michael Kopylov 140 1/2 10th Ave - Detroit, Mich.						5 4 1/2	black			Skromice	
23	brother	no	no		brother: Michael Kopylov 400 1/2 10th Ave - Detroit, Mich.						5 4 1/2	brown			Kaidon	
24	self	no	no								5					
25	no	no	no		brother: Michael Ostrowski 1619 1/2 10th Ave - Camden, N.J.						5 7	blue			Holki	
26	no	no	no		brother: M. Kopylov 65 1/2 10th Ave - New York						5	dark black grey			Kowin	
27	no	no	no													
28	self	no	no		brother: Josef Cichoszki West 10th Ave - New York						5 2 1/2	brown grey			Drobja	
29	husband	no	no		brother: Josef Cichoszki West 10th Ave - New York						4 11 1/2	blonde blue				
30	no	no	no		brother: M. Kopylov 57-529 10th Ave - New York						5 1/2	black grey			Kopac	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potlachan, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

at

by

M. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2134
41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newhall, Surgeon of the S.S. Potomac, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William A. Newhall M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at by
W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
42

11-2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 22nd 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occup.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rutkowski	Adams	20	✓	labourer yes yes		Russia Polish	Russia	Longa	Agam Rutkowski	W. Trenton
2	Guzenski	Anna	18	✓	no				Polish	Polish - Flock	my New York
3	Crober	Pinchas	20	✓	tailor yes		Hebrew		Janow	Janow - Lublin	my New York
4	Gold	Adolf	16	✓	immigrant yes yes		Austria		Kadova	Kadova - Galiz	
5	Barer	Golda	20	✓	no		Russia		Janaspole	Janaspole - Wolin	
6	Ch	Chinke	10	✓	no						
7	Ch	Emie	4	✓	no						
8	Ch	Kande	4	✓	no						
9	Ch	Feige	2	✓	no						
10	Weinerman	Jakob	28	✓	shoemaker				Rarede	Quike Weinerman	Brooklyn
11	Flawn	Zeil	31	✓	mapmaker				Kiblicz	Rarede - Flock	New York
12	Lidenmann	Gerichon	31	✓	furrier				Kiblicz	Kiblicz - Padoch	
13	Likarski	Josef	17	✓	labourer yes yes				Gerduzew	Gerduzew - Kiew	W. Baltimore
14	Demeryszyn	"	20	✓	"		Austria Polish	Austria	Domyschawce	Domyschawce - Galiz	Poland
15	Gorbag	Reib	50	✓	tailor no no		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Polen	Polen - Wolin	my New York
16	Darman	Chaim	29	✓	"				Gajew	Gajew - Padoch	my New York
17	Loponiak	Syry	17	✓	"				Rare	Reib Saponiak	my New York
18	Bochno	Heppmann	10	✓	labourer		Ruthusian		Kotoczyna	Kotoczyna - Flock	my New York
19	Hordasof	Abinsel	50	✓	"		Hebrew		Odesa	no relation	my New York
20	Graczk	Josef	25	✓	labourer		Polish		Skleppam	Skleppam - Flock	my New York
21	Skrosowski	Piotr	18	✓	"				Sromni	Sromni - Flock	my New York
22	Swanowski	Wincenty	18	✓	"				Apety	Apety - Suwak	my New York
23	Antcsak	Marianna	21	✓	"				Haminom	Haminom - Kalit	my New York
24	Ch	Helena	1	✓	"						
25	Rosen	Sore	25	✓	tailor yes yes		Heb		Wraayl	Wraayl - Wilna	my New York
26	Kosiach	Josefa	18	✓	"		Polish		Polish	Polish - Flock	my New York
27	Symankunig	Wacenty	2	✓	labourer yes				Loag	Loag - Flock	my New York
28	Ryphalski	Antoni	25	✓	"				Kroska	Kroska - Flock	my New York
29	Klapatauski	Tomosius	36	✓	"				Kroska	Kroska - Flock	my New York
30	Farber	Mois che	24	✓	tailor yes yes		Hebrew		Ludmer	Ludmer - Flock	my New York

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 25th*, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rutkowski Adams	20	✓	laborer yes yes	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia Lomza	Adam Rutkowski Toane - Wilna -	NY Trenton
2	Guzunski Anna	18	✓	no no	✓	"	"	Polish	mother - Szwarczka	NY Bayonne City
3	Crober Tinchas	20	✓	laborer yes	✓	"	Hebrew	Janow	Janow - Lublin -	NY New York
4	Adolf	16	✓	immigrant yes yes	✓	Austria	"	Austria Hadowa	Adolf - Gailitz	"
5	Mazur Cydalc	30	✓	laborer yes	✓	Russia	"	Russia Janopol	Mosche Janaspolski	"
6	" Ch	10	✓	no no	✓	"	"	"	Janaspole - Wolin -	"
7	" Ch	4	✓	no	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Ch	4	✓	no	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Ch	2	✓	no	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	Heinerman Jakob	20	✓	laborer yes	✓	"	"	Rare de	Heinrich Weinerman	Brooklyn
11	Flawm Zeil	31	✓	laborer yes	✓	"	"	Hiblicy	Joseph Flawm	New York
12	Ridemann Gerschon	31	✓	laborer yes	✓	"	"	"	Freddie Ridemann	"
13	Pikarski Josef	17	✓	laborer yes	✓	"	"	Gerdiczew	Janke Piktarski	NY Baltimore
14	Demeryszyn	20	✓	laborer yes	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria Domuslawe	Domuslawe - Galice -	NY Setona
15	Gorbacz Reib	50	✓	laborer no no	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Oles Polent	Oles Polent - Wolin -	NY New York
16	Darman Chaim	29	✓	laborer yes	✓	"	"	Gajew	Chaim Darman	NY New York
17	Loposniak Lye	17	✓	laborer yes	✓	"	"	Rare	Rebe Loposniak	NY New York
18	Bochms Hippymund	10	✓	laborer yes	✓	Ruthenian	"	Kotorsuna	Bochms	NY New York
19	Hordhauf Hinsel	50	✓	laborer yes	✓	Hebrew	"	Odessa	No relation	NY New York
20	Craczik Josef	23	✓	laborer yes	✓	Polish	"	Skleppami	Skleppami - Krakow -	NY New York
21	Throsowski Piotr	18	✓	laborer yes	✓	"	"	Sromni	Sromni - Krakow -	NY New York
22	Swanowski Vincenti	10	✓	laborer yes	✓	"	"	Spletz	Swanowski - Krakow -	NY New York
23	Antcsak Marianna	21	✓	laborer yes	✓	"	"	Staminon	Antcsak - Krakow -	NY New York
24	" Helena	11	✓	no	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kosen Lore	25	✓	laborer yes	✓	Heb	"	Wrayle	Reb Rosen	NY New York
26	Kosciatek Josefa	18	✓	laborer yes	✓	Polish	"	Turinski	Josefa - Krakow -	NY New York
27	Szymankiewicz Walenty	30	✓	laborer yes	✓	"	"	Loag	Szymankiewicz - Krakow -	NY New York
28	Ryphalski Antoni	25	✓	laborer yes	✓	"	"	Kojna	Ryphalski - Krakow -	NY New York
29	Klapatski Tomosius	30	✓	laborer yes	✓	"	"	Kroska	Kroska - Krakow -	NY New York
30	Garber Mois che	20	✓	laborer yes	✓	Hebrew	"	Ludmer	Ludmer - Krakow -	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER. AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

D 82

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 30, 1907

1300 am
543 pm

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes brother		no		brother: Polusand Barthandy 521 Olden ave. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown	blue	none	Russia	Konza.					
2	S. his				husb: Adama Gurmah 100 Ave 70 St. New York			4 11 1/2	black grey				Tolyk					
3	brother				brother: Fawel Gruber 300 Delancey St. New York			5 2 1/2	brown				Janow					
4	self				149 Rindler St. New York			5 1	brown			Austria	Radova					
5	husb				husb: Herschel Marzor 148 Orchard St. New York			5 1	black		wart in her face	Russia	Yonopol					
6	brother				brother						none							
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	self				single: Horis Klein 52 Rindler St. Brooklyn			5 1 1/2	brown grey				Rarede					
11					friend: Phillip Frank 70 St 113 St. New York			5 5 1/2	black brown				Kibitz					
12					single			5 2 1/2	grey									
13	yes				brother: J. Pitzgrabi 504 Broadway Baltimore			5 5	brown				Radice					
14					friend: W. Beckie 1302 171 St. New York			5 5	brown				Austria					
15					brother: Max Lerslak 46 Moreau Brooklyn			5 3	grey				Russia					
16	no				uncle: Ch. Brezmar 211 Court St. New York			5 4 1/2	brown				Gayman					
17					brother: J. Pitzgrabi 52 Rindler St. Brooklyn			5 5 1/2	grey				Rare					
18	yes uncle				single: J. Pitzgrabi 140 Bellamy St. New York			5 4	black blue				Nogman					
19	son				brother: Sam. Nordberg 57 Ave. New York			5	black grey				Odessa					
20	yes brother				brother: J. Pitzgrabi 509 St. New York			5 4 1/2	black				Skappan					
21	brother				brother: J. Pitzgrabi 100 St. New York			5 0	blue				Seramin					
22					brother: J. Pitzgrabi 1269 N. Lincoln St. Chicago			5 7	brown grey				Spetz					
23	husb				husb: Wladyslaw Antezak 139 Herald St. Chicago			5 1/2	black blue				Scorsin					
24	father				father													
25	mother				mother: Albert Rosen 263 Madison St. New York			5	brown grey				Whayle					
26	yes brother				brother: P. Rozak 912 W 21 St. New York			5 1 1/2	brown				Moby					
27	brother				brother: P. Rozak 16 Bay St. Chicago			5 4 1/2					Prededz					
28	S.				brother: J. Pitzgrabi East 124th St. New York			5 2					Shalem					
29					brother: J. Pitzgrabi 4350 S. Wood St. Chicago			5 6	black grey				Nogman					
30	uncle				brother: J. Pitzgrabi 441 Columbus Ave. New York			5 2 1/2					Handitz					

Excerpt #5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at NY W.B. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

A. Roggeveen
Master

2134
42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William C. Newbold, Surgeon of the *S.S. Potsdam* sailing *thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians and Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

William C. Newbold

2134
43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Totterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 26th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Nichtelzner</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Pashwa</i>	<i>Reuben Spinn</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jerusalem</i> <i>Jerusalem</i>	<i>Abraham Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Goldman</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lyman</i> <i>Lyman</i>	<i>Lyman Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Kamarnick</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Jerusalem</i> <i>Jerusalem</i>	<i>Jerusalem Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Markiewicz</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Sage</i> <i>Sage</i>	<i>Sage Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Mardinski</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Warsaw</i> <i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Sparrack</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Kamraska</i>	<i>Cornelia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Rachinska</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Lushevska</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Linartowicz</i>	<i>Marganna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Seranski</i>	<i>Marganna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Sherman</i>	<i>Leida</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Dubanski</i>	<i>Micha</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Buzak</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Kavinskute</i>	<i>Jadwiga</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Alonow</i>	<i>Jude</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Antel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Rewinski</i>	<i>Hane</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Racinsky</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Likowsky</i>	<i>Albertina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Milewsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Milnashka</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Gawilapke</i>	<i>Helinkse</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Rare</i>	<i>Aljokent</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polina</i> <i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina Gold</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

If asked of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 20th, 1907

11-118												12	
NAME IN FULL.												Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.		
1	Richtelgus	John	25	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	NY		
2	"	David	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	David	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Goldberg	Abraham	16	M	clock	yes	"	"	Poland	Poland	Brooklyn		
5	Petrovsky	Alexander	15	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
6	Kamman	David	16	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
7	"	David	16	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Markiewicz	Antoni	15	M	laborer	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"		
9	Mardinski	Chaim	15	M	laborer	no	Hebrew	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Chaim	15	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Gajnicka	Anna	24	F	"	yes	Polish	"	"	"	"		
12	Kambarska	Concordia	25	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Rachinska	Helena	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Trushchewski	Joseph	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Linartowicz	Marganna	20	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Koraczuk	Marganna	15	F	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"		
17	Thomann	Linda	15	F	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"		
18	Dublanche	Richie	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Buerck	Helena	15	F	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"		
20	Kaminski	Jadwiga	15	F	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"		
21	Arnow	Jude	15	M	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"		
22	Davidson	Sam	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Antel	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Rozinski	Manc	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Raczinsky	Adam	25	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"		
26	Lukowicz	Albertina	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Milewsky	Jan	18	M	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"		
28	Milnarska	Maria	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Gedwiltzke	Helene	25	F	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"		
30	Karew	Alfred	18	M	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"		

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *July 20-07*

190

P. 84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		husband	no		husband & Schepelner 117 Cannon St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 1/2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Paslow
2		father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4					father R. Galadner 557 Scherck Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	Prussia
5		brother			brother R. Galadner 106 Corning Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Prussia
6		brother			brother R. Galadner 106 Corning Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	Prussia
7		brother			brother R. Galadner 106 Corning Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 1/2	"	grey	"	"	Prussia
8		brother			brother R. Galadner 106 Corning Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	black	"	"	Prussia
9		brother			brother R. Galadner 106 Corning Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Prussia
10					"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"
11		husband			husband M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	"	Prussia
12		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	Prussia
13		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	"	grey	"	"	Prussia
14		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	Prussia
15		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	"	Prussia
16		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	Prussia
17		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	Prussia
18		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	black	"	"	Prussia
19		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	Prussia
20		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	black	"	"	Prussia
21		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Prussia
22		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	Prussia
23		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	Prussia
24		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	Prussia
25		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Prussia
26		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	black	"	"	Prussia
27		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Prussia
28		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	Prussia
29		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	"	"	Prussia
30		brother			brother M. Brannick 1007 River Court	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen

Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at my

W. O. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

2134

43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the S. S. Pollock, swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at NY Mr. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Totdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th*, 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kurialek	19	m	lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Jasompha	Jasompha - Gal	New York
2	Steinfass	32	m	joiner		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Swanech	Swanech - Pol	
3	Stankeuicz	21	f	none		Polish		Stekozina	Stekozina - Longa	Pa. Reading
4	Jaruszewski	10	m	lab				Kaliski	Kaliski - Kalish	Misc. Milwaukee
5	Uniejewski	24	m	none				Petriska	Maryanna Uniejewski	Ill. S. Chicago
6	Behrendt	20	f	m none	yes	Hebrew		Simne	Jankel Lewit	Mass Boston
7	Stale	3	f	no	no					
8	Trime	2	m							
9	Kuczuwna	22	f	m		Lithuanian		Poniewies	M. Kariocz	Pa. Morgan
10	Anna	3	f							
11	Maryanna	2	f							
12	Stojciechowski	16	m	lab	yes	Polish		Nowcy	J. Stojciechowska	Ill. Chicago
13	Rottenberg	24	f	m none	no	Hebrew		Bialystock	Joseph Rottenberg	Pa. Pittsburg
14	Zatyracy	17	f	s		Austria	Polish	Austria Hisko	Hisko - Gal	Reading
15	Bednarski	33	m	m lab		Russia		Russia Myszyng	Bednarski - Rack	N.Y. Paterson
16	Gimblatt	16	f	s none		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Trukin	Trukin - Gal	New York
17	Pietrowski	10	m	s lab		Russia	Polish	Russia Piala	Piala - Longa	Pa. Ralphtown
18	Trinski	20	m		yes			Warsaw	Warsaw - Warsaw	Mass Little Falls
19	Zaidler	10	f	s none		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Bucacz	Bucacz - Gal	Brooklyn
20	Chase	10	m	lab		Russia	Polish	Russia Romphow	Romphow - Warsaw	Conn. New Britain
21	Solonyinka	30	f	m none	no	Austria		Austria Stolowec	Stolowec - Ohio	Ohio Dillonvale
22	Twan	9	m	s						
23	Wasyk	11	m	s						
24	Spudwiluke	11	f	s		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Resinno	Resinno - Korono	Ill. Chicago
25	Pitronella	15	f	s						
26	Kulzinska	23	f	s						
27	Rynsburga	49	m	m merchant	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Dina Rynsburga	N.Y. Passaic
28	Forman	17	f	s jeweler		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Odessa - Anshits	Ill. Chicago
29	Kaberman	20	f	joiner				Schemilany	Schemilany - Wilchik	New York
30	Wischkinis	16	f	lab		Lithuanian		Wischkinis	Wischkinis - Wilna	Mass. Newton Upper Falls

Augustus Kress
Inspector

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Totdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th*, 1907.

No. on List.	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Single. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kwiatek	Jozef	19	m	s	lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Jasompa	Jasompa - Gal	New York
2	Weinfass	Jankel	32	m	joiner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Suwanof	Suwanof - Pol	
3	Stankiewicz	Helena	21	f				Polish		Stokozina	Stokozina - Longa	Reading
4	Jaruszewski	Karjan	10	m	lab					Kolski	Bordow - Kalish	Misc. Milwaukee
5	Uniejewski	Theofil	24	m						Pietarska	Maryanna Uniejewski	Ill. Chicago
6	Behrendt	Chane	20	f	m	no	yes	Hebrew		Simne	Jankel - Lewin	Mass Boston
7		Stale	3	s			no					
8		Imre	2	m								
9	Kuczwana	Anna	22	f	m			Lithuanian		Poniewies	M. Kuczwana	Pa. Pottsville
10		Anna	3	s								
11		Maryanna	2	s								
12	Stojciechowski	Vincenty	16	m	lab	yes		Polish		Norway	Stojciechowska	Ill. Chicago
13	Rottenberg	Gala	24	f	m	no	no	Hebrew		Bialystok	Stojciechowska	Pa. Pittsburg
14	Zatpacz	Pazia	17	s				Austria Polish		Austria Hisko	Stojciechowska	Reading
15	Bednarski	Josef	33	m	m	lab		Russia		Russia Myszy	Stojciechowska	N.Y. Paterson
16	Gimblatt	Rosa	16	f	s	none		Austria Hebrew		Austria Trukin	Stojciechowska	New York
17	Pietrowski	Alexander	10	m	s	lab		Russia Polish		Russia Biala	Stojciechowska	Pa. Altoona
18	Fricinski	Josef	20	m			yes			Warsaw	Stojciechowska	N.Y. Little Falls
19	Zaidler	Josef	10	f	s	none		Austria Hebrew		Austria Bucarz	Stojciechowska	Brooklyn
20	Chase	Stanislaw	10	m	lab			Russia Polish		Russia Remphow	Stojciechowska	Conn. New Britain
21	Solonyka	Katarzyna	30	f	m	no	no	Austria		Austria Stolorow	Stojciechowska	Ohio Dillonvale
22		Twan	9	m	s							
23		Wasyk	11	m	s							
24	Spudwiluke	Wagdalena	17	f				Russia Lithuanian		Russia Resinno	Stojciechowska	Ill. Chicago
25		Petronella	10	f								
26	Kulzinska		23	s								
27	Rynsburga	Stillem	49	m	m	merchant	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Stojciechowska	N.Y. Passaic
28	Forman	Salmen	17	s	joiner			Russia Hebrew		Russia Odessa	Stojciechowska	Ill. Chicago
29	Kaberman	Luis	20	s	joiner					Schemilany	Stojciechowska	New York
30	Wischkinis	Adam	16	s	lab			Lithuanian		Stojciechowska	Stojciechowska	Mass. Newton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

0 365

12

Arriving at Port of New York July 30th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	-	sister	15	no	Sister: Kasianna Kuriatsh 24 Consett St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	grey	none	Austria Jasanyka	
2	-	self	14		Uncle: Marcus Kuriatsh 180 Suffolk St - New York								5	9	brown	brown		Russia Swany	
3	no	"	-		brother: Frank Kuriatsh 331 Spring Garden St - Reading Pa.								5	1	"	"	grey		Poland
4	yes	"	10		Uncle: Mr. Nowakowski 526 21st Ave - Milwaukee Wis.								5	3	"	blonde	brown		Poland
5	"	"	9		Cousin: Wladyslaw Kuriatsh 840 Commercial Ave - Chicago Ill.								5	5	"	brown	grey		Poland
6	"	husband	21		husband: Abram Behrens 192 Magnolia St - Boston Mass.								4	10	"	black	brown		Poland
7	"	father	-		father: -								-	-	"	"			
8	"	"	-		-								-	-	"	"			
9	"	husband	7		husband: Anton Kuriatsh Box 44 - Morgan Pa.								4	10	"	brown			Poland
10	"	father	-		father: -								-	-	"	blonde			
11	"	"	-		-								-	-	"	"			
12	yes	"	14		Uncle: Marcus Kuriatsh 83 1/2 Buffalo Ave - Chicago Ill.								5	1 1/2	"	brown	blue		Poland
13	"	husband	1		husband: - Rottenburg Pa.								5	2	"	"	grey		Poland
14	"	brother	2		Sister: - Reading Pa.								5	2	"	blonde	brown		Austria Kurna
15	"	"	1	yes 1905	brother: Franciszek Kuriatsh 191 - Ruth St - Paterson N.J.								5	5 1/2	"	brown	grey		Russia Wyzny
16	-	Cousin	1	no	Cousin: Salmon Kohn 30 Jurek St - New York								4	11	"	blonde			Austria Trukin
17	yes	brother	10		brother: Wladyslaw Kuriatsh P. Ralston Pa.								5	6	"	brown	brown		Russia Pula
18	no	self	10		friend: Anton Kuriatsh 24 German St - Little Falls N.Y.								5	11	"	"			Poland
19	-	brother	2		brother: - Coldberg								4	11	"	"			Austria Bucacz
20	yes	brother	10		brother: Jan Chape 32 Son St - New Britain Conn.								5	7	"	"			Russia Remphow
21	"	husband	10		husband: Isidor Soloninka Dillonvale Ohio								5	3 1/2	"	dark	black		Austria Wdowec
22	"	father	-		father: -								-	-	"	fair	blonde	grey	
23	"	"	-		-								-	-	"	"	brown		
24	"	uncle	6		Uncle: John Skirus 116 S. Canal St - Chicago Ill.								4	10 1/2	"	"	blue		Russia Ruzino
25	"	self	10		-								5	1 1/2	"	"			
26	"	"	10		-								5	5	"	brown	grey		
27	no	"	50		friend: W. Henneham 1200 Summer St - Passaic N.J.								5	10 1/2	"	grey			Holland Teraar
28	yes	brother	4		brother: - Ralston Pa.								5	4	"	brown	brown		Russia Opatow
29	-	sister	2		Sister: - Ralston Pa.								5	2 1/2	"	"			Poland
30	yes	uncle	1		Uncle: Ludwig Wlodek 11 Millin St - Newton Upper Falls Mass.								4	11	"	blonde			Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2134
44

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at by H. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS. Pologam sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

ny

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosman.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 20

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.	
1	Lochowiez	Stefania	20	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Kowno	Mr. Reschewitz
2		Antonia	15	f	m	no	no	"	"	"	"
3	Morawski	Michal	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
4	Kristmann	Felix	20	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
5	Adomaitis	Stanislaw	20	m	"	no	no	Lithuanian	"	"	"
6	Dobzynski	Bronislaw	10	m	"	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	"
7	Kluncky	Stanislaw	20	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
8	Hocherzuite	Wagac	19	f	s	no	no	"	"	"	"
9	Crumbsen	Fente	17	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
10	Plezewaity	Agata	24	m	w	no	no	Lithuanian	"	"	"
11		Antonia	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Josefa	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Omiewitz	Granzel	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
14	Harkewitz	Anton	10	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
15	Hoskies	Chane	30	f	m	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	"
16	Schor		30	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
17	Fries	Lebo	21	m	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Gar	"
18	Schuster	Chane	20	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
19		Asriel	17	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
20		Hersch	16	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
21		Chassie	11	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
22		Ravie	9	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
23		Majacke	7	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
24		Lore	5	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
25		Goldie	3	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
26	Her	Abere	21	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
27	Puchalski	Josef	18	m	laborer	no	no	Polish	"	"	"
28	Heavinska	Magdalena	18	f	"	yes	yes	Lithuanian	"	"	"
29	Cross	Jeckel Aron	20	m	sailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	"
30	Fagolnitzer	Grimie	14	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20*

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.								State. City or Town.
1	Loschovitz	Stefania	20	f	m none	yes yes	Russia	Polish Russia Kowno	13. Potokwaite Kowno Kowno	Go Reading
2		Antonia	15	f	m none	no no				
3	Morawski	Michal	21	m	labour	yes yes		Krasna Krasna	Krasna Krasna	My New York
4	Kristmann	Felix	20	m		yes yes		Braslov Braslov	Braslov Braslov	My New York
5	Adamaitis	Stanislaw	20	m		no no	Lithuanian	Medegs Medegs	Medegs Kowno	Go Reading
6	Dobzynski	Bronislaw	10	m		yes yes	Polish	Dombarka Dombarka	Dombarka Dombarka	Go Reading
7	Kunecky	Stanislaw	20	m		yes yes		Koloki Koloki	Koloki Koloki	Go Reading
8	Hockewitz	Hagdi	19	f	m none	no no		Akshing Akshing	Akshing Kowno	Go Reading
9	Grumbers	Perle	17	m		yes yes		Kizajew Kizajew	Kizajew Kizajew	Go Reading
10	Plezwaitys	Igata	29	m		no no	Lithuanian	Uladawaitis Uladawaitis	Uladawaitis Uladawaitis	Go Reading
11		Arionna	30	f						
12		Gampa	18	f						
13	Dmewitz	Franziskus	19	m	labour			Kidori Kidori	Kidori Kidori	Go Reading
14	Markewitz	Antoni	10	m				Granad Granad	Granad Granad	Go Reading
15	Kottler	Chane	20	f	m none	yes yes	Hebrew	Oman Oman	Oman Oman	Go Reading
16	Schor		20	m		no no	Austria	Oberstyn Oberstyn	Oberstyn Oberstyn	Go Reading
17	Griesz	Sebo	21	m	butcher	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary Gar	Hungary Gar	Go Reading
18	Schuster	Chane	29	m		no no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Kowno	Kowno Kowno	Go Reading
19		Asriel	17	m		no no				
20		Herock	16	m		no no				
21		Chasie	11	f		no no				
22		Samuel	9	m		no no				
23		Majoske	7	m		no no				
24		Lore	3	f		no no				
25		Golde	1	f		no no				
26	Her	Here	21	m		yes yes				
27	Tuckasche	Josef	18	m	labour	no no	Polish	Lamas Lamas	Lamas Lamas	Go Reading
28	Heanicka	Magdalena	18	f	m none		Lithuanian	Ugetem Ugetem	Ugetem Ugetem	Go Reading
29	Cross	Jechiel Aron	20	m	taylor	yes yes	Hebrew	Swanet Swanet	Swanet Swanet	Go Reading
30	Jagolnitzer	Fannie	14	f	m none					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 10*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	\$1-	no	Huss: Antoni Siodkowski 331 Spring Garden St. Reading Pa			no	no	good	no	5	fair blond grey	Leonskone	Russia	Prestavok
2	no	self	"	"	frans Rudolph Bucholz 409 market st. Newark N.J.							5 6	black brown		Moscow	Chalystok
3	no	self	"	"	409 market st. Newark N.J.							5 8 1/2	"		Kowelsk	
4	no	self	"	"	1316 Rebecca St. Allegheny Pa.							5 6	brown		Shadown	
5	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							5 3 1/2	blond blue		Sultaroge	
6	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							5 7 1/2	brown brown		Wilken	
7	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							5 1 1/2	"		Akshing	
8	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							4 11 1/2	"		Perzajew	
9	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							5 1 1/2	grey		Rohmel	
10	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	blue		Haldenew	
11	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		Tortun	
12	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		Hedole	
13	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		Saranzol	
14	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		Oman	
15	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		Austria Oberlin	
16	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		Hongayge Lgar	
17	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		Russia Kamensk	
18	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		"	
19	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		"	
20	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		"	
21	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		"	
22	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		"	
23	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		"	
24	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		"	
25	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		"	
26	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		"	
27	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		"	
28	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		"	
29	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		"	
30	no	self	"	"	470 Henderson Ave. Jersey City N.J.							"	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, singly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July 1907

at

my

Mr. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

Officer

Master

2134
45

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

190

by

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Linkiewicz, Teresa	16.	f	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Czerwona	Jan Linkiewicz Czerwona	Massachusetts Chelsea
2	Karczmarczyk, Julia	10.	f	none		Austria		Austria Bielny	Karczmarczyk Bielny	Spawick
3	Skurki, Janka	16.	f	none			Hebrew	Roskow	Skurki Roskow	My neuph
4	Meinger, Frieda	20.	f	none				Telepio	Meinger Telepio	"
5	Lech, Wacław	35.	m	laborer	yes	Polish		Liedec	Lech Liedec	P. Minersville
6	Caplan, Hirsch	26.	m	factor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ostropol	Caplan Ostropol	My neuph
7	Wargielanow, H. J.	17.	f	none			Polish	Harits	Wargielanow Harits	My neuph
8	Levy, Chaya	17.	f	none			Hebrew	Botzki	Levy Botzki	My neuph
9	Polchowsky, Alexander	17.	m	laborer	no	Polish		Skubri	Polchowsky Skubri	My neuph
10	Wyszkowicz, Franciszka	20.	f	none				Dombrowa	Wyszkowicz Dombrowa	My neuph
11	Wolanski, Jan	16.	m	laborer	yes	Austria		Krolowina	Wolanski Krolowina	My neuph
12	Schecter, Abe	26.	m	none			Hebrew	Skala	Schecter Skala	My neuph
13	Grossman, Herta	17.	f	none		Russia		Bar	Grossman Bar	My neuph
14	"	17.	f	none					"	"
15	"	16.	m	none					"	"
16	Hinkelsta, Herta	26.	f	none		Polish		Dombrowa	Hinkelsta Dombrowa	My neuph
17	Wolanski, Herta	11.	m	child					"	"
18	Wolanski, Herta	10.	f	child					"	"
19	Wolanski, Herta	8.	f	child					"	"
20	Wolanski, Herta	8.	f	child					"	"
21	Wolanski, Herta	11.	m	child					"	"
22	Garlinsky, Herta	26.	f	none					"	"
23	Bakunas, Ignacy	27.	m	none		Polish		Wargowick	Bakunas Wargowick	My neuph
24	Wilkens, Alexander	20.	m	none					"	"
25	Slurva, Franciszek	33.	m	none		Austria	Polish	Austria Wargowick	Slurva Wargowick	My neuph
26	Wlokapetuk, Ma	20.	f	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bielno	Wlokapetuk Bielno	My neuph
27	Schaffer, Luit	26.	m	none		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Scherth	Schaffer Scherth	My neuph
28	Mogorski, Frans	24.	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Mogorski Berlin	My neuph
29	Feitel, Chane	50.	f	none	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Farnsburg	Feitel Farnsburg	My neuph
30	Polenicer, Gittel	15.	f	none				Melitz	Polenicer Melitz	My neuph

Except 22 & 27 Cases

and others in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." the ship from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Linkiewicz	Leopold	16	f	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Czerwon	San Rinkewicz	Chas. Cheluec
2	Karzymiarczyk	Jana	10	f			Austria		Austria Bielny	Bielsky - Galine	Spurich
3	Stani	Jan	16	m				Hebrew	Roskow	Abshaw - Galine	My New York
4	Klinger	Heinrich	20	m					Kelepio	Wolff - Galine	
5	Leich	Walter	25	m	laborer	yes		Polish	Liedec	Leipzig - Galine	P. Munersmith
6	Kaplan	Abraham	26	m	factor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ostropol	Ostropol - Wolon	My New York
7	Leigutinsky	Heinrich	17	f	none			Polish	Harits	Harits - Galine	My New York
8	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f				Hebrew	Botzki	Botzki - Galine	My New York
9	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f				Polish	Skubri	Skubri - Galine	My New York
10	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f					Dombrava	Dombrava - Galine	My New York
11	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f					Austria Krolzina	Krolzina - Galine	My New York
12	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f				Hebrew	Skala	Skala - Galine	My New York
13	Grossman	Heinrich	17	f	none		Russia		Bar	Bar - Galine	My New York
14	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
15	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
16	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f				Polish	Wambawo	Wambawo - Galine	My New York
17	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
18	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
19	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
20	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
21	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
22	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
23	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
24	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
25	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
26	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
27	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
28	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
29	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
30	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
31	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
32	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
33	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
34	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
35	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
36	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
37	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
38	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
39	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
40	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
41	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
42	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
43	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
44	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
45	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
46	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
47	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
48	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
49	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
50	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
51	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
52	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
53	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
54	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
55	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
56	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
57	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
58	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
59	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
60	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
61	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
62	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
63	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
64	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
65	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
66	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
67	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
68	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
69	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
70	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
71	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
72	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
73	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
74	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
75	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
76	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
77	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
78	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
79	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
80	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
81	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
82	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
83	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
84	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
85	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
86	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
87	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
88	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
89	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
90	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
91	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
92	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
93	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
94	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
95	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
96	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
97	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
98	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
99	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							
100	Leigutinsky	Chryszto	17	f							

Except 22 & 27. Ego

Persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." The ship from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

01 90

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N Y July 30/07, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	mother				mother: Aleksandra Lindenberg 99 Pearl St. Chelsea N.Y. no no no no good no					4 11	fair brown blue	none	Russia	Czerwona		
2	yes sister				father: Isaac Klagsberg Box 442 Spruick Mass Woburn, Mass. N.Y.					4 11	grey		Austria	Bielmy		
3	self				223 E 4 St. New York Kissia Klara Klagsberg					4 10 1/2				Russia		
4	no				45 Clinton St. New York Isid. Rubin Chasandovsky					5 2 1/2	black			Russia		
5	yes brother				Minneapolis Pa brother: Chas Kaplan					5 5 1/2	grey			Russia		
6	brother				43 Essex St. New York brother: Chas Kaplan					5 5 1/2	dark black brown			Russia		
7	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 5	fair white blue			Russia		
8	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					4 11 1/2	black grey			Russia		
9	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 3	brown			Russia		
10	yes				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 2	"			Russia		
11	no				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 3	"			Russia		
12	no brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 2	black grey			Russia		
13	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 1 1/2	brown			Russia		
14	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 4	black			Russia		
15	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 5	blond blue			Russia		
16	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					4 11 1/2	brown brown			Russia		
17	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan									Russia		
18	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan									Russia		
19	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan									Russia		
20	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan									Russia		
21	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan									Russia		
22	no self				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 8 1/2	"			Russia		
23	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 7	brown			Russia		
24	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 5	black grey			Russia		
25	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 5	brown brown			Russia		
26	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 1/2	black grey			Russia		
27	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 3	brown brown			Russia		
28	no self				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					5 4	red			Russia		
29	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					4 10 1/2	brown			Russia		
30	brother				Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Chas Kaplan					4 9	"			Russia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S. S. Tolsaan, from Rothemann, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2134 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

by

W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

NY

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

Alister

11-1115

2134
46

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the S.S. Polodan, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

W. A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1907
at by H. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Shoyropuska</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia - Lomius</i>	<i>Jay. Nowatuzski</i>	<i>Conn. Hattulung</i>
2	<i>Saler</i>	<i>Strik</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m s tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>10 Lawrence str. Wilna</i>	<i>New York</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Oliker</i>	<i>Ry. 55775</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia - Minich</i>	<i>39 Apeman de. Minich</i>	<i>New York</i>
ADMITTED	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Laskute</i>	<i>Kourscha</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m m tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bialystock</i>	<i>Bialystock - Godys</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Spitalnik</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f s none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wiskaska</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kleinmann</i>	<i>Reie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia - Brock</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>New York</i>
ADMITTED	<i>"</i>	<i>Chape</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>"</i>	<i>Kaltsoke</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>"</i>	<i>Tankel</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>"</i>	<i>Core</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wiskaska</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Buchholz</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m m lab</i>	<i>monor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Now</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Stabinski</i>	<i>Reische</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Radzvil</i>	<i>Radzvil - Lomius</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Gaus</i>	<i>Isaak</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merets</i>	<i>Abram. Gaus</i>	<i>Ny. Troy</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Lemick</i>	<i>Reie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ostropol</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>Ny. Brooklyn</i>
ADMITTED	<i>"</i>	<i>Ester</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>"</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kostinevski</i>	<i>Leiser</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Soiken</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Markiewicz</i>	<i>Hektor</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kolno</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Rosenblum</i>	<i>Rosiel</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bozha</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Olszewski</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Nowawies</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kura</i>	<i>Valeria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Darninspitaw</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Feingold</i>	<i>Boile</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Orlin</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Genink</i>	<i>Eisig</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ostropol</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Staclawska</i>	<i>Stanislawa</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>"</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>"</i>	<i>Kiczyslaw</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Gorodetzky</i>	<i>Stelil</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Maronak</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>Wiskaska - Minich</i>	<i>"</i>

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tolsdam*sailing from *Rotterdam*July 20th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Remigus</i>	<i>Yar. Nowatynski</i>
2	<i>Coler</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>10 Lawrence St.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Oliker</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>39 Opeman St.</i>	<i>Minick</i>
4	<i>Levins</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>39 Opeman St.</i>	<i>Minick</i>
5	<i>Laskute</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Spitalnik</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Kleinmann</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Chape</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Maltsche</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Tankel</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Stink</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Buchholz</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Staw</i>	<i>Elisabeth Buchholz</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
13	<i>Stabinski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Radzvil</i>	<i>Radzvil</i>	<i>Longa</i>
14	<i>Gaus</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Lemick</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Ester</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Kostinewski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Markiewicz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>goldsmith</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Rosenblum</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Olzyski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Nowawies</i>	<i>Nowawies</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
22	<i>Kura</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Fingold</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Genink</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Staclawska</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stola</i>	<i>Stola</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
26	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Kiezyk</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Gorodetzky</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Lochay</i>	<i>Lochay</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>

A. Little
Inspector

state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1901 July 30 92.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	husband	no		husband: Franciszek Kowalski 8 Bond St. - New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Danbrow
2		brother			brother: Joseph Kowalski 233 E 110 St. - New York						5 6	black	grey			St. Petersburg	
3		father	no		father: W. Olicker 8334 Cherry St. - New York						5 3 1/2	fair	blonde	blue		Minsk	
4					father: " "								brun	brun			
5					brother: J. Juchowicz 183 Ave B. - New York								brun	brun		Bialystok	
6		brother			brother: J. Juchowicz 183 Ave B. - New York								black			St. Petersburg	
7		"	no		brother: J. Juchowicz 80-2 Cannon St. - New York						5 3	black				St. Petersburg	
8		husband	no		husband: J. Juchowicz 391 Grand St. - New York						5	fair	black	brun		St. Petersburg	
9		father	no		father: " "								brun				
10													blue				
11					brother: Abram Mink 17 Henry St. - New York						5 2		grey			St. Petersburg	
12		brother			brother: Rudolf Buchholz 488 11 Ave. - New York						5 7					St. Petersburg	
13					brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York						5 1 1/2	black	brun			St. Petersburg	
14					brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York						5 4 1/2		grey			St. Petersburg	
15	yes		3		brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York								brun	brun		St. Petersburg	
16		father	no		father: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York											St. Petersburg	
17					father: " "											St. Petersburg	
18					father: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York								grey			St. Petersburg	
19	yes		2		brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York						5 2		grey			St. Petersburg	
20		brother			brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York						5 1 1/2		brun			St. Petersburg	
21		father	no		brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York						5 3 1/2					St. Petersburg	
22	no	brother			brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York						5 3 1/2		blonde	blue		St. Petersburg	
23	yes	father	no		brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York						5 2 1/2		brun	brun		St. Petersburg	
24		brother			brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York						5 3 1/2		dark	black		St. Petersburg	
25					brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York						5 6	fair	brun			St. Petersburg	
26	yes	husband	2		brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York								blonde	blue		St. Petersburg	
27		father			brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York								brun	grey		St. Petersburg	
28		brother			brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York						5 3	dark	brun			St. Petersburg	
29		brother			brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York						5 3	fair				St. Petersburg	
30					brother: J. Juchowicz 12 Essex St. - New York											St. Petersburg	

30
J. J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1901 July 30 11th 92.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no		husband: Franciszek Skoronski 8 Bond str. - New York				good	no	5 4	fair blonde blue		none	Russia	Dontrowsk
2		brother	3-		brother: Sport alinski 233 1/2 110 th str. - New York						5 6	black grey				Minish
3		father	no		father: M. Olicker 1334 Cherry str. - New York						5 3 1/2	fair blonde blue				
4					father: " - " - "							brown brown				
5					brother: Paul " Suchowski 183 Ave R. - New York							blonde grey				Bialystock
6		brother	2-		brother: Isidor. Lerner 80-2 Cannon str. - New York						5 3	black				Wiskitza
7		"	no		husband: Salomon Kalman 191 Grand str. - New York						5	fair black brown				Brook
8		husband	no		father: " - " - "							brown				
9		father	36									blue				
10																
11					brother: Abram Tinsch 75 Henry str. - New York						5 1/2	grey				Wiskitza
12		brother			brother: Rudolf Bachholz 488 11 Ave. - New York						5 7					Stout
13			1		brother: Ch. Silberstein 142 Essex str. - New York						5 1 1/2	black brown				Radzivil
14					brother: Sam. Gaus 12 Front str. - New York						5 4 1/2	grey				Meret
15	yes	3-			father: Paul Kempach 196 Moore str. - Brooklyn, N.Y.							brown brown				Ostropol
16		father	1-		father: " - " - "											
17																
18					father: " Kostinewski 1624 Grand Ave. - Kansas City, Mo.							grey				Sorkin
19	yes	2-			father: L. Warkevich 204 Madison str. - New York						5 2	grey				Kobin
20		brother	2-		father: M. Roundham 92 Canal str. - New York						5 1 1/2	brown				Bodka
21		father	150		brother: Jan. Olszewski Nowawies - Warsaw						5 3 1/2					Nowawies
22	no	brother			father: Josef Kura Box 94 - Herling Conn.						5 3 1/2	blonde blue				Kutrev
23	yes	father	4-		brother: Meier Spingold 114 1/2 3rd street - New York						5 2 1/2	brown brown				Orlin
24		brother	2-		brother: G. Gornink 59 Boerum str. - Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 3 1/2	dark black				Ostropol
25					husband: Josef. MacLawska 1145 Nebraska Ave. - Toledo Ohio						5 6	fair brown				Hola
26	yes	husband	2-		father: Stefan Wacławski " - " - "							blonde blue				Jozefowa
27		father			" - " - "							brown grey				Witke
28					brother: Ch. Smith 56 Rutgers str. - New York						5 3	dark				Julipol
29		brother	2-		brother: Rudolf Bachholz 488 11 Ave. - New York						5 3	fair				
30																

30
1 Jan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeren, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907.

at Key W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
47

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rothsden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at Bay Murdoch
Immigration Officer.

2134
47

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William C. Newbold, Surgeon of the U.S. S. Schooner, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at NY NY Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 20th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Franchukowicz	Domitilla	23.	f	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Terebelski	Franchukowicz - Wilna	New Britain
2	Karwowsky	Josef	17.	m	labour	Polish		Biustowo	Josef Karwowsky - Biustowo	Long
3	Kryzowski	Jan	26.	m	yes yes			Horonja	Jan Kryzowski - Horonja	NY Berlin
4	Pelickiewicz	Guillaume	17.	f	no no			Bazary	Guillaume Pelickiewicz - Bazary	NY Brooklyn
5	Lipinska	Jadwiga	20.	f				Sadownicki	Jadwiga Lipinska - Sadownicki	NY New York
6	Skarzynska	Josef	37.	m	labour	yes yes		Bale Kozelna	Josef Skarzynska - Bale Kozelna	NY New York
7	Baczowski	Alexander	20.	m				Hisalisk	Alexander Baczowski - Hisalisk	NY New York
8	Chalawa	Jan	40.	m		Austria		Hisalisk	Jan Chalawa - Hisalisk	NY New York
9	"	Henryka	10.	f						
10	Was	Wacław	20.	m	labour			Pesansk	Wacław Was - Pesansk	NY New York
11	Gedawicz	Chara	22.	f	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Salwe	Chara Gedawicz - Salwe	NY New York
12	"	Ester	10.	f						
13	"	Aron	19.	m						
14	"	Acronim	5.	f	no no					
15	Oziak	Januzka	17.	f	1-4-20-20	Polish		Rubyn	Januzka Oziak - Rubyn	NY New York
16	Haldausk	Chaim	10.	m	labour	Hebrew		Taraspol	Chaim Haldausk - Taraspol	NY New York
17	Skarna	Lana	27.	f	labour	Russian		Taganoga	Lana Skarna - Taganoga	NY New York
18	Brusko	Wacław	10.	m						NY Chicago
19	Szko	Lana	10.	f						NY New York
20	Rottenberg	Rose	14.	f		Hebrew		Rosno	Rose Rottenberg - Rosno	NY Philadelphia
21	Glick	Chaja	20.	f				Bar	Chaja Glick - Bar	NY New York
22	"	Coled	17.	f						
23	"	Isotel	17.	m						
24	"	Roche	5.	f						
25	Glar	Marie	20.	m	sailor	Austria		Austria	Marie Glar - Austria	NY New York
26	Schmosky	Recha	50.	f		Russia		Russia	Recha Schmosky - Russia	NY Philadelphia
27	"	Basche	50.	f						
28	Rimianek	Helena	20.	f		Polish		Prashowo	Helena Rimianek - Prashowo	NY New York
29	Olewska	Eugenia	18.	f				Shadap	Eugenia Olewska - Shadap	NY New York
30	Benazetowne	Margaret	31.	f				Swask	Margaret Benazetowne - Swask	NY New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam July 25th, 1907

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tranchewicz	Domicella	23.	f	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tranceluki	Wilna	West Britain
2	Karwowsky	Josef	27.	m	labour	✓	Polish		Poland	Brustow	Rompa	
3	Kryszewsky	Jan	26.	m	yes	yes			Poland	Rompa	Rompa	NY Berlin
4	Petrikewicz	Julian	17.	f	no	no			Poland	Bazary	Wilna	NY Brooklyn
5	Lipenska	Janina	21.	f					Poland	Sadusniety	Poland	NY New York
6	Kaluzhko	Josef	37.	m	labour	yes			Poland	Bale Kozelna	Poland	NY New York
7	Baczlawsky	Alexander	20.	m					Poland	Kesalish	Poland	NY New York
8	Chalewa	Jan	40.	m			Austria		Austria	Kiamiga	Poland	NY New York
9	"	Henryka	16.	f	no	no						
10	Was	Wazny	30.	m	labour	✓			Poland	Lesansk	Poland	NY New York
11	Gedunowicz	Share	22.	f	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Salwe	Poland	NY New York
12	"	Isler	19.	m								
13	"	Olson	19.	m								
14	"	Aratam	15.	m	no	no						
15	Cziral	Janziska	17.	f	no	no	Polish		Poland	Rubgin	Poland	NY New York
16	Baldawsky	Wladimir	10.	m	labour	✓	Hebrew		Poland	Teraspol	Poland	NY New York
17	Slama	Sawa	29.	f	labour	yes	Russian		Poland	Taganoga	Poland	NY New York
18	Brusko	Wassie	18.	m								NY Chicago
19	Szko	Janina	16.	f								NY New York
20	Rottenberg	Kate Lee	17.	f	no	no	Hebrew		Poland	Rompa	Poland	NY New York
21	Glick	Chape	20.	m	no	no			Poland	Bar	Poland	NY New York
22	"	Golda	17.	f								
23	"	Isabel	17.	m	no	no						
24	"	Roche	15.	f								
25	Glarra	Here	20.	m	labour	yes	Austria		Austria	Monastuziska	Poland	NY New York
26	Schmowsky	Nichay	20.	m			Russia		Russia	Boslow	Poland	NY New York
27	"	Basche	20.	f	no	no						
28	Rimanech	Helena	20.	f			Polish		Poland	Prashow	Poland	NY New York
29	Olowska	Eugenia	18.	f	yes	yes			Poland	Skasop	Poland	NY New York
30	Stendzelowska	Margdalena	30.	f	no	no			Poland	Tralozoy	Poland	NY New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

T 94

Last

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York July 30 / 07 12 PM 128m*, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	consent of	no		cousin, Julius Bagzhauchas				no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Fozilich
2	yes	brother	no		brother, Alex. Karamanov							4 1 1/2					Russia	Brustova
3	yes	friend	no		friend, Jozef Malanovsky							5 6		brown				Egbyen
4	yes	brother	no		brother, Alex. Petruskevics							5 4 1/2		blonde				Bazary
5	yes	uncle	no		uncle, Alexander Bada							4 1 1/2		brown				Sadumsky
6	no	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							5 4 1/2						Sele Korylen
7	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							5 6		brown				Kiseliche
8	no	self	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							5 4		grey	poth marked	Austria	Salomon	
9	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							5 1 1/2		brown	scar on her face		Kramirya	
10	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							5 7		grey	none		Ngelma	
11	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							5 1 1/2		black			Russia	Salwe
12	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas									brown				
13	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas									brown blue				
14	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas													
15	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							4 1 1/2		blonde	brown			Rubin
16	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							5 7		dark	brown			Teraspol
17	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							5 7		black	grey			Kromyev
18	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							5 3 1/2		fair				Fogansky
19	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							5 9		dark	brown			
20	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							4 8 1/2		fair	brown	grey		Romno
21	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							5 1 1/2						Bar
22	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							5 2		brown				
23	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas									grey				Melthog
24	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas													
25	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							5 2						Monastir
26	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							4 1 1/2		brown				Boston
27	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							4 1 1/2		brown				
28	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							5		brown				Proshov
29	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							4 9		black	blue			Skas day
30	yes	brother	no		brother, J. Bagzhauchas							4 9 1/2		brown	brown			Whelan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

NY

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

Master

2134
48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Merrill, Surgeon of the SS Rodan, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. 95

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

W. A. Merrill M.D.

2134
49

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Marshall, Surgeon of the S.S. Boston, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

at

NY

J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

95

2134
49

11-116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Torpedero* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 20th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Krowczynski Marinka	18. Yr.	W.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Bynny	Anton Krowczynski Bynny Gub Suss	Smithfield	
2	Epstein Rebe	55. Yr.	W.	no	no	"	Hebrew	Jakowicz	Jakowicz minich	NY NY	
3	Rachowski Adolf	17. Yr.	M.	laborer	no	"	Polish	Gibole	Antony Rachowski	Main Boston	
4	Balkus Matwiej	55. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	Totoko	Kibole Wilna	Winn	
5	Langerwier Isaac	26. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	K. Balkus	"	
6	Kowalewski Wincent	50. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	W. Langerwier	Boston	
7	Schneider Abel	18. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	Hebrew	Daniel	Mendelich Mendelich Gub Wilna	NY NY	
8	Schneider Isidore	17. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	Isidore	Antony Rachowski	"	
9	Bergh Marianna	26. Yr.	W.	no	no	"	Polish	Aguraw	Mendelich Gub Wilna	"	
10	" Leon	46. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
11	Malyschko Jan	10. Yr.	M.	laborer	no	"	"	Malyschko	Mendelich Gub Wilna	"	
12	" "	53. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
13	Malyschko Alexander	33. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
14	Konkel Jan	16. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
15	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
16	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
17	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
18	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
19	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
20	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
21	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
22	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
23	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
24	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
25	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
26	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
27	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
28	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
29	" "	14. Yr.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Antony Rachowski	"	
30	Boischa Anna	25. Yr.	W.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Bynny	Anton Krowczynski Bynny Gub Suss	NY NY	

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Toddaro* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 20th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kowalewski Marinka	18	Y	laborer		Russian	Polish	Russia St. Petersburg	Anton Kowalewski St. Petersburg	San Francisco
2	Kepstein Reis	25	Y	laborer		Hebrew		Jakovitz	Jakovitz St. Petersburg	N.Y.
3	Kaczkowski Adolf	17	M	laborer		Polish		Kibole	Kibole St. Petersburg	San Francisco
4	Kalkus Matwiej	35	M					Stogko	Stogko St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
5	Kaniewier Samuel	26	M					Mindwisch	Mindwisch St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
6	Kowalewski Vincent	30	M					Mindwisch	Mindwisch St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
7	Schneider Abel	18	Y			Hebrew		Dumilow	Dumilow St. Petersburg	N.Y.
8	Schneider Rachel	17	F					Mjadel	Mjadel St. Petersburg	N.Y.
9	Perzyk Marianna	26	F			Polish		Kegurov	Kegurov St. Petersburg	San Francisco
10	" Rein	25	M							
11	Malyschko Jan	16	Y	laborer				Komelore	Komelore St. Petersburg	N.Y.
12	Malyschko "	23	M					Komelore	Komelore St. Petersburg	
13	Malyschko Alexander	23	M					Komelore	Komelore St. Petersburg	N.Y.
14	Konkel Jan	16	Y					Komelore	Komelore St. Petersburg	San Francisco
15	Manas Fersa	24	M			Austrian	Polish	Austria Lvov	Komelore St. Petersburg	N.Y.
16	Karpjak Tarta	25	F					Komelore	Komelore St. Petersburg	
17	" Maryl	25	F					Komelore	Komelore St. Petersburg	
18	Cester Tim	17	Y			Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kovno	Komelore St. Petersburg	N.Y.
19	" Euche	17	Y							
20	Gluck Janhel	15	M					Komelore	Komelore St. Petersburg	
21	Mehlmann Belle	15	F					Komelore	Komelore St. Petersburg	Brooklyn
22	" Matke	38	F	wife						
23	" Josef	23	M	locksmith						
24	" Marie	20	F	domestic						
25	" Suet	16	M							
26	" Simon	11	M							
27	" Shone	7	Y							
28	" Ester	5	F							
29	" Ethel	2	F							
30	Boischa Anna	23	F			Polish	Russian	Russia Barin	Boischa St. Petersburg	N.Y.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggera, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

Official
Master

2134

49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William C. Newbold, Surgeon of the *S.S. Steadman*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians and Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of *July*, 190*7*

at

My *W. C. Newbold*

Immigration Officer.

2134
50

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 20th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
ADMITTED	Glaser	Strik	24	Imp	joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ostrok	M. Rottenberg	N. Jersey
ADMITTED	"	Schmule	8	Imp	Child					Tarkovsky Ostrok Holm	
3	Stankewicz	Tadeus	16	N	laborer	no	Polish		Wisniewo	Anna Stankewicz	St. Louis
X	Grodnicka	Helena	17	N	domestic	no			Tapuzniky	Ant. Grodnicki	N. Jersey
X	Misiuwska	Maryanna	30	N	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Kowal	St. Misiuwska	Ill. Chicago
X	"	Janina	3	N	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Kowal	Janina	
X	"	Janina	3	N	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Kowal	Janina	
X	Heller	Leib	26	N	cooper	no	Hebrew		Raggsod	Beile Geller	N. York
ADMITTED	Zaslowsky	Schmut	45	N	butcher				Raggsod	Raggsod	
ADMITTED	"	Freide	16	N	f. s. Janina				Raggsod	Raggsod	
11	Gerschenowicz	Mosche	44	N	m. butcher				Wornowitz	Pert Gerschenowicz	New York
X	Rosenberg	Sofraim	16	N	f. s. tailor				Tuwarow	M. Rosenberg	
X	Wapnik	Jochel	20	N	f. s. seamstress	no			Wiekomar	Tuwarow Wapnik	
X	Finkel	Janekel	16	N	m. laborer	no			Ludzk	Beile Alice Wiekomar	
ADMITTED	Lewy	Beile	46	N	f. s. none	no			Rodr	Chage Finkel	
ADMITTED	"	Reisel	11	N	f. s. child				Rodr	Ludzk Lewy	
17	Stanerak	Marianna	29	N	f. m. wife				Stemsha	Antoni Sakrzewski	Pa. Nanticoke
18	"	Vincenti	14	N	f. m. child					Stemski	
19	"	Stanislaw	5	N	f. m. child						
20	"	Marianna	3	N	f. m. child						
21	"	Stefan	1	N	f. m. child						
X	Sakrewski	Janusz	20	N	f. m. laborer	DISCHARGED					
23	Gully	Josef	37	N	f. m. laborer		Hungary	German	Hungary	Josef Gully	St. Louis
24	Pater	Rosalie	26	N	f. m. none		Austria	Polish	Austria	Vincenty Pater	Min. Minneapolis
X	Greenberg	Chaim	18	N	m. partwright		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spytkowicz	Pa. Providence
26	Orici	Todor	28	N	f. m. furrier		Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Orici	Mich. Detroit
27	Langner	Josef	27	N	f. m. tinner		Hebrew		Poland	Chaim Langner	N. York
28	Rehboogen	George	34	N	f. m. laborer		German		Poland	Rehboogen	Pa. Phila.
29	Temeth	Imre	18	N	f. m. s. child		Hungary		Poland	Temeth	Conn. Bridgeport
30	Elezynski	Stanislaw	19	N	f. m. s. child		Russia	Polish	Russia	Elezynski	N. York

Wart 5-7-+22+E

Chlact, Inspector

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam

sailing from Rotterdam

July 20th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Glaser	Strik	24	m	joiner	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ostrok	m. Rottenberg	NY Jersey City
ADMITTED	"	Schmuller	18	f	child	"	"	"	Laskarsky, ostrok	"
3	Stankewicz	Tadeus	16	m	laborer	"	Polish	Osnielows	Anna Stankewicz	IL Chicago
X	Grodnicka	Helena	17	f	domestic	"	"	Papuzniki	Ant. Grodnicki	NY Jersey City
X	Misiewicz	Maryanna	35	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Kowal	13 Misiewicz	IL Chicago
X	"	Janina	3	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"
X	"	Josef	14	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"
X	Heller	Leib	26	m	cooper	"	Hebrew	Ragazod	Beile Geller	NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Zaslavsky	Schmuel	45	m	butcher	"	"	"	Ragazod	"
ADMITTED	"	Freide	16	f	maid	"	"	"	Ragazod	"
11	Gerschenowicz	Moische	44	m	butcher	"	"	Mornowitz	Perl Gerschenowicz	NY New York
X	Rosenberg	Efraim	16	m	tailor	"	"	Tewarow	M. Rosenberg	"
X	Wapnik	Jochel	20	m	seamstress	"	"	Mekomer	Tewarow	"
X	Finkel	Janhel	16	m	laborer	"	"	Rudzky	Beile Finkel	"
ADMITTED	Lewy	Beile	46	m	none	"	"	Rodr.	Rudzky	"
ADMITTED	"	Reisel	11	m	child	"	"	"	Beile Lewy	"
17	Stanowak	Marianne	29	f	wife	"	Polish	Stemski	Antoni Sakrzewski	PA Nanticoke
18	"	Mencowit	17	m	child	"	"	"	Stemski	"
19	"	Stanislaw	5	m	child	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Marianna	3	f	child	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Stefan	1	m	child	"	"	"	"	"
X	Sakrewski	franz	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gully	Josef	37	m	laborer	"	Hungary	Hungary	Josef Gully	IL St. Charles
24	Pater	Rosalie	26	f	wife	"	Austria	Austria	Vincenty Pater	MI Ann Arbor
X	Greenberg	Chaim	18	m	carwright	"	Russia	Russia	Freide Greenberg	RI Providence
26	Ovci	Todor	28	m	furrier	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ovci Milica	MI Detroit
27	Langner	Josef	27	m	tinner	"	Hebrew	Poland	Chaim Langner	NY New York
28	Rebogan	Georg	24	m	laborer	"	German	Poland	Kath. Rebogan	PA Philadelphia
29	Kemeth	Imre	18	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Miklos Kemeth	MI Bridgeport
30	Elezynski	Stanislaw	9	m	child	"	Polish	Poland	Bakorydzynski	NY New York

Except 5-7-+22+8.

Chief Inspector

When taken, the names of the passengers and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit," and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS:

List

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

July 30

190

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no brother &	no			brother B Glaser 298 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.	None no no good no		5 5	fair brown hair	none		Russia Ostrokh
2	" "	"			" " " "				blonde grey			" "
3	yes uncle H	"			uncle S Stankiewicz Box 248 Goshen Conn.			5 -	" "			Pomslawo
4	no " 27	"			uncle St Combrantky 300 Henderson St Jersey City N.J.			5 2	" brown			Tapiuzink
5	yes husband +				husband R Wisniewsky University Heights Cincinnati Ohio			5 1	brown grey			Dembick
6	father				father " 1651 N. Washington St. Wash D.C.				blonde			Kowal
7	" "	"			" " " "				" "			" "
8	brother " "	"			brother J. Geller 1441 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn			5 5	" brown grey			Ragorod
9	Son " "	"			Son J Lasgowsky 1441-3 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	Cerebral Palsy Double hemiplegia which can be corrected by mechanical means		5 3 1/2	black			" "
10	brother " "	"			brother " " "			5 2 1/2	" brown			" "
11	" " "	"			brother A Gerschowitz 92 Westchester New York			5 3 1/2	dark black			Harnoutz
12	father " "	"			father P Rosenberg 92 Westchester New York			5 1	" "			Tivaron
13	Aunt " "	"			aunt Jose Rubin 26 Canal Street New York			5 3	" "			Wetkora
14	father " "	"			father Paul Finkel 202 Madison St New York			4 11	" brown			Ludsk
15	Son " "	"			Son Sam Levy 226 E 9th St New York			5 2 1/2	fair grey			Sabra
16	brother " "	"			brother " " "			4 10	" "			" "
17	yes husband +				husband J Stanek E Main Street Kankakee Ill			5 2 1/2	dark brown			Shemka
18	father				father " " "			5 4 1/2	fair blonde			" "
19	" " "	"			" " " "				" "			" "
20	" " "	"			" " " "				" blue			" "
21	" " "	"			" " " "				grey			" "
22	yes self				self " " "			5	blue			" "
23	" " "	"			brother Gotlieb Gilly West Colesville Pa			5 4	" brown grey			Hungary Ustela
24	Self " "	"			Self W. Swiska 1912 4th St Minneapolis Minn			5 2	" blonde grey			Austria Lyskov
25	yes Cousin	"			Cousin P Jagolnick 25 Palgrave Place Providence R.I.			5 2	dark brown			Russia Orznel
26	yes self	"			Self J. Nedelkow 643 Grand Ave Detroit Mich			5 6	" brown			Hungary Parag
27	" " "	"			Friend Dr. Williams (Pittsburgh)			5 6	fair blonde blue			" felsowia
28	no " "	"			Brother M. Reibogun 1428 Calumet St Philadelphia			5 11	dark brown			" Lazynat
29	no " "	"			stepbrother Martin Horvath 330 Plunkett Ave Bridgeport Conn			5 3	fair blonde			" 841 Laigla
30	brother " "	"			brother W. Leszynski Boston Mass			5 1 1/2	" "			Russia Kremelin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

at New York

W. R. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

A. Roggeveen

Master

2134
50

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the S.S. Polk, Swearing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at my Immigration Office.

2134
51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Totsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th* 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Jasinska	Waleria	27	f	m	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Warshatta	no relation	Pa	Pittsburg	
2	"	Wladislaw	31	m	s			"	"	"	Josef Kuljak	Sanatarkowa. Pa.	N.Y.	Trenton
3	Miszakowska	Josefa	20	f	m			"	"	Saranskom	"	"	"	"
4	"	Adam	21	m	s	3-28-21-4-8-41-505		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jan	-	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cichocky	Maximir	24	m	laborer			"	"	Flork	Jomsky M. Flork	"	Jersey City	
7	Deptula	Bronislawa	16	f	s			"	"	Skouski	Skouski Jomsky	Conn.	New Britain	
8	Wolskein	Salomon	35	m	tailor	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew Rumania	Galatz	Galatz. Moldau	S.J.	Raymond	
9	Udrayte	Eva	18	f	s			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Szwoli	Szwoli. Jomsky	Conn.	Waterbury	
10	Wojciwodzka	Wiktoria	33	f	m			"	Polish	Malhin	Malhin Jomsky	N.Y.	Yonkers	
11	Braunovich	Marianna	24	f				"	"	Kubjewo	Kubjewo Jomsky	"	"	
12	Adomajewicz	Elzbieta	16	f	s			Lithuanian	"	"	M. Adamajewicz	Pa.	Allegheny	
13	Sokolow	Marianna	18	f				Hebrew	"	Grigor	Grigor Jomsky	N.Y.	New York	
14	Cobel	Lore	18	f				"	"	Tomason	Tomason Jomsky	"	Brooklyn	
15	Teleckene	Anela	40	f	m	11-25-24-4/10+3		Polish	"	Szwoli	no relation	Ill.	Chicago	
16	"	Wincenta	10	f	s	11-2-1311-4/21+3-5-5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Anton	11	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maicher	Felixia	19	f	s	1-5-24-3-4/4+1		"	"	Worniki	Worniki Jomsky	Pa.	Allegheny	
19	Kraus	Julia	18	f				Austria	Austria	Badrunka	Badrunka. Gal.	P.S.	Providence	
20	Kurashewicz	Agata	23	f	m			Russia	"	Russia Sereje	Sereje. Conn.	Pa.	California	
21	"	Teofila	7	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Josef	5	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Anelka	3	f	s	8x6251-505-27-11-4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Samulowicz	Dwoire	19	f	s			Ukrain	"	Dilinow	S. Samulowicz	Pa.	New York	
25	Reynolds	Anela	24	f	m			Polish	"	Borkowo	Josef Borkowski	Pa.	New York	
26	"	Weronika	-	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Graska	Karol	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	litko	Anna Szybel	litko	Wilna Mass	Boston
28	Simanovsky	Ignace	30	m				"	"	Sabow Sabow	Sabow Sabow	Pa.	Glen Hope	
29	Schlossberg	David	20	m	s			Hebrew	"	Shimo	Shimo Sabow	Pa.	New York	
30	Chaurowicz	Bere	50	m				"	"	Berdicow	Berdicow M. Berdicow	"	New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tokudam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

July 20th

1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jasinska	Waleria	27	f	m			no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Warabalka	no relation	Pa. Pittsburg
2	"	Madislaw	31	m				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
3	Minkadowska	Josefa	20	f	m			"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
4	"	Adam	21	m				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
5	"	Jan	21	m				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
6	Cichochy	Maximir	34	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
7	Dephula	Monislawa	16	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
8	Wolstein	Salomon	35	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
9	Udrapke	Eva	18	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
10	Wojnowska	Wiktoria	33	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
11	Braunovich	Marianna	24	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
12	Adomajewicz	Elzbieta	16	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
13	Lokolow	Marianna	18	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
14	Cobel	Lore	18	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
15	Teleckine	Amela	40	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
16	"	Wincenta	18	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
17	"	Anton	11	m				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
18	Haicher	Felixia	19	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
19	Kraus	Julia	18	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
20	Kurushewicz	Agata	28	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
21	"	Teofila	7	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
22	"	Josef	5	m				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
23	"	Amelka	3	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
24	Samulowicz	Dwoire	19	m				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
25	Reynska	Amela	24	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
26	"	Weronika	10	f				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
27	Laska	Karol	24	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
28	Simonsky	Ignace	30	m				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
29	Schlossberg	David	20	m				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"
30	Chausowicz	Bere	50	m				"	"	"	"	Josef Nulzik	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York July 30-07-1907*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes husband	no		husband P. Jaisiska 132 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4. 10 1/2	fair blonde	blue	none	Russia	Warsaw	
2	father			husband E. Misgahowich 376 1/2 1st Ave. New York City						4. 10	brn	blue			Przemysl	
3	husband															
4	father															
5																
6	no brt.	32		brt. Louis Law Morichy 447 Henderson St. Jersey City						5. 8 1/2	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
7	yes	2		brt. J. Morichy 90 Brattle St. New York City						4. 10	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
8	no	3		brt. J. Morichy 1040 Ave. D. New York City						5. 3	dark grey	brn		Russia	Kolomo	
9	yes uncle	10		uncle: Antonas K. Morichy 640 Riverside St. New York City						5. 4	fair brown			Russia	Kolomo	
10	no husband			husband: J. Morichy 15 Washington St. New York City						5. 2	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
11				husband: J. Morichy 15 Washington St. New York City						5. 2	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
12	yes brt.	15		brt. J. Morichy 15 Washington St. New York City						5. 1/2	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
13				brt. J. Morichy 15 Washington St. New York City						4. 8	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
14				brt. J. Morichy 15 Washington St. New York City						5. 2	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
15	yes husband	5		husband: J. Morichy 15 Washington St. New York City						4. 10 1/2	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
16	father	10		father: J. Morichy 15 Washington St. New York City						4. 11 1/2	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
17																
18	no Cousin	2		Cousin: J. Morichy 172 8th St. Jersey City N.J.						5. 1	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
19	no brt.	2		brt. J. Morichy 15 Washington St. New York City						5. 2	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
20	yes husband	1		husband: J. Morichy 15 Washington St. New York City						5. -	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
21	father	10		father: J. Morichy 15 Washington St. New York City												
22																
23																
24	husb			husb: D. Kowenberg 31 Norfolk Street New York City						5. 3 1/2	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
25	no husband	10		husband: J. Kowenberg 171 13th Street Jersey City N.J.						5. 2 1/2	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
26	father			father: J. Kowenberg 171 13th Street Jersey City N.J.												
27	yes brt.	4		brt. W. Kowenberg 5 Hattin St. Boston Mass						5. 3	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
28	brother	10		brother: J. Kowenberg 171 13th Street Jersey City N.J.						5. 7 1/2	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
29	no	2		brother: J. Kowenberg 171 13th Street Jersey City N.J.						5. 2	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	
30	son	2		son: J. Kowenberg 171 13th Street Jersey City N.J.						5. 5 1/2	brn	blue			St. Petersburg	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 20-07- 11:00 am 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	husband	no		husband P. Jasinska 1334 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4. 10 1/2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Wieroc
2	yes	father			father									grey			
3	yes	husband			husband J. "Kizgashinsky" 846 1/2 Ave. Trenton N.J.						4. 10			brown			Czarn
4	yes	father			father									blue			
5	yes													grey			
6	no	bril.	3-		bril. Stanislaw Moruch 447 Henderson St. Jersey City						5. 8 1/2			blue			Hajshy
7	yes		2-		bril. J. Moruch 95 Bradley St. New Rochelle Conn						4. 10						Shousky
8	no		3-		bril. J. Geller 1048 Ave. D. Bayonne N.J.						5. 3			dark grey brown		Rumunia	Kolome
9	yes	niece	1-		niece: Antanas V. Kincas 648 Riverside St. Waterbury						5. 4			fair brown		Russia	Kelkown
10	no	husband	10-		husband J. Wyszynski 15 Washington St. Newark N.J.						5. 2			blonde			Walsh
11	yes	husband	10-		husband J. Abraham 15 Washington St. Newark N.J.						5. 2						Koljerson
12	yes	bril.	15-		bril. J. Moruch 150 Rebecca St. Allegheny Pa.						5. 1/2			brown			Hamen
13	yes	husband	10-		bril. Nathan Davidson 305 15th Ave. New York						4. 8			grey			Greene
14	yes	husband	10-		bril. David Chote 106 Watkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5. 2			black brown			Tomasz
15	yes	husband	10-		husband R. Folesky 4667 Crows Ave. Chicago Ills.						4. 10 1/2			brown grey			Throop
16	yes	father	10-		father						4. 11 1/2			brown			
17	yes	husband	10-											blonde blue			
18	no	Cousin	10-		Cousin: St. M. Winiarsky 172 8th St. Jersey City N.J.						5. 1			black brown			Morach
19	no	bril.	10-		bril. M. Winiarsky 26 Putnam St. Hoboken N.J.						5. 2			blonde		Austria	Proste
20	yes	husband	10-		husband: Jacob Winiarsky Box 450 California Pa.						5. -			grey		Russia	Serje
21	yes	father	10-		father									blue			
22	yes	husband	10-														
23	yes	husband	10-														
24	yes	husband	10-		husband: D. Kowentz 24 Norfolk Street New York						5. 3 1/2			black brown			Delen
25	no	husband	10-		husband: Josef Kozynsky 147 13th Street Jersey City N.J.						5. 2 1/2			blonde grey			Rajewsky
26	no	father	10-		father												Surge
27	yes	bril.	10-		bril. W. Kizano 5 Hittman St. Boston Mass						5. 3			brown blue			Rizko
28	yes	brother	10-		brother: Francis Kizman Offen Ryan Pa.						5. 7 1/2			blonde			Sabawo
29	yes	husband	10-		brother: Frank Schlosberg 409 Winder St. Bronx N.Y.						5. 2			brown grey			Kiew
30	yes	son	10-		son: J. Kizman 112 Essex St. New York						5. 5 1/2						Tranog

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeren, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rothschild, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2134 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeren
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

W. B. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the SS Polk, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pradam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

20 July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wasykay</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Garetno.</i>	<i>Garetno Gal.</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
2	<i>Kenderewicz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>3-35078</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
3	<i>Supershteyn</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>11-233515</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
4	<i>Dolinka</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>11-233515</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
5	<i>Ree</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>11-233515</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
6	<i>Wischer</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>11-233515</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
7	<i>Lucherman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>11-233515</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
8	<i>Reine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>11-233515</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
9	<i>Pradol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
10	<i>Kulpern</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
11	<i>Gold</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
12	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
13	<i>Livick</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
14	<i>Pik</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
15	<i>Wolwel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
16	<i>Wager</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
17	<i>Wash</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
18	<i>Ross</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
19	<i>Dwarthin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
20	<i>Tarsembinska</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
21	<i>Arastasia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
22	<i>Kelena</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
23	<i>Gianistaw</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
24	<i>Dasiewicz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
25	<i>Korbyk</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
26	<i>Brziqwa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
27	<i>Kelena</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
28	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
29	<i>Bednarowicz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>
30	<i>Greiner</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pa. Northampton</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 30*, 190*7* *11 am to 1:00 p.m.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5	dark brown		none	R.	Saratoga
2					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5 1/2	fair blond grey			R.	Saratoga
3					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5 1/2	brown brown			R.	Saratoga
4					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						4 10	fair blond grey		none	R.	Saratoga
5					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>							blond				
6					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5 1/2	blue			R.	Saratoga
7					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5	brown			R.	Saratoga
8					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>											
9					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5 1/2	blond grey			R.	Saratoga
10					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5 1/2	dark black brown			R.	Saratoga
11					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						4 11	blond			R.	Saratoga
12					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5 1/2	fair			R.	Saratoga
13					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5				R.	Saratoga
14					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						4 10 1/2				R.	Saratoga
15					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>											
16					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>											
17					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>											
18					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>											
19					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						4 9	black brown			R.	Saratoga
20					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5 1	brown grey			R.	Saratoga
21					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>							blond			R.	Saratoga
22					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>											
23					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>											
24					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5 1/2	blond			R.	Saratoga
25					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5 5	blond blue			R.	Saratoga
26					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5	grey			R.	Saratoga
27					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>							blue			R.	Saratoga
28					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>											
29					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5 1/2				R.	Saratoga
30					brother. <i>Maxim Fanch.</i>						5 5 1/2				R.	Saratoga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

Long

Mojack

Immigration Officer.

A. Roggeveen

Master

2134

52

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

William A. Newbold Surgeon of the *U.S. Federal* *is hereby sworn* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians & Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this

30 day of *July*, 190*7*

at

Magdalen
Immigration Officer.

2134

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS TO BE DELIVERED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1892, to be delivered

S. S.

Catdam

sailing from

Rotterdam

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Aide to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Place of Destination. State City or Town.
1	<i>Lanapi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Truck</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Laniewski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Kozubski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Kozubski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Lielke</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>VL 668/401</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>Adamczyk</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>Helga</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>Philipsowicz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>Tataruna</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>Chreanowski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>Rakowski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>Tomaszowski</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>Jurkus</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>Litwan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>Lipmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>Minna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>Lewinkel</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>Olone</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>Czykowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>Wojcikowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>Wojcikowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>Wojcikowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>Leptula</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
26	<i>Wojcikowski</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
27	<i>Sarkowski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
28	<i>Chruszowski</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
29	<i>Sarnacki</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>
30	<i>Laplan</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>London</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE STEAMSHIP

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Rotterdam* on *July 1st* 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sanapi</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russino</i>	<i>Sanapi</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Truck</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>bookkeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Truck</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Sanisewicz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sanisewicz</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
26	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
27	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
28	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
29	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>
30	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>London</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7 104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 30 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 9 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Frankfurt
2	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 1/2				scar on his left cheek		
3	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 4	flax	grey		none		Dopitz
4	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5						
5	no		no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 4	brown	grey				Spartanburg
6	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 1 1/2						Polish
7	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 1	flax	blue				Polish
8	Yes	mother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap													
9	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 1/2						Polish
10	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							4 10 1/2						Polish
11	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 1/2	grey					Polish
12	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 2 1/2	brown	brown				Polish
13	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 1 1/2	black					Polish
14	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 7 1/2	brown	grey				Polish
15	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 5	flax					Polish
16	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 7 1/2						Polish
17	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 1	black	brown				Polish
18	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 10	brown					Polish
19	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap													Polish
20	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap													Polish
21	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap													Polish
22	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 6						Polish
23	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 2	flax	grey				Polish
24	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							4 11 1/2						Polish
25	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 5	dark	brown	brown			Polish
26	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 3 1/2	fair		blue			Polish
27	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 6 1/2			grey			Polish
28	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 5			brown			Polish
29	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 4	flax	blue				Polish
30	Yes	brother	no	no	brother, Jonas Szagap							5 2 1/2	brown	brown				Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Raggeven Master of the S. S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

by H. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

11-1115

2134
53

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at by H. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

2134
53

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the S. S. Hobdam, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

105

W. A. Newbold

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

14
Magyeckan

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

2134
54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam

sailing from Rotterdam

July 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chaumowitz	Leet	48.1	m. dockman	no no	Roum	Hebrew	Roum	Leet	My New York
2	Mersche	8.1	f	none					Sekole 73 Jassy	
3	Gertrowsky	Mottke	18.1	watchmaker	yo yo	Russia		Russia	Sore Gertrowsky Tobudok	My New York
4	Chone	16.1	m	none					Tobudok Minsk	
5	Teitelman	Chipe	20.1	m. wife	no no			Jakobson	J. Pese	Ohio Cleveland
6	Ubram	-1	m	child					9 Moskowskaya street Jakabson	
7	Sider	franz	19.1	laborer		Polish		Tarnograd	Katarina Sider	Pa. Phila
8	Galasta	franz	22.1		yo yo			Germany Darmstadt	Tarnograd Kuslin	My New York
9	Epstein	Hirsch	18.1	tailor		Hebrew	Russia	Jakowicz	Jachye Epstein	My New York
10	Malla	Jan	19.1	laborer		Polish		Cognow	Jakowicz Minsk	Pa. East Chicago
11	Uglaner	Maische	26.1	m. miller	no no	Hebrew		Minsk	George Malla	My New York
12	Berepkowski	Vicenti	19.1	s. laborer	yo no	Polish		Goleszyn	Koznow Gal	My New York
13	Romanowski	Stanislaw	19.1	f	no no	Lith		Milemu	Koznow Gal	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Litlinch	Reck	18.1	f	no no	Hebrew			Chasle Uglaner	My New York
15	Mociejunas	Simonas	27.1	m. laborer	no no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Chasle Uglaner	My New York
16	Kwasibowski	Antoni	20.1	s	yo yo	Polish		Warsaw	Chasle Uglaner	My New York
17	Serepanska	Waclawa	20.1	f	none			Jawonowa	Chasle Uglaner	My New York
18	Ladzynski	Adam	40.1	m. laborer	no no			Stedborz	Chasle Uglaner	My New York
19	Julian	Julian	30.1	f	no no				Chasle Uglaner	My New York
20	Blinkewicz	Alexander	17.1	m. laborer	yo yo			Malanowo	Chasle Uglaner	My New York
21	Kononowicz	Michel	29.1	m. butcher		Hebrew		Saline	Chasle Uglaner	My New York
22	Epstein	Rachel	17.1	f	no no			Jakowicz	Chasle Uglaner	My New York
23	Scop	Chasche	17.1	f	no no			Greme	Chasle Uglaner	My New York
24	Cabel	Thyock	36.1	m. laborer	no no			Tomaszow	Chasle Uglaner	My New York
25	Parczewska	Malgorzata	21.1	f	no no	Polish		Jessmy	Chasle Uglaner	My New York
26	Skranc	Vincenty	26.1	m. laborer	yo yo				Chasle Uglaner	My New York
27	Pelagia	Pelagia	20.1	f	no no				Chasle Uglaner	My New York
28	Stulginis	Juozapas	43.1	m. laborer		Lith		Lzawli	Chasle Uglaner	My New York
29	Abramowicz	Josef	40.1	m					Chasle Uglaner	My New York
30	Nowakowski	Hoprich	18.1	s		Polish			Chasle Uglaner	My New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam

sailing from Rotterdam

July 20th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Chaimowitz	Leel	48.5	f	m coachman	no	no	Roum	Hebrew Roum	Jassy	M. Lebowitz	My New York
2		Meische	8.5	f							Sokole B. Jassy	
3	Gertronsky	Hottke	18.5	f	watchmaker	ye	ye	Russia	Russia	Poludok	Sore Gertronsky	My New York
4		Chone	16.5	m							Robudok Minsk	
5	Teitelman	Chipe	20.5	f	m wife	no	no				J. Pele	Ohio Cleveland
6		abram	1.5	m	Child				Jekaterinaw	9 Wacker's street Jekaterinaw		
7	Sider	franz	19.5	m	laborer			Polish	Tarnograd	Katarina Sider	82 Phila	
8	Galasta	franz	22.5	m		ye	ye		Germany Darmstadt	Tarnograd Cuslin	My New York	
9	Epstein	Hirsch	18.5	m	taylor			Hebrew	Russia	Jakowicz	Jachye Epstein	My New York
10	Malla	Jan	19.5	m	laborer			Polish	Lognow	Jakowicz	Minsk	Ind East Chicago
11	Uzlaner	Maiske	26.5	m	millar	no	no	Hebrew	Minsk	Lognow	Gab	My New York
12	Berepkowski	Vicenti	19.5	s	laborer	ye	no	Polish	Golysyn	nowe Grane	Minsk	My New York
13	Romanowski	Stanislaw	19.5	f				Lith	Milemu	Golysyn	Polish	My New York
14	Liblinch	Rech	18.5	f				Hebrew				My New York
15	Mociejunas	Simonas	27.5	m	m laborer	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Biratz	My New York
16	Kwasibowski	Antoni	20.5	m		ye	ye	Polish	Warsaw	Biratz	Polish	My New York
17	Serepanska	Waclawa	20.5	f								My New York
18	Ladrynski	Adam	40.5	m	m laborer	no	no					My New York
19		Julianna	30.5	f								My New York
20	Blinkiewicz	Alexander	17.5	m	laborer	ye	ye		Malanowo	Fr. Blinkiewicz	Polish	My New York
21	Kononowicz	Michel	27.5	m	butcher			Hebrew	Salwa	malanowo	Polish	My New York
22	Epstein	Rochel	17.5	f					Jakowicz	Chane Kononowicz	Polish	My New York
23	Scop	Chasche	17.5	m					Gleue	Chane Scop	Polish	My New York
24	Cabel	Thyock	34.5	m	m farmer	no	no		Tomaszow	Gleue	Polish	My New York
25	Parczewska	Malgorzata	21.5	f				Polish	Jerome	Gleue	Polish	My New York
26	Stranc	Vincenty	26.5	m	Lab	ye	ye					My New York
27		Pelagia	20.5	f								My New York
28	Stulginis	Juozapas	43.5	m	laborer			Lith	Lzawli	Stulginis	Polish	My New York
29	Abramowicz	Josef	40.5	m								My New York
30	Nowakowski	Hogrich	18.5	m				Polish				My New York

EXCEPT 14, 19, 30

Except 14. 19. 30
Augustus Thiss

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Potsdam

sailing from Rotterdam

July 20th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Charnowicz	Leet	48.1	m coachman	no no	Roum	Hebrew	Roum Jassy	M. Leibowitz	NY New York
2	"	Meishe	8.1	f S. House		"	"	"	Schale 73 Jassy	"
3	Gertkowicz	Hottke	18.1	watchmaker	yo yo	Russia	"	Russia Kobudok	Sore Gertkowicz	NY New York
4	"	Chone	16.1	none		"	"	"	Kobudok Minsk	"
5	Teitelman	Chipe	20.1	f m wife	no no	"	"	Jekaterinaw	J. Pess	NY Cleveland
6	"	abram	1.1	m Child		"	"	"	9 Wokse's street Jekaterinaw	"
7	Sider	franz	19.1	laborer		Polish	"	Tarnograd	Katarina Sider	PA Phila
8	Galasta	franz	22.1	"	yo yo	"	"	Germany Darmstadt	Tarnograd Cuslin	PA New Ham
9	Epstein	Hirsch	18.1	tailor		Hebrew	Russia	Jakowicz	Fashje Epstein	NY New York
10	Malla	Jan	19.1	laborer		Polish	"	Cognow	Jakowicz Minsk	NY East Chicago
11	Uglaner	maische	26.1	m miller	no no	Hebrew	"	Minsk	George Malla	NY Bayonne
12	Berepkowski	Ticenti	19.1	s laborer	yo no	Polish	"	Golezyn	Schasse Uglaner	NY
13	Romanowski	Stanislaw	19.1	f	no no	Lith	"	Milemu	nowa Golezyn	PA Philadelphia
14	Liblinicz	Lech	18.1	f	no no	Hebrew	"	"	Elsheta Romanowski	PA Philadelphia
15	Mociejunas	Simonas	27.1	m m laborer	no no	Russia	Lith	Russia Biruty	Milemu Suwasch	NY Brooklyn
16	Kwasibowski	Antoni	20.1	s	yo yo	"	Polish	Warsaw	Elsheta Biruty	NY Chicago
17	Serepanska	Hacława	20.1	f	no no	"	"	Jawonow	Joseph Kwasibowski	NY Albany
18	Zadrzinski	Adam	40.1	m m laborer	no no	"	"	Kedzborz	Antoni Smilewski	NY Albany
19	"	Juliana	30.1	f	no no	"	"	"	Jawonow	"
20	Blinkiewicz	Alexander	17.1	m	laborer	yo yo	"	Malanowo	Marianna Zadrzinska	"
21	Kononowicz	Michal	27.1	m	butler	"	Hebrew	Salwa	medyborz Plock	"
22	Epstein	Rochel	17.1	f	S. P. P. P.	"	"	Jakowicz	Fr. Blinkiewicz	NY Kings
23	Scop	Chasche	17.1	f	no no	"	"	Gewe	malanowo Plock	NY New York
24	Cobel	Itzvek	36.1	m m farmer	no no	"	"	Tomaszow	Chure Kononowicz	"
25	Parczewska	Malgorzata	21.1	f	no no	"	Polish	Jermyn	Salwa Gode	"
26	Stranc	Vincenty	26.1	m m Lab	yo yo	"	"	"	Teleg Epstein	"
27	"	Pelagia	20.1	f	no no	"	"	"	Jakowicz Minsk	"
28	Stulginis	Juozapas	43.1	m	laborer	"	Lith	Lzawli	Scop	"
29	Abramowicz	Josef	40.1	"	"	"	"	"	Grewe	NY Albany
30	Nowakowski	Wojciech	18.1	s	"	"	Polish	"	Mali Cobel	NY Brooklyn

Except 14. 19. 30

Augustus Weiss

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 31st

1907

11⁰⁶ am till 11⁵⁰

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	bril	-	no		bril Noach Charnowitz 125 Forsyth Street New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black grey	Dr. Weiss	Russia	Jassy		
2	male				"													
3	no	father	3		father J. Gertowitzer 248 Center Street New York						5 5		brown		Russia	Poludok		
4	"	"	"		"						5 1							
5	yes	husband	5		husband E. Feitelman 504 Seaville Ave Cleveland Ohio						4 11 1/2					Russia		
6	"	father	"		father as													
7	no	self	7		friend A. Rio 2223 Wood Street Philadelphia						5 6 1/2	fair	blonde grey					
8	"	"	27		uncle J. Slatuszak 209 15th Street St. Hammond Ill.						5 5 1/2		blue					
9	brother	"	"		brother B. Epstein 182 Kester Street New York						5 3 1/2		black brown					
10	yes	uncle	4		uncle M. Brodsky East Chicago Ill.						5 6		blonde grey		Austria	Rosnov		
11	"	bril	5		bril J. Libron 46 17th Street Bayonne N.J.						5 5 1/2	dark black	brown		Russia	Minsk		
12	"	brother	3		brother J. Serebrensky 14 Madison Street Bayonne N.J.						5 8	fair	blonde grey					
13	"	father	8		father J. Romanowski 487 14th Street Milwaukee Wis.						5 4 1/2							
14	bril	"	"		bril H. Libron 111 14th Street New York						5 13		dark brown					
15	yes	brother	6		brother J. Maciejunas 4533 St Paul Street Chicago Ill.						5 4	fair	brown grey		Russia	Brutsk		
16	"	bril	11		bril R. Glowinski 642 East Ave Chicago Ill.						5 7		blonde grey					
17	"	uncle	10		uncle A. Barkat 374 Orange St. Albany N.Y.						5 7		blue			Milwaukee		
18	"	bril	12		bril H. Baber Borway Suffern N.Y.						5 7 1/2		grey			Medford		
19	no	"	"		"						4 11		"					
20	yes	self	12		bril Jan Nawahki Kingsland N.Y.						5		"			Malina		
21	"	"	10		bril H. Harris 106 Madison St. New York						5 3 1/2		black blue			Salina		
22	"	"	5		cousin S. Epstein Jakovitz St. Minsk						5 1/2		brown brown			Jakovitz		
23	"	"	10		cousin J. Altman 15th Madison St. N.Y.						4 11 1/2		grey			Grew		
24	"	"	12		bril D. Kote 106 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 7 1/2		black brown			Ponoz		
25	"	"	16		uncle A. Wisniewsky 142 E. Street Jersey City N.J.						5 1/2		brown brown			Kaczew		
26	"	yes	20	yes	bril J. Gajewski 106 Madison St. Brooklyn						5 5		blonde blue			Shan		
27	"	"	no		brother as						5 4 1/2		"			Kranok		
28	yes	brother	15		brother A. Spilgman 523 Grove Ave Chicago Ill.						5 5		brown grey			Tosonok		
29	"	self	7		bril S. Egnat as						5 5		"					
30	"	"	15		brother S. Nowakowski 206 Madison Ave Chicago Ill.						5 5 1/2		blonde brown			ghmelus		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, singly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

by W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

2134
54
Official
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Newbold, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P 107

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

NY

M. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

2134
55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Duggan</i>	<i>Wasye</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m's laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lutheran</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Scranton</i>
2	<i>Gelber</i>	<i>Hoses</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m's merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Cremnitz</i>	<i>New York</i>
3		<i>Aneta</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
4		<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
5	<i>Spul</i>	<i>Cjuno</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m's laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hagreb</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
6	<i>Heersand</i>	<i>ruwe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Borivka</i>
7		<i>Mayske</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
8		<i>Arum</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
9	<i>Brand</i>	<i>Hachok</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>yes</i>				
10	<i>Hajany</i>	<i>Johar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m's mason</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kentmarth</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
11	<i>Tawerman</i>	<i>Hajache</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Borivka</i>
12	<i>Obil</i>	<i>Sure</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hagreb</i>
13	<i>Berman</i>	<i>Scholem</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Borivka</i>
14	<i>Latman</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Borivka</i>
15	<i>Langbein</i>	<i>Katherina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hagreb</i>
16	<i>Rickac</i>	<i>Lava</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
17	<i>Cubaca</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m's laborer</i>	<i>no</i>					
18	<i>Hakumowsky</i>	<i>Jankel</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Borivka</i>
19		<i>Rachel</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>				
20	<i>Scherman</i>	<i>Bochel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
21	<i>Brenska</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22		<i>Rudwig</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				
23	<i>Symolon</i>	<i>Fulama</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
24		<i>Manila</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
25	<i>Gecike</i>	<i>Ichonella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
26	<i>Pilezik</i>	<i>Chap Beile</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
27		<i>Leige</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				
28	<i>Wilbermann</i>	<i>Korache</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				
29	<i>Spuwak</i>	<i>Akloime</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>yes</i>				
30	<i>Ber</i>	<i>Kerach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>yes</i>				

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 20th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wasye	17	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Heaso	San Francisco
2	Gelber	32	m	merchant	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Germany	15 Rastmaki, Germany, N.Y. New York
3	Aneta	19	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rebecca	18	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cyuro	28	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Hagreb	Chicago, Ill.
6	Heersand	35	m	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borivko	Pod. N.Y. New York
7	Maysche	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alverson	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Brand	24	f	former housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hajany	34	m	mason	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hentmarton	San Francisco
11	Tauerman	20	m	former	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borivko	Pod. N.Y. New York
12	Obil	20	f	none	no	Austria	"	"	"	"
13	Scholem	20	m	former	yes	Russia	"	"	"	"
14	Abraham	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Katherine	19	f	none	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petofalva	Pod. N.Y. New York
16	Lava	11	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef	16	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lankod	43	m	"	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borivko	Pod. N.Y. New York
19	Ischel	45	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Scherman	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wladyslaw	20	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rudwig	3	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Juliana	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Monica	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ischella	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chap Beile	22	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	Feige	3	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Morachs	15	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ahloime	42	m	former	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gerach	20	m	goitermaker	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang. The language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JUL 30 1907

190

1123

A.M.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	uncle	18	no	uncle Steven Kermansky 6 Greene Alley Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	gray	none	Hungary	Wroclaw	
2	no	husb	1		husb. Kovach Rosenbaum 184 Suffolk St New York						5	5	fair	blue			Austria	Buenos Aires	
3	no	uncle			uncle						5		fair	gray					
4	no										5			blue					
5	yes	husb	14		brother. Mateo Nield 308 Hickson St						5	2	dark	black	brun		Hungary	Ripetz	
6	no		18		husb. Allen Keesand 6 Governor St New York						5	3					Russia	Mogilev	
7	no	mother			father									fair	brun			Slovakia	
8	no																		
9	no	self	12		cousin. Jacob Koverman						5	2	dark						
10	yes		8		brother. Anton Schmitt 2464 Northampton St						5	7			blue		Hungary	Hentmarkt	
11	no	brother			brother. Michael Koverman 85 North 4th St New York						5	5		dark	brun		Russia	Mogilev	
12	no	husb	8		husb. Freda Chel G. G. G. G. in Scranton Pa New York									dark	blue		Austria	Ripetz	
13	yes	cousin	5		cousin. Jacob Koverman 1711 Cantarale St New York						5	3		black	brun		Russia	Ripetz	
14	no	self	15		husb. Sweet 163 City St New York						5	4						Slovakia	
15	no		20		friend. Jodi Khas 530 6 2 St New York						5	2		fair	brun		Hungary	Ripetz	
16	no				mother										brun				
17	no		35		husb. Nath Gubala 67 2nd St New York						5				brun				
18	no	son	5		son. J. J. Koverman 1011 Hudson St New York						4	11		dark	black	gray		Russia	Wroclaw
19	no										4	10 1/2							
20	no	cousin			cousin. J. Koverman 121 Orchard St New York						4	10 1/2		dark	brun	brun		Foreign	
21	yes	husb	4		husband. Josef Koverman 2411 Chet Koverman Cima ka kbr.						5	2 1/2		dark	gray			Ripetz	
22	no	father			father										brun				
23	no	husb			husb. G. Sigmalon 647 4th St New York						4	11 1/2			blue			Slovakia	
24	no	father			father														
25	no	brother	10		brother. Frank Kermansky 607 3rd Ave Brooklyn NY						5	5 1/2		dark	gray			Gabup	
26	yes	husb			husb. J. Koverman 211 Carpenter St Chicago Pa						5	1/2						Wroclaw	
27	no	father			father														
28	no				Sam Silverman 37-39 Governor St New York						4	10 1/2			brun			Wroclaw	
29	no	cousin			cousin. Wolf Koverman 209 2nd St New York						5	5		dark	black	gray		Slovakia	
30	no	brother			brother. Nathan Koverman 1012 2nd Ave New York						5	1		fair	brun	brun		Wroclaw	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the T. H. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

by

M. R. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Master

213.4

55

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

110

S. S.

Potsdam

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
199	Zaidler Sosoche	12	19	1		To sister	Dis. Mrs. Bekki Goldberg 34 Ambury Bldg.	July 31	10 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
200	Rosen Sore	14	15	1		To ister	Mrs. Rosa Halpert 263 Madison Hl	31	11 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
201	Fedun Dimeter	17	27	1		To broyjer	Bro. Jan 201 E 13. Mrs. Telus	31	10 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
202	Griablatt Rosa	12	16	1		T cousin	Aunt Mrs. Sarah Cohen 30 Coenack St	Behl 30	3 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
203	Grober Pinchus	14	3	1		To brother	Bro. Heiweil 208 Delancey St	Behl	2 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
204	Heitser Leie and 4 ch	23	5/9	5		To husb	Husb. Moses 197 E 3rd St	Behl	2 ⁰⁰		5	5	5
205	Lenortawies Marganna	13	15	1		To shub							
206	Rottenberg Gela	12	13	1		Telg for \$	RRR Husb Morris E Pittsburg Pa	Johns 30	3 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
207	Craizman Golde	20	16	1		YTo uncle	Bro. Mattie 17 Canphrey St	Behl	3 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
208	Beluk Yoche ad 2 ch	6	23/5	3		To h sb	Ausb. Jan 194 Morris Hl	Behl 31	10 ⁰⁰		3	3	3
209	Jerusalem Rosa	17	22	1		T father	Yrth. Thine 118 E 10 St	Behl 30	3 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
210	Grossman Schloime and sons	19		1/2	2	sons	Son William 128 E 1st St	Behl	3 ⁰⁰		2	2	2
211	Mardinski Gittel and sis	13	9/10	2		To brother	Bro. Laim 73 West St	Behl	3 ⁰⁰		4	4	4
212	Mischkinis Adam	15	20	1		Telg for \$	RRR Uncle L. Wolingewicz 177 E 1st St	Johns	11 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
213	Stankewies Helena	12	3	1		To telg for \$	RRR Mrs. Stanislaw 231 Spring Garden	Behl	3 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
214	Scheltzner Jaehiel and 2 ch	131/3		2		To husb	Husb. Saurin 11 Cannon St	Behl	4 ⁰⁰		2	2	2
215	Fischer Alexander	18	29	1		To cousin	Cousin Frank Saller 163 Van Buren St	Behl 31	9 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
216	Dichtenberg Sore	18	17	1		To husb	Husb. Morische 18 Eldredge St	Behl 30	3 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
217	Pawniak Blime and 3 ch	24	10/13	4		Telg for \$	RRR Husb. Morische 208 Fairmount St	Johns	4 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
218	Kurzman Moses	31	16	1		To cousin	Cous. Behr Cherooff. 28 Atlantic City	Behl 31	3 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
219	Stenzel Gustav	31	24	1		Telg for \$	German Soc. Men 20 4 ⁰⁰						
220	Soposniak Syria	14	17			To uncle	Uncle Louis Kleiner 52 Chambers St	Behl	4 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
221	Gajgoris Jany	19	30	1		Telg for \$	RRR Mrs. Sofia 147 Rembrandt St	Johns	11 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
222	Lublinetz Leah	22	14	1		To brother	Dis. Mrs. Chudel Mikulay 514 Myrtle St	Behl 31	11 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
223	Sabonjewski Frany	6	90	1		Telg for \$	Ry. Dobil Jan Slunizak 20 Luzern	Behl 31	11 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
224	Kumukowska Wyzia	7	30	1		Telg for \$	Ry. Bro. Stanislaw 906 Myrtle St	Behl 31	11 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
225	Kisnewsky Ma 2 ch	6	11	1		To husb	Pla in H... 16th St	Behl 31	11 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
226													

378

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Potsdam

arrived

19

M.

from

110

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
199	Zaidler Soscho	12	19	1		To sister	Dis. Mrs. Bekki Goldberg 34 Ambury Bklyn	July 31	10	1	1	1	
200	Rosch Sore	14	25	1		To ister	Mrs. Rosa Halpert 263 Madison Hl	31	10	1	1	1	
201	Fedun Dimeter	17	27	1		To broyjer	Bro. Jan 201 E 13	July 31	10	1	1	1	
202	Grimblatt Rosa	12	16	1		T cousin	Ant. Mrs. Sarah Cohen 30 Loerck St	Behl 30	300				
203	Grober Pinchus	14	3	1		To brother	Bro. Yaiwel 308 Delancey St	Behl	300				
204	Heitzer Lele and 4 ch	23	5/9	5		To husb	Husb. Moses 197 E 3rd St	Behl	300				
25	Lenortwies Maryanna	13	15	1		To shub	S O						
206	Rottenberg Gela	12	13	1		Telg for \$	ARR Husb Morris E Pittsburg Pa	Johns 30	3				
207	Craizman Golde	20	16	1		YTo uncle	Bro. Mattie 79 Humphrey St	Behl	3				
208	Beluk Yooche ad 2 ch	6	23/6	3		To h sb	Asst. Jan 194 Morris Hl	Behl 31	10	3	3	3	
209	Jerusalem Rosa	17	22	1		T father	Yith. David 118 E 6 St	Behl 30	306				
210	Grossman Schloime and sons	19		1/2	2	sons	Con. William 178 E 1st St	Behl	3				
211	Mardinski Gittel and sis	13	9/10	2		To brother	Bro. Louis 43 Hester St	Behl	3				
212	Mischkinis Adam	18	20	1		Telg for \$	ARR Uncle L Kolingewicz 177 Wm St	Johns	4				
213	Stankowicz Helena	12	3	1		To telg for \$	ARR Bro. Stanislaw 331 Spring Garden	Behl	3				
214	Scheltzner Jachiel and 2 ch	131/3		2		To husb	Husb. David 11 Cannon St	Behl	4				
215	Fischer Alexander	18	29	1		To cousin	Cousin Frank Satter 163 Van Buren St	Behl 31	9				
216	Dichtenberg Sore	16	17	1		To husb	Husb. Maurice 18 Eldridge St	Behl 30	3				
217	Pawniak Blime and 3 ch	24	10/13	4		Telg for \$	ARR Husb. Maurice 308 Fairmount St	Johns	4				
218	Kurzman Moses	31	16	1		To cousin	Cons. Behr Cherooff 38 Atlantic City	Behl 31	3				
219	Stenzel Gustav	31	24	1		Telg for \$	German Soc. 1000	Behl 30	4				
220	Soposniak Syria	14	17			To uncle	Uncle Louis Klein 57 Leannon St	Behl	4				
221	Ozygoris Jany	19	30	1		Telg for \$	ARR E. Lis Sofia 147 Bridgeport	Johns	30				
222	Lublinetz Leah	21/4		1		to brother	(placed in poor marriage) Dis. Mr. Chudel Mikulsky 517 Myrtle Bklyn	Behl 31	1				
223	Sabrowski Frany	6	9/2	1		Telg for \$	Ry. Sobie Jan Slawczak 20 Luzern	Behl 31	2				
224	Mumukowski Wyzia	7	30	1		Telg for \$	Ry. Bro. Stanislaw 906 Elyform St	Behl 31	11				
225	Mienewsky Ma	11	18	1		2 Rth Aug 19	Pla in Hester St	Behl 31	19				
226							Rock Higniew St 1654	Behl 31	19				

\$ 378

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Potsdam

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 171	Czulik Elizabeth	25	29	1		To shub	Husb. Nitaly	Scho	31	1	1	2	1
✓ 172	Jacobowicz Jacob	15	3	1		To B-1-1	Dis. Mrs. Janny Rubin 148 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.	Scho	31	7	8	0	2
✓ 173	Fuhrman Fanny and 2 ch	19	3/51	0		To husb	Husb. Simon 160 Orchard St. N.Y.C.	Schw	30	3	00	-	2
✓ 174	Goldberg Abram	13	4	1		T father	Yark. Rochniel 537 Schlenk Ave. Bklyn	"	"	3	00	-	1
✓ 175	Maser Golde and 4 ch	14	6/9	5		To husb	Husb. Kersch 327 E. 8 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	2	15	-	5
✓ 76	Grunbaum Abraham	2	0	2	1	To B-1-1	Dis. Aaron Bornmueller 507 Am. C. Dayman St. N.Y.	Scho	31	11	3	1	1
✓ 177	Rowinski Mame	1	24	1		To B-1-1	Husb. Sam Goldfarb 314 3rd St. N.Y.C.	Schw	30	2	00	-	1
1178	Schorer Bruche	20	7	1		To sb	Husb. Geivel 111 Columbia St. N.Y.C.	Schw	30	2	00	-	1
✓ 179	Nekrutman Chane and 5 ch	18	3.8	6		To husb	" Kersch 325 Madison " " "	"	"	4	00	-	6
✓ 180	XXXXXXXXXX	36	21										
✓ 181	Herschmann Scheindel and 4 ch	16		14/16	4	To sb	Husb. Abram 211 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	Behl	30	4	15	-	4
✓ 182	Kapelwits Zlate and 3 ch	18	9/12	4		To husb	" Litman 229 Monroe St. " "	Schw	"	2	00	-	4
✓ 183	Robak Ludwika	27	27	1		Telg for \$	RR Uncle Nanty Karwaczka 2 carriers Chicago Ill.	Johns	"	3	00	-	1
✓ 184	Goldenberg Aron	17	25	1		To brother	Bro. Solomon 199 Graham Ave. Bklyn	Schw	"	3	00	-	1
✓ 185	Sikorskas Alterlied	13	2	1		" telg for \$	RR E. Kas. R. Rostawski Colchester Conn	Johns	"	3	00	-	1
✓ 186	Prusowska Josefa	13	14	1		To sister	" Uncle Antoni Bagencki Box 87 " "	"	"	3	00	-	7
✓ 87	Karpinska Felica	16	2	1		To Half-brp	Consin Jan Bogewinski 124-14 10th St. N.Y.	Schw	31	11	1	1	1
✓ 188	Markowska Josefa and 3 ch	18		21/3	3	husb	Husb. Gray 67 Canal St. N.Y.C.	Schw	31	11	3	3	3
✓ 189	Herman Rwie	26	26	1		No \$	RR Uncle S. Danowitz 49 Adams St. N.Y.C.	Johns	30	2	40	-	1
✓ 190	Schwarberg Riwe and 3 ch	19	13	16	4	To husb	Husb. Morris 245 Division St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	2	15	-	1
✓ 191	Zucker Beile and 2 ch	16	20/2	3		To husb	" Riel 426 E. 76 St. " "	"	"	2	15	-	3
✓ 192	Friedman Neche	3	9	1		To father	Alma Dr. H. Horv	Gran	31	10	2	4	1
✓ 193	Aronow Hude	13	21	1		To B-1-1	Dis. Sarah 790 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	31	9	1	1	1
✓ 194	Wortkiewics Anna and 3 ch	15	25	1	3	Telg for \$	RR Husb. Antoni 220 Saper St. N.Y.C.	Johns	30	3	00	-	3
✓ 195	Grinberg Daled and 5 ch	26	3/9	1	6	To daughter	Sau. Swella 152 Allen St. N.Y.C.	Schw	"	3	00	-	6
✓ 196	Demozyssya Josef	14	14	1		Telg for \$	RR H. Masil Seckie Box 111 Altona, Pa.	Johns	"	3	00	-	1
✓ 97	Gruschkowsky Rachel and 3 ch	24		25	4	"	" Husb. Melwel 706 Lloyd Ave. N.Y.C.	Johns	"	3	00	-	4
✓ 198	Gube Chaine and 3 ch	16	10	4		To husb.	Husb. Saul 47 Governor St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	3	00	-	4
199													
200													

11 67 11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Potsdam

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 171	Czulik Elizabeth	25	29	1		To shub	Hust. Nitaly	Schw	31	1	1	2	1
✓ 172	Jacobowicz Jacob	15	3	1		To B-1-1	Dis. Mrs. Jimmy Rubin 14 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.	Schw	31	7	8	8	2
✓ 173	Fuhrman Fanny and 2 ch	19	3/5	0		To husb	Hust. Simon 160 Orchard St. N.Y.C.	Schw	30	3	00	-	2
✓ 174	Goldberg Abram	13	4	1		T father	Yath. Roachmiel 559 Lehlenk Ave Bklyn	"	"	3	00	-	1
✓ 175	Maser Golde and 4 ch	14	6/9	5		To husb	Hust. Hersch 329 E. 8 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	2	45	-	5
✓ 76	Grunbaum Abraham	20	2	1		To B-1-1	Dis. Aaron Perlmuter 537 Am. C. Baymont St. N.Y.C.	Schw	31	11	3	1	1
✓ 177	Rewinski Mame	1	24	1		To B-1-1	Hust. Sam Goldfarb 314 3rd St. N.Y.C.	Schw	30	2	00	-	1
1178	Schorer Bruche	20	7	1		To sb	Hust. Yehiel 111 Columbia St. N.Y.C.	Schw	30	2	00	-	1
✓ 179	Mekrutman Chane and 5 ch	18	3.8	6		To husb	" Hersch 340 Madison " " "	"	"	4	00	-	6
✓ 180	XXXXXXXXXX	36	21										
✓ 181	Herschmann Scheindel and 4 ch	16		14/16	4	To sb	Hust. Abram 211 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	Behl	30	4	00	-	4
✓ 182	Kapelwits Zlate and 3 ch	18	9/12	4		To husb	" Litman 279 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	Schw	"	2	00	-	4
✓ 183	Robak Ludwika	27	27	1		Telg for \$	RR Uncle Hanty Karwaczka 2 Bernier St. N.Y.C.	Johns	"	3	00	-	1
✓ 184	Goldenberg Aron	17	25	1		To brother	Bro. Solomon 109 Graham Ave Bklyn	Schw	"	3	00	-	1
✓ 185	Sikorskas Alterlied	13	2	1		" telg for \$	RR E. Louis 12 Broctownky Colchester St. N.Y.C.	Johns	"	3	00	-	1
✓ 186	Prusowska Josefa	13	14	1		To sister	" Uncle Antoni Bagenzki Box 87 " "	"	"	3	00	-	1
✓ 87	Karpinska Felica	16	2	1		To Half-brp	Cousin Jan. Engerwinski 124-14 87th St. N.Y.C.	Schw	31	11	1	1	1
✓ 188	Markowska Josefa and 3 ch	18		21/3	3	husb	Hust. Gray 67 Bagatelle Pl. N.Y.C.	Schw	31	10	3	3	3
✓ 189	Herman Rwie	26	15	1		No \$	RR E. Uncle S. Danowitz 49 Adams St. N.Y.C.	Johns	30	2	00	-	1
✓ 190	Schwarberg Riwke and 3 oy	19	13 16	4		T husb	Hust. Morris 235 Division St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	2	30	-	4
✓ 191	Zucker Beile and 2 ch	16	20/2	3		To husb	" Nitaly 476 E. 76 St. " "	"	"	2	00	-	3
✓ 192	Friedman Neche	3	9	1		To father	Alma Dr. A. Horv	Schw	31	10	2	7	2
✓ 193	Aronow Hude	13	21	-1		To B-1-1	Dis. Sarah 790 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	31	9	1	1	1
✓ 194	Wortkiewicz Anna and 3 ch	15	25 1	3		Telg for \$	RR E. Uncle Antoni 210 Saper St. N.Y.C.	Johns	30	3	00	-	3
✓ 195	Grinberg David and 5 ch	26	3/9	1	6	To daughter	Schw. Gisella 157 Allen St. N.Y.C.	Schw	"	3	00	-	6
✓ 196	Democzyska Josef	14	14	1		Telg for \$	RR E. Uncle Basil Deakie Box 111 Altoona, Pa.	Johns	"	3	00	-	1
✓ 97	Gruschkowsky Rachel and 3 ch	24		25	4	"	" Hust. Melwel 906 Lloyd Ave. N.Y.C.	Johns	"	3	00	-	4
✓ 198	Gube Chaine and 3 ch	16	10	4		To husb.	Hust. Saul 47 Gouverneur St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	3	00	-	4
199													
200													

11 67 11 J

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Potsdam

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 144	Andrews Oli a	32	13	1		To telg for \$	Polish Soc.	Green	30	4 ¹⁵	-	1	-
✓ 145	Gutman Josef and sis	26	1011	2		To father	Hath Adolf 170 Mc Kibbin St Bklyn	Behl	"	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 146	Moscowici Lea and oh	33	10/11	2		To h sb	Husb Elias 73 1st Ave nyc	Behl	"	2 ⁰⁶	-	2	-
✓ 147	Foltsman Itzk	26	1	1		To aunt	Uncle Meyer Rotshkopf 75 Barlett St Bklyn	"	"	2 ¹⁰	-	1	-
✓ 148	Littner Spriner	35	26	1		To brother	Bro Leib 83 Killett St nyc	Behl	"	2 ²¹	-	1	-
✓ 149	Ratz Adolf	21	19	1		To B-1-1	Sis L. Lina nyc 6 E 112 St	Behl	"	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 150	Hannawieske Antonia	27	2	1		Telg for \$	RRW fath Josef 3 E 1st St Oswego	Johns	"	1 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
✓ 151	Saftsman Moisehe	19	6	1		To uncle	Coas Meyer Millard 114 1st St nyc	Behl	"	2 ⁴⁶	-	1	-
✓ 152	Seidenberg Scheine	19	23	1		To uncle	Uncle Ber Grindberg 688 2nd Ave	Behl	"	3 ⁰¹	-	1	-
✓ 153	Sosnowska Wladislaw	18	2	1		To unced	Emile Joseph Chikow 147 W 4th St Bklyn	Johns	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 154	Toffelik Rosalia	24	1	1		To lg for \$	RRW Uncle Kristof Madmer 965 1st Ave Bklyn	Johns	30	1 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
✓ 155	Sobolewska Maria	21	9	1		To el or \$	Leo House 6 Ctale	Green	"	3 ²⁰	-	1	-
✓ 156	Debonyi Lasso	22	12	1		To lg for \$	RRW Bro L. Dobany Tulesa 28 George St	Johns	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
✓ 157	Kogut Josef	19	10	1		To elg for \$	RRW Bro L. W. Kabit nyc 1st Ave Bklyn	"	"	1 ⁵⁷	-	1	-
✓ 158	Gatsle Freid e	16	1	1		To B-1-1	Sis Mrs. Sophie Shteritz 241 W 1st St Bklyn	Behl	"	2 ⁴¹	-	1	-
✓ 159	Mendelowitz Chane	21	10	1		To cousin	Coas Josef Kaimar 178 Orchard St nyc	Behl	"	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 160	Lipinski Anna	17	23	1		To sister	Ch. Mrs. Bronislaw Gombrowsky 444 1st Ave Bklyn	Johns	3/1	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 161	Weidberg Schiffre	21	21	1		To uncle	Emile Philip Wisenberg 444 1st Ave Bklyn	Johns	3/1	6 ⁰²	1	1	1
✓ 162	Sandyskorski Abr.	16	20	1		To B-1-1	Bro L. Max Hengold 297 S 5th St	Behl	30	2 ¹¹	-	1	-
✓ 163	Weiselberg Sore	18	18	1		To cousin	Dis. Grimm 148 Orchard St nyc	Behl	3/1	1 ⁰²	1	1	1
✓ 164	Maciejowski Franz	21	4	1		Telg for \$	RRW Bro. Christian Box 28 Blackburn	Johns	30	1 ⁰¹	-	1	-
✓ 165	Hannasch Rachel and sis	12	6/7	2		To sons	Lon Ben 173 Scherab St Bklyn	Behl	"	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 166	Held Adolf	14	4	1		To brot er	Bro Harry 119 Ludlow St nyc	Behl	"	2 ¹⁰	-	1	-
✓ 167	Parnes Josef	15	2	1		To B-1-1	J. I. Parnes Immigrant 193 1st Ave Bklyn	Johns	3/1	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
✓ 168	Surowits M rianne	25	24	1		To mother	Step. fath. Anthony Somatavis 53	Behl	30	3 ¹⁰	-	1	-
✓ 169	Brylka Antoni and sis	18	25/6	2		Telg for \$	RRW Uncle Jan Zachonaky Whitinsville	Johns	"	2 ³⁰	-	2	-
✓ 170	Petreid Maria and oh	27	1/5	1		To husb	Husb. Michael Hiltor 709	Behl	3/1	11	1	1	1

6 31 6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Potsdam

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
144	Andrewa Oli a	32	13	1		To telg for \$	Polish Soc.	Green	30	4 ¹⁵	-	1	-
145	Gutman Josef and sis	26	1011	2		To father	Hatch Adolf 170 Mc Kibbin St Bklyn	Cohn	"	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
146	Moscovici Lea and ch	33	10/11	2		To h sb	Husb. Elias 93 1st Ave nyc	Behl	"	2 ⁰⁶	-	2	-
147	Foltsman Itzk	26	1	1		To aunt	Uncle Meyer Rotshkopf 75 Bartlett St Bklyn	"	"	2 ¹⁰	-	1	-
148	Littner Spriner	35	26	1		To brother	Bro. Leib 83 Killett St nyc	Behl	"	2 ²¹	-	1	-
149	Ratz Adolf	21	19	1		To B-1-1	Sis. L. Lina 246 E. 112 St " nyc	Cohn	"	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
150	Kanawiesuke Antonia	27	2	1		Telg for \$	RRW fath. Josef 3 E. 1st St Oswego	Johns	"	1 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
151	Saltzman Mois che	19	6	1		To uncle	Cous. Meyer Millard 114 1st St nyc	Behl	"	2 ⁴⁶	-	1	-
152	Seidenberg Scheine	19	23	1		To uncle	Uncle Ben Grindberg 688 3rd Ave	Cohn	"	3 ⁰¹	-	1	-
153	Sosnowska Wladislawa	18	2	1		To uncle	Uncle Joseph Chikow 147 W. 147 St Bklyn	Silva	31	7 ¹⁰	1	1	1
154	Toffelik Rosalia	24	1	1		To telg for \$	RRW Uncle Kristof Madmer 965 1st Ave	Johns	30	1 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
155	Sobolewska Maria	21	9	1		To el or \$	Leo House 6 State St Milwaukee Wis	Green	"	3 ²⁰	-	1	-
156	Dobonyi Lasso	22	12	1		To telg for \$	RRW Bro. L. Dobanyi Culosa 98 George St	Johns	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
157	Kogut Josef	19	10	1		To elg for \$	RRW Bro. L. Kogut 241 Nassau St nyc	"	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
158	Getsle Freid e	16	1	1		To B-1-1	Sis. Mrs. R. R. R. 147 1st Ave nyc	Behl	"	2 ⁴¹	-	1	-
159	Mendelowitz Chane	21	10	1		To cousin	Cous. Josef Kaimar 178 Orchard St nyc	Cohn	"	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
160	Lipinski Anna	17	23	1		To sister	Ch. Mrs. Bronislawa Dombrowsky 147 1st Ave	Silva	31	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
161	Weidberg Schiffr	21	21	1		To uncle	Uncle Philip Weidberg 147 1st Ave	Silva	31	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
162	Sandyskora Abr.	16	20	1		To B-1-1	Bro. Max Langold 392 S. 5th St	Behl	30	2 ⁴¹	-	1	-
163	Weiselberg Sore	18	18	1		To cousin	Dis. Simon 148 Orchard St nyc	Silva	31	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
164	Maciejewski Franz	21	4	1		Telg for \$	RRW Bro. L. Maciejewski Box 98 Blackburn	Johns	30	1 ⁰¹	-	1	-
165	Hamamiel Rachel and sis	12	6/7	2		To sons	Son Ben 133 Schorab St Bklyn	Cohn	"	1 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
166	Heid Adolf	14	4	1		To brot er	Bro. Harry 149 Ludlow St nyc	Behl	"	2 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
167	Parnes Josel	15	2	1		To B-1-1	J. Parnes 123 1st Ave nyc	Cohn	"	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
168	Surowits M rianaa	25	24	1		To mother	Ch. fath. Anthony Tomatavris 53 1st Ave	Behl	30	9 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
169	Brylka Antoni and sis	18	25/6	2		Telg for \$	RRW Uncle Jan Zachonsky Whitinsville Mass	Johns	"	2 ³⁰	-	2	-
170	Petreid Maria and ch	27	1/5	1		To husb	Husb. Michael Kito 709 1st Ave	Behl	31	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1

6 31 6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Potsdam

arrived

19

M.

from

112

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 115	Salomon M. Ides	25	11	1		To telg for \$	RRW bro. C. Jake Muskawitz 749 9th St. Johns 30		July 30	1:30	-	1	-
✓ 116	Rodzinski Masche and 2 ch	29	26/8	1	2	To husb	Husb Max 276 E 3rd St NYC - Behr " 2:10 - 2 -		"	2:10	-	2	-
✓ 117	Lener Riwke and 2 ch	25	6/8	3		To husb	" Kersch 421 New Jersey Ave - Behr " 3:10 - 3 -		"	3:10	-	3	-
✓ 118	Tenka Augustin	35	14	1		Telg for \$	RRW Aunt Anna Zarcek 30 70 Harding Johns " 1:30 - 1 -		"	1:30	-	1	-
✓ 119	Briel Taube and 2 ch	25	20/1	3		To husb	Husb Abram 100 Livingston St NYC - Behr " 4:00 - 3 -		"	4:00	-	3	-
✓ 120	Grossman Meyer	27	30	1		To sister	Bro Mrs Sarah Kimmelman 185 E 7th St Behl " 3:56 - 1 -		"	3:56	-	1	-
✓ 121	Sawczyn Parla	31	2	1		Telg for \$	RRW J. K. Sernetnik 458 8th Homestead Johns " 1:30 - 1 -		"	1:30	-	1	-
✓ 122	Adler Wulf	2	22	1		To father	Bro Abram 138 Ludlow St NYC - Behr " 3:10 - 1 -		"	3:10	-	1	-
✓ 123	Witonska Stanislewa ad sis	32	15/16	2		To telg for \$	RRW Aunt Mrs Jimmy 691 10th Ave Johns " 1:35 - 2 -		"	1:35	-	2	-
✓ 124	Zelmetsky Brizze and ch	24	14/15	2		To husb	Husb Hyman 158 Leonard St Behr " 4:10 - 2 -		"	4:10	-	2	-
✓ 125	Golup Sure	22	20	1		To brother	Bro Jacob 71 E 13th St NYC " " 2:00 - 1 -		"	2:00	-	1	-
✓ 126	Grinberg Leib	25	12	1		To sister	" Survine 88 Kester St " " 2:15 - 1 -		"	2:15	-	1	-
✓ 127	Stikel Mendel	35	25	1		To brother	" Frank 16 Lee Ave Behr " 4:30 - 1 -		"	4:30	-	1	-
✓ 128	Lupa Freide	25	23	1		To uncle	Uncle Hirc Altman 82 Livingston St " " 2:20 - 1 -		"	2:20	-	1	-
✓ 129	Rosensweig Betti	25	14	1		To telg for \$	" Israel Bandel 72 E 1st NYC Behl " 3:55 - 1 -		"	3:55	-	1	-
✓ 130	Czerniak Roisa	21	3	1		To father	Father Schloime 105 Clinton " " 2:05 - 1 -		"	2:05	-	1	-
✓ 131	Gerstein Annie and 4 ch and s-i-l	23	14/17	5		To husb	Husb Isaac 21 Orchard St " " 2:05 - 1 -		"	2:05	-	1	-
✓ 132	Arulintsky Braie Zeh-	3	23/6	4		To husb	Husb Brady 248 E. 11th St NYC Behl 3/11 4 4 4		"	3/11	4	4	4
✓ 133	Goldstein Beile and 5 ch	27	9/14	6		To telg for \$	RRW A. Israhel 4171 German Ave Johns 30 1:45 - 6 -		"	1:45	-	6	-
✓ 134	Kaiserman Ides	25	13	1		To B-i-l	Dis. Ron Ruis 167 E. 11th NYC Behl 3/9 1 1 1		"	3/9	1	1	1
✓ 135	Molle Ges	32	25	1		To brother	Bro Charles 37 E. 11th NYC Behl 30 2:50 - 1 -		"	2:50	-	1	-
✓ 136	Rabinowitz Sxheindel	21	16	1		To brother	" Philip 26 Humboldt St Behr " 3:10 - 1 -		"	3:10	-	1	-
✓ 137	Zirfman Golde and 3 ch	3	16/21	4	3	To telg for \$	RRW Husb Itzche 1803 N 8th Cheboygan " 1:35 - 4 -		"	1:35	-	4	-
✓ 138	Oblas Chaije	35	24	1		To husb	Husb Chaim 31 Ridge St NYC Behl " 3:10 - 1 -		"	3:10	-	1	-
✓ 139	Segall Leiserand sis	25	9/10	2		Telg for \$	RRW Uncle Y. Goldstein 4171 Germantown " 3:15 - 2 -		"	3:15	-	2	-
✓ 140	Kimelman Moische-	20	14	1		To sister	Dis. Mrs. Sadia Orkutz 116 10th Behl 3/19 1 2 1		"	3/19	1	2	1
✓ 141	Liker Lise	23	2	1		To B-i-l	Bro C. Sam Katz 38 McKibbin St Behr 30 3:10 - 1 -		"	3:10	-	1	-
✓ 142	Pislak Paula	21	28	1		To sister	Dis. Anna 136 W. 11th NYC Behl 3/10 1 1 1		"	3/10	1	1	1
✓ 143	Lansky Malko	35	30	1		To aunt	" Elise 192 Henry " Behl 3/19 1 1 1		"	3/19	1	1	1

8538

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Potsdam

arrived

19

M.

from

112

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 115	Salomon M. Ides	25	11	1		To telg for \$	RRW bro. L. Jake Muskawitz 274 9th St. NYC	Johns	30	1:30	-	1	-
✓ 116	Rodzinski Masche and 2 ch	29	26/8	1	2	To husb	Paul Max 276 E 3rd St NYC	Schw	"	2:10	-	2	-
✓ 117	Lener Riwke and 2 ch	25	6/8	3		To husb	" Kersch 421 New Jersey Ave NYC	"	"	3:00	-	3	-
✓ 118	Tenka Augustin	35	14	1		Telg for \$	RRW Aunt Anna Jarcek 3070 Harding St Chicago Ill	Johns	"	1:30	-	1	-
✓ 119	Briel Taube and 2 ch	25	20/1	3		To husb	Paul Abram 100 Livingston St NYC	Schw	"	4:00	-	3	-
✓ 120	Grossman Meyer	27	30	1		To sister	Bro Mrs Sarah Kimmelman 185 E 7th St NYC	Behl	"	3:56	-	1	-
✓ 121	Sawczyn Parla	31	2	1		Telg for \$	RRW fd A. Seretnik 458 8th Homestead St NYC	Johns	"	1:30	-	1	-
✓ 122	Adler Wulf	2	22	1		To father	Bro Abram 128 Ludlow St NYC	Schw	"	3:00	-	1	-
✓ 123	Witonska Stanislaw and sis	32	15/16	2		To telg for \$	RRW Aunt Mrs J. Zimny 69 10th Ave Milwaukee Wis	Johns	"	1:35	-	2	-
✓ 124	Zelmetsky Brizze and ch	24	14/15	2		To husb	Paul Guman 58 Leonard St NYC	Schw	"	4:10	-	2	-
✓ 125	Golup Sure	23	20	1		To brother	Bro Jacob 71 E 13th St NYC	"	"	2:00	-	1	-
✓ 126	Grimberg Leib	25	12	1		To sister	" Aurine 18 West St NYC	"	"	2:15	-	1	-
✓ 127	Stikel Mendel	35	25	1		To brother	" Frank 16 Lee Ave NYC	"	"	3:00	-	1	-
✓ 128	Lupa Freide	25	23	1		To uncle	Uncle Ave Altman 82 Livingston St NYC	"	"	2:20	-	1	-
✓ 129	Rosenzweig Betti	25	14	1		To telg for \$	" Israel Bandel 7 E 1st St NYC	Behl	"	3:55	-	1	-
✓ 130	Czorniak Roisa	21	3	1		To father	Paul Schlamme 15 Clinton St NYC	"	"	2:05	-	1	-
✓ 131	Gerstein Annie and 4 ch and s-i-1	23	14/17	5		To husb	Paul Lauer 21 Graham St NYC	"	"	2:05	-	2	-
✓ 132	Arulintsky Braie 3ch-	23	23/6	4		To husb	Aunt Brady 24 E. 11th St NYC	Schw	31	11	4	4	4
✓ 133	Goldstein Belle and 5 ch	27	9/14	6		To telg for \$	RRW Paul Israel 417 German Ave NYC	Johns	30	1:45	-	6	-
✓ 134	Kaiserman Ides	25	13	1		To B-1-1	Dis. Ben Reiss 167 E. 11th St NYC	Reich	31	9:50	1	1	1
✓ 135	Molle Gee	32	25	1		To brother	Bro Charles 37 E 11th St NYC	Behl	30	2:50	-	1	-
✓ 136	Rabinowitz Skheindel	21	16	1		To brother	" Philip 36 Humboldt St NYC	"	"	3:00	-	1	-
✓ 137	Zirfman Golde and 3 ch	3	16/21	4	3	To telg for \$	RRW Paul Steake 1803 E 8th St Chicago Ill	Johns	"	1:35	-	1	-
✓ 138	Oblas Chaije	35	24	1		To husb	Paul Chaim 31 Ridge St NYC	Behl	"	3:00	-	1	-
✓ 139	Segall Leiserand sis	25	9/10	2		Telg for \$	RRW Uncle Y. Goldstein 4171 Germantown St NYC	Johns	30	1:55	-	2	-
✓ 140	Kimelman Moische-	20	14	1		To sister	Dis. Mrs. Sadulin Orkutz 17 York St NYC	Schw	31	19:15	1	2	1
✓ 141	Liker Lise	23	2	1		To B-1-1	Bro L. Sam Katz 38 McKibbin St NYC	Schw	30	3:20	-	1	-
✓ 142	Pisalak Paula	21	28	1		To sister	Dis. Anna 124 W. 11th St NYC	Schw	31	10:50	1	1	1
✓ 143	Lansky Malko	35	30	1		To aunt	" Elise 194 Henry St NYC	Reich	31	9:00	1	1	1

8538

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potádam

arrived

19

M.

from

114

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 86	Pitarsha Etel	C	25	1		To telg for	Black H Home		Behl	3/10	-	1	-	
✓ 87	Westman Rose		28	21	1	To uncle	Aunt, Mrs. Mendel Taedberg		"	1/5	-	1	-	
✓ 88	Drusbiecka Mariana and ch	F	29/30	2		To husb	Husb. Schifels Am. 7/39 Bklyn		Schw	3/9	2	2	2	
✓ 89	Blumowitz C ale and ch	J	28/9	2		To husb	Husb. Sam, 1427 7th Ave. N.Y.C.		Schw	3/2	-	2	-	
✓ 90	Romanowski Stanisł		2	13	1	Telg for \$	RR to fact, Jurgis, 487 1/2 Ave. John		"	1/5	-	1	-	
✓ 91	Bruck Laura	J	25	1		To brother	Bro. Adolph 317 E. 98		Myl	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 92	Koniat Anna	J	26	1		To brother	Sister, Ellen Jellie, 402 E 7th		Schw	3/3	-	1	-	
✓ 93	Gottesman Henrie and 6 ch		27	1/7	7	To husb	Husb. Joseph 626 Park Ave Bklyn		Call	3/10	7	7	7	
✓ 94	Wissak Paulia		29	29	1	To sister	Sis. Maria 55-19 Bklyn		Schw	3/9	1	1	1	
✓ 95	Goldenberg David		33	15	1	To brother	Bro. Louis 97 E. 4		Myl	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 96	Chaim Drawez		28	2	1	To uncle	Uncle, Ben Weinberg 62 1st		Schw	3/2	-	1	-	
✓ 97	Bejgrawetz Kamela and ch		37	28/9	2	To husb	Husb. Ignac 219-23 Bklyn		Schw	3/9	2	2	2	
✓ 98	Bennan Ester and 4 ch		30	15/16	5	To husb	Husb. Sam 113 Kaulm N.Y.C.		Call	3/10	5	5	5	
✓ 99	Parkowicz Keta		38	1	1	" brother	Long Ave		Green	3/3	-	1	-	
✓ 100	Bernstein Beile		30	20	1	To cousin	Uncle Wolf Scherr 337 Westrand Ave		Schw	"	4	-	-	
✓ 101	Sekewicz Antoni		28	8	1	Telg for \$	RR Bro. Haymer 14-36 Elizabeth St		Johns	"	1/30	-	-	
✓ 102	Feder Schlime		33	4	1	To brother	Bro. Sam 33 Ave " 6 nyc		Behl	"	4	-	-	
✓ 103	Hendelman Freimo		29	16	1	To telg for \$	RR Uncle Chaim 747 Boulevard		Johns	"	1/5	-	-	
✓ 104	Kleiman Leie and 3 ch		9	8/11	3	To husb	Husb. Abraham 4 Cannon St nyc		Schw	"	7	-	-	
✓ 105	B lida Vhance and 2 ch		29	21/3	3	To shub	" 17 Broome St nyc		"	"	1/10	-	-	
✓ 106	Hohig Chane and 3 ch		28	5/18	4	" "	" 209 E 100th nyc		"	"	3/5	-	4	-
✓ 107	Wohl Rachel		31	18	1	To B-1-1	Bro. Isaac 19 1/2 11th nyc		Call	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 108	Schmilowitz H nde		26	12	1	To uncle	Uncle Motel Schowitz 11 1/2 Eldredge St		Schw	3/2	-	1	-	
✓ 109	Reichlin Schifre		3	29	1	To husb	Husb. Mosheim 28 Monroe St nyc		Behl	"	2/2	-	1	-
✓ 110	Yesarik Pawel		23	2	1	Ind add.	Aunt. Joe		Schw	3/12	1	2	1	
✓ 111	Neichtman Beile a d 2 ch		2817		3	To husb	Husb. Boruch 85 Ludlow N.Y.C.		Call	3/10	3	3	3	
✓ 112	Perelman Rose and ch		29	17/12	1	" "	Husb. Morris 187 Ave C nyc		Behl	3/10	-	1	-	
✓ 113	Pamaska Wladislaw and ch		30	13/1	2	Telg for \$	RR & Husb. Frank 11 Grand St Salem Mass		Johns	"	1/5	-	2	-
✓ 114	Rebylowsky Lisa		26	25	1	To brother	Bro. Bein 226 E 98th nyc		Schw	"	7	-	1	-

24 53 24

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Petladan

arrived

19

M.

from

2. 115

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 57	Grossman Hudes and sis and bro	10	15	1	3	To father	Fachin, Chaim, 203 E New York Bk 301 ²⁵				-	3	-
✓ 58	Stun Gunte	10	3	1	1	To brother	Bro, Benj, 223 E. 4 " 12 ²⁵				-	1	-
✓ 59	Klenger Freide	10	4	1	1	To sister	Sis, Clara, 340 E. 62 Sch 1 ¹				-	1	-
✓ 60	Karpjak Haste and oh	7	16/17	2	2	To husb	Made S. I. by Green 31				-	-	-
✓ 61	Hakas Teresa	7	15	1	1	To husb	Dis. Mo. Marcus Mighn 74 N. 7. City, Sch 31 11 ¹				1	1	1
✓ 62	Febngold Beile	9	24	1	1	To brother	Bro. Meyer 114 E. 8 Nyl City 31 1 ²⁵				1	2	1
✓ 63	Wauk Sore	9	12	1	1	To brother	Bro, Abram, 78 E. Henry Sch 30 1 ¹				-	1	-
✓ 64	Matla Jan	2	10			Relg for	RR to Uncle, Michael, Rodert Sch 1 ¹				-	1	-
✓ 65	Gold Hersch	4	11	1	1	To brother	Bro, Hyman, 237 E 103 Sch 2 ¹				-	1	-
✓ 66	Pawer, Jan Wojcho	1	11	1	1	To bro	Bro, Jechiel, 89 Horner Sch 1 ¹				-	1	-
✓ 67	Schlichter Abe	10	15	1	1	No	RR to Bil, same Rynat City 1 ¹				-	1	-
✓ 68	Katlinaki Jan	10	11	1	1	No	RR to Mr, Najman, 150 Canal 1 ¹				-	1	-
✓ 69	Buchholz Gustav	9	13	1	1	To brother	Bro, Rudolph, 488 11 ¹ Sch 30 12 ⁵⁰				-	1	-
✓ 70	Lepenska Jadwiga	8	5	1	1	To uncle	Case, Mrs Jacoba Zyglawski Sch 1 ¹				-	1	-
✓ 71	Lewy Chaije Sore	10	8	1	1	To husb	Mrs. Samuel 510 Luthr City 31 9 ¹²				1	1	1
✓ 72	Epstein Rachel		22	1	1	To cousin	Case, Simon Ep, 120 Pike Sch 30 3 ¹				-	1	-
✓ 73	Epstein Leie	7	7	1	1	To husb	Mrs. Simon, 2 Pike 2 ⁴⁰				-	1	-
✓ 74	Oscherowsky Sore	35	6	1	1	To father	Sather, David, 31 E. 137 Nyl 31 11 ¹				1	1	1
✓ 75	Rogassik Ester Husb	6	30	1	1	" s-1-1	Don, Jacob Rogassik, 676 7th Bk 30 2 ²⁵				-	1	-
✓ 76	Litwan Lissa	3	17	1	1	To husb	Mrs. David 101 Norfolk Nyl Sch 31 10 ²⁵				1	1	1
✓ 77	Glick Chaije and sis 2 h	9	21/4	4	4	To husb	Mrs. Aaron, 95 Perry Bk Sch 30 2 ¹				-	4	-
✓ 78	Efromowitz Cheine	37	17	1	1		Uncle, Jacob, 32 Bk 3 ¹				-	1	-
✓ 79	Gedaltowicz Mole and	3	1				RR to H. 7, 11 Morgan Sch 1 ²⁵				-	1	-
✓ 80	Leaynska Antola and oh	5	25/61	1	1	To husb	Mrs. Gray 147-10. City, Sch 31 10 ¹				1	1	1
✓ 81	Sargis Tahda	101	4	1	1	Trls for	RR to B. Michael, 134 Nyl Sch 30 1 ³⁰				-	1	-
✓ 82	Gluchow Malka and 6 oh	D	4/10	7	7	Telg for	Made S. I. by Green 30				-	-	-
✓ 83	Filippaki Mottel	D	3	1	1	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "				-	-	-
✓ 84	Zitelwir Delia and oh	IIcabin	2	2	2	To meet husb	Mrs, Benj, 74 Throop Sch 4 ¹⁰				-	2	-

6 35 6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potluri

arrived

19

M., M.,

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 57	Grossman Hudes and sis and bro	10.13	15	2		To father	Father, Chaim, 203 E New York Bk	30	1 st	-	3	-	-
✓ 58	Stum Gunte	10	3	1		To broter	Bro, Benj., 223 E. 4	"	12 th	-	1	-	-
✓ 59	Klenger Freide	10	4	1		To sister	Sis, Clara, 340 E. 62	Schw.	1-	-	1	-	-
✓ 60	Karpjak Nasta and oh	7	16/17	2		To husb	Made I.T. by	Green	31	-	-	-	-
✓ 61	Hakas Teresa	7	15	1		To husb	Dia Mo. Marcia Migh 74 N.Y. City, Schw	31	11 th	1	1	1	
✓ 62	Petragold Beile	9	24	1		To brother	Bro Meyer 114 E. 8 N.Y. City, Schw	31	1 st	1	2	1	
✓ 63	Wauk Sore	9	12	1		To brother	Bro, Abram, 78 E. 103 Schw.	30	1-	-	1	-	-
✓ 64	Matla Jan-	2	10			Telg for	RK & Uncle, Michael Robert Jhn.	"	1-	-	1	-	-
✓ 65	Gold Hersch	4	11	1		To brother	Bro, Hyman, 737 E. 103 Schw.	"	2-	-	1	-	-
✓ 66	Pawer Jan Wojsohe	1	11	1		To bro	Bro, Jacob, 84 Noyes, Schw.	"	1-	-	1	-	-
✓ 67	Schlichter Abe	10	15	1		No	RK & Bil, same Noyes, Schw.	"	1-	-	1	-	-
✓ 68	Katlinaki Jan	10	11	1		No	RK & Bro, Noyes, 150 Canal	"	1-	-	1	-	-
✓ 69	Buchholz Gustav	9	13	1		To brother	Bro, Rudolph, 488 11 th Ave BK	30	12 th	-	1	-	-
✓ 70	Lepenska Jadwiga	8	5	1		To uncle	Cous, Mrs. Jacobia Kyzfowicz Schw.	"	1 st	-	1	-	-
✓ 71	Lewy Chaije Sore	10	9	1		To husb	Husb. Samuel 510 Fulton Bklyn City	31	9 th	1	1	1	
✓ 72	Epshtein Rachel		22	1		To cousin	Cous, Simon, Exp, 12 Pike Schw	30	3-	-	1	-	-
✓ 73	Epshtein Lele	7	7	1		To husb	Husb, Simon, 12 Pike "	"	2 nd	-	1	-	-
✓ 74	Osherowsky Sore	35	6	1		To father	Father, Samuh 31 E. 138 N.Y.	"	31	11 th	1	1	1
✓ 75	Hogassik Ester IIcob	6	30	1		" s-1-1	son, Jacob Noyes, 676 9th Bk	30	2 nd	-	1	-	-
✓ 76	Litwan Lissa	3	17	1		To husb	Husb. Louis 101 Norfolk N.Y. Schw	31	10 th	1	1	1	
✓ 77	Glick Chaije and sis 2 h	9	21/4	4		To husb	Husb, Aaron, 95 Ferry BK Schw	30	2-	-	4	-	-
✓ 78	Efromowitz Cheime	37	17	1			Uncle, Isaac at 121 N.Y. 32 BK	"	3 rd	-	1	-	-
✓ 79	Gedalskyer Male and .	3					RK & H. 7, Tech, 11 Morgan - h	"	1 st	-	1	-	-
✓ 80	Leayaska Antola and oh	5	25/61 1/2	1		To husb	Husb. Gray 147-13. J. City NY Schw	31	10	1	1	1	
✓ 81	Sargis Tahda	101		4		1 Telg for	RK & Bro, Michael, 113 N.Y. Schw	30	1 st	-	1	-	-
✓ 82	Gluehuw Malka and 6 oh	D	4/10	7		Telg for	Made I.T. by	Green	30	-	-	-	-
✓ 83	Filippski Mottel	D	3	1		"	" " " " " " "	"	"	-	-	-	-
✓ 84	Schlusier Delia and oh	Iacobin		2		To meet husb	Husb, Boris, 74 Throop Ave Schw	"	4 th	-	2	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Potsdam

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 29	Petrikowicz Juliana	8	4	1		To brother	Bro. Murphy, Box 58, Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 30	Schuman Rachel	1	20			" cousin	Aunt, Mrs Rachel Czerwinski, Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 31	Szanlowitz Dwoire	5	24	1		To aunt	Uncle, Sam Levenberg, 387 Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 32	Gecike Petronella	1	25	1		To B-1-1	Lis, Mrs Anna Januagka, 122 Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 33	Starkowicz Anton	11	14	1		To telg for	RR to Bro. W. W. W. 140 Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 34	Adornaitis Stanislaw	11	5	1		" "	RR to Bro. Kazimierz, 1366 Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 35	Rottenberg Risa	8	20	1		" "	RR to Uncle, B. R. 1137 Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 36	Dworkin Assel	4	19	1		To B-1-1	Lis, Mrs Minnie Talcott, 72 Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 37	Katliar Chano	11	15	1		To husb	Mrs. Moosich, 30 Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 38	Greenberg Chaim	6	25	1		Telg for	RR to Aunt, Jagolinger, 23 Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 39	Spitalnik Rosa	9	7	1		To sister	Lis, Mrs. M. J. J. 842 Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 40	Stapnik Jochel	6	13	1		To aunt	Aunt Mrs Sarah Rubin, 429 Cherry Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 41	Gertzowsky Motke and bro	2	3/4	2		To father No	United Head Char.	Green	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 42	Micher Felicia	5	18	1		To brother	Polish Society, Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 43	Grodzicka Helena	6	4	1		To uncle	Uncle, Stan, 2 Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 44	Parzewska Margorta	2	25	1		To uncle	Polish Society, Pgh	Green	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 45	Gryskiewicz Franceska	10	10	1		No	RR to Bro, 123 Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 46	Furgielwicz Stefania	10	7	1		"	RR to Uncle, Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 47	Pinkiewicz Rosalia	10	1	1		"	RR to Bro, Alex, 4 Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 48	Wielga Marianna	3	10	1		"	Polish Society, Pgh	Green	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 49	Finkel Jankel	6	14	1		To ather	Father, Barnett, 252 Monroe Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 50	Ceser Riva and sis	7	18/19	2		To brother	Bro. Abm. 29 E 104	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 51	Scholar Moische	5	3	1		To B-1-1	Belara, Dr. H. Horn	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 52	Obil Sura	1	1	1		To husb	Mrs. Juda, 210 Stanton Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 53	Olesowski Boleslaw	9	22	1		To brother	Bro. Jan, 66 Greenpoint in Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 54	Marschak Augusta	9	30	1		To B-1-1	B. I. R. 44 Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 55	Schweidler Rachel	7	8	1		To uncle	Uncle, Josef, 158 Monroe Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	
✓ 56	Schwidler Ike	7	7	1		" "	Uncle, Josef, Pgh	Schw	3/10	1	1	1	

11 37 11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Potsdam

arrived

19

M.

from

110

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 29	Petrikowicz Juliana	8	4		1	To brother	Bro. Mary, 54, 121 Orchard St., Brooklyn	Schw	31	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 30	Schuman Rachel	1	20			" cousin	Aunt, Mrs. Rachel Czerwinski, 121 Orchard St., Brooklyn	Schw	30	1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
✓ 31	Szanlowitz Dwoire	6	24		1	To aunt	Uncle, Sam Leventberg, 387 1/2 Avenue C, Brooklyn	Schw	-	3-	-	1	-
✓ 32	Gedike Petronella	1	25		1	To B-1-1	Lis, Mrs. Anna Januszka, 122 1/2 St. Louis Ave., Brooklyn	"	-	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 33	Starkowicz Anton	11	14		1	To telg for \$	RR to Bro. Wierzbicki, 140 Ohio St., Allegheny, Pa.	"	-	1-	-	1	-
✓ 34	Adornaitis Stanislaw	11	5		1	" "	RR to Bro. Kacimierz, 1366 E. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	-	1-	-	1	-
✓ 35	Rottenberg Rise	8	20		1	" "	RR to Uncle B. N., 1137 1/2 E. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	-	1-	-	1	-
✓ 36	Dworkin Assel	4	19		1	To B-1-1	Lis, Mrs. Minnie Talcberg, 72 Bklyn Ave., Brooklyn	"	-	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 37	Katliar Chane	11	15		1	To husb	Mrs. Moscheg, 30 Thatford Ave., Brooklyn	"	-	1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
✓ 38	Greenberg Chaim	6	25		1	Telg for \$	RR to Cousin, Jagolinger, 73 Jhn. St., Brooklyn	"	-	1-	-	1	-
✓ 39	Spitalnik Rosa	9	7		1	To sister	Lis, Mrs. Letta Leroy, 842 Avenue C, Brooklyn	"	-	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 40	Stapnik Jochel	6	13		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs. Sarah Rubin, 424 Cherry St., Newark, N.J.	Schw	31	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 41	Gertzowsky Motke and bro	2	3/4		2	To father No \$	United Heb. Char. Free	30	3-	-	2	-	-
✓ 42	Mischer Felicie	5	18		1	To brother	Polish Society, 340 Henderson St., Brooklyn	Schw	-	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 43	Grodnicka Helena	6	4		1	To uncle	Uncle, Stan. & Emmanuelle, 121 Jhn. St., Brooklyn	"	-	1-	-	1	-
✓ 44	Parsewska Malgorta	2	25		1	To uncle	Polish Society, Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	Free	8 1/4	Mon	5	6	5
✓ 45	Gryskiewicz Franceska	10	10		1	No \$	RR to Bro. Joseph, 123 E. 4th St., Brooklyn	"	30	1-	-	1	-
✓ 46	Purgielwicz Stefania	10	7		1	"	RR to Uncle, 39 Linden St., Brooklyn	"	-	1-	-	1	-
✓ 47	Pinkiewicz Rosalia	10	1		1	"	RR to Bro. Alex, 49 Avenue C, Brooklyn	"	-	1-	-	1	-
✓ 48	Wielga Marianna	3	10		1	"	Polish Society	Free	30	1-	-	1	-
✓ 49	Finkel Jankel	6	14		1	To ather	Father, Barnett, 252 Monroe St., Newark, N.J.	Schw	-	1-	-	1	-
✓ 50	Ceser Riwe and sis	7	18/19		2	To brother	Bro. Abram, 29 E. 10th St., Newark, N.J.	"	-	1-	-	2	-
✓ 51	Scholar Moische	5	3		1	To B-1-1	Belara Dr. St. Home	Free	31	10	1	1	1
✓ 52	Obil Suro	1	18		1	To husb	Mrs. Julia, 210 Stanton St., Brooklyn	Schw	30	1-	-	1	-
✓ 53	Olszewski Boleslaw	9	28		1	To brother	Bro. Jan, 66 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn	Schw	31	10	1	1	1
✓ 54	Marschak Augusta	9	30		1	To B-1-1	B-1 Andy, 48-49th St., N.Y. City	"	31	10	1	1	1
✓ 55	Schweider Rachel	7	8		1	To uncle	Uncle, Josef, 158 Monroe St., Newark, N.J.	Schw	30	1-	-	1	-
✓ 56	Schwidler Ike	7	7		1	" "	Uncle, Josef, " " " "	"	-	1-	-	1	-

11 27 11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

117

S. S.

Potadam (Hol. Am.)

arrived

July 30th, 1907.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Mondnikowska Magdalena	8	30	1		To brother	Lis. Sromuska 575-10. 24 J. City N.Y. Schu		31	10	1	1	1
✓ 2	Arlovska Eugenia	8	29	1		To brother	Bro. Jan 139 Newber			11	1	1	1
✓ 3	Mookapetrete Oma	10	26	1		No \$	RR 6, 6/13, Macher, 166 St. Babi Jhn.		30	1	-	-	-
✓ 4	Padgurski Perens and s-i-l	3	5/6	2		To cousin	Made S. I. by Green		31	-	-	-	-
✓ 5	Rosenblum Rosiel	9	21	1		To father	Sister Mattie 39 George N.Y. City		31	10	1	1	1
✓ 6	Milkinus Alexan der-	10	24	1		No \$	RR 6 Bro. Jonas, 917 33rd St. Jhn.		30	1	-	-	-
✓ 7	Epstein Hirsch	2	9	1		To brother	Bro. Simon, 12 Rky. Bkly			150	-	-	-
✓ 8	Brzenska Wladyslaw and oh	1	21/2	2		Telg for \$	RR 6 Kustf, Josef 2711 Chambers Jhn.			-	-	2	-
✓ 9	Szeine Wladislaw	4	30	1		" "	RR 6 Macher, Josefa, 463 Superior St.		30	1	-	-	-
✓ 10	Teitelbaum Chipe and son	2	5/6	1	1	" "	RR 6 Kustf, Chaim, 569 Avenue C.			1	-	-	-
✓ 11	Halpera Itzik	4	10	1		To B-1-1	Lis. Kupka Flushing, 167 1/2 Ave. Bkly			150	-	-	-
✓ 12	Soler Itzig	9	2	1		To B-1-1	Bil. Sam. Spitalnik, 733 E 110 Ave			4	-	-	-
✓ 13	Glanz Is se	8	25	1		To B-1-1	Bil. Chaim Lewin, 156 Broome St. Phila. Pa			1	-	-	-
✓ 14	Meyer Hasche	4	12	1		Telg for \$	RR 6 Bro. Hyman, 453 W 4th Jhn.			1	-	-	-
✓ 15	Cobel Sore	5	14	1		To B-1-1	Elana Di Amsh Gmn		8/1	10	7	7	7
✓ 16	Scherr Chane	1	16	1		To cousin	Cousin David 175 E. 4. N.Y. Schu		7/31	11	1	1	1
✓ 17	Zwik Malko	4	13	1		To B-1-1	Sister, Mrs. Fania Turenberg, 713 1/2 Ave. Bkly		30	5	-	-	-
✓ 18	Maldowska Chela	8	16	1		Telg for \$	RR 6 Sam. M. Luboff, 512 Jhn.			12	-	-	-
✓ 19	Schlesberg David	5	29	1		To B-1-1	709 Wendenburg Ave. Bkly			12	-	-	-
✓ 20	Kuperstein Rissie	4	3	1		" "	Sister, 709 Chas. Bkly			1	-	-	-
✓ 21	Luckerman Ester andris	4	7/8	2		" "	Bil. Morris Zion, 29 Pitt. Bkly			1	-	-	-
✓ 22	Gross Jechiel	11	29	1		To cousin	Lis. Mrs. Moldawski, 36 Ave. Bkly			12	-	-	-
✓ 23	Fischer Man ie	4	6	1		To brother	Can. Benj. Harry, 159 E 4 Ave. Schu			1	-	-	-
✓ 24	Heller Leib	6	8	1		To brother	Bro. Harry, 1467 5th Ave. Bkly			12	-	-	-
✓ 25	Rosenberg Efreim	6	12	1		To father	Bro. David, 162 1/2 Ave. Schu			4	-	-	-
✓ 26	Seop Chosche	2	23	1		To cousin	Father, Cincha, 92 Westin			1	-	-	-
✓ 27							Can. Mrs. Fume Altman, 38 Montgomery			2	-	-	-
✓ 28													
✓ 29													
✓ 30													

6 18 6

POTADAM JUL 30
POTADAM JUL 30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. POTSDAM (HOLL. AMET. LINE) SHEET 2 arrived July 30, 1907, M. from 113

AEP

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		REMARKS.					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
44f	60 Genschelovits, Golde & 2 ch	18	24/7	4	L. P. C. Dr. Cert. Ir: Memo. Leonard										7/31	78 K 11									444
45f	61 Rosenfeld, Zirel B. & 2 ch	21	20/3	3	" Ch Claims U.S. born. Dr. Cert. English										7/31	153 K 10									333
50m	62 Fischbush, Linkas & wf & 2 ch	25	5/9	5	" Dr. Cert. Snider										7/31	58 K 10									303030
10m	63 Kersch, Friedrich	21	5	1	" HOLD with Snider										7/31	70 K 10									212
34f	64 Kaufmann, Chane & 2 ch	25	26/8	3	" Dr. Cert. Snider										7/31	179 K 10									333
47m	65 Jakumowsky, Jankel & wf	1	18/1	2	" Dr. Cert. Reynolds										7/31	74 K 10									121212
24m	66 Turkel, Heinrich	35	21	1	" Dr. Memo. Mann										7/31	160 K 10									1-1
37m	67 Kovacs, Leszlo	35	9	1	" Dr. Cert. "										7/31	92 K 11									1-1
68f	68 Ankajto, Antonina	20	1	1	" Dr. Cert. Zura										7/31	88 K 10									1-1
69f	69 Karpjak, Nasta	7	17/2	2	" Dr. Cert. Zura										7/31	55 K 10									686
70m	70 Paldgurski, Mary	3	16	2	" " " " " " " "										7/31	90 K 10									464
71f	71 Maryembinska, Anastasia	4	21	1	" " " " " " " "										7/31	5 K 10									1-1
72f	72 Ozevics, Antonina	1	-	1	" " " " " " " "										7/31	6 K 10									232
73f	73 Genortowicz, Maryanna	13	10	1	" " " " " " " "										7/31	114 K 11									222
74m	74 Schaffer, Isaac	10	27	1	" " " " " " " "										7/31	169 K 10									1-1
75m	75 Jarowski, Jan	3	27	1	" " " " " " " "										7/31	139 K 10									1-1
76m	76 Yantis, Clara	11	16	1	" " " " " " " "										7/31	124 K 10									1-1
77m	77 Hupf, Anna	33	17	1	" " " " " " " "										7/31	11 K 10									1-1
78m	78 Schuster, David	11	14	6	" " " " " " " "										7/31	21 K 10									6-6
79f	79 Schuster, Chane	11	14	2	" " " " " " " "										7/31	11 K 10									1-1
80f	80 Dojezula, Marianne	11	14	2	" " " " " " " "										7/31	104 K 11									1-1

108510

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

ASP

S. S. POTSDAM (HOLL. AMER. LINE) SHE T 1/3 arrived July 30, 1907, M., from 113

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.	No.			DEP.—EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DAILY.	SUNDAY.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.												
44f	60 / Genschelowitz, Golde & 3 ch	18	24/7	4	L. P. C. Dr. Cert. Fr: Memo.	Leonard																			4	4	4	
20f	61 / Rosenfeld, Zirel B. & 2 ch	21	20/2	3	" Ch Claims U.S. born. Dr. Cert.	English																				3	3	3
50m	62 / Fischbush, Linkas & wf & 3 ch	27	5/9	5	" Dr. Cert.	Snider																				30	30	30
10m	63 / Kersch, Friedrich	21	5	1	" HOLD written Benkhart																					2	1	2
7f	64 / Kaufmann, Chane & 2 ch	2	26/8	2	" Dr. Cert.	Snider																				3	3	3
4m	65 / Jakumowsky, Jankel & wf	1	18/	2	" Dr. Cert.	Reynolds																				12	12	12
24m	66 / Turkel, Heinrich	35	21	1	" Dr. Memo.	Lann																				1	1	1
3m	67 / Kovacs, Leszlo	35	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	"																				1	1	1
6f	68 / Kankajis Antonina	20	1	1	Dr. Cert. Linn	Leonard																				1	1	1
20f	69 / Karpjak Nasta	7	17	2	L.P.C. Dr. Cert.	"																				6	8	6
20m	70 / Padgurski Tony	3	16	2	" " "	English																				4	6	4
10f	71 / Maryembinska Anastasi	4	21	1	" " "	"																				1	1	1
9f	72 / Ozevics Antonina	1			" " "	"																				2	3	2
20f	73 / Lenortowicz Maryanna	13	18	1	" S. I. Dr. Cert.	Elliot																				2	2	2
36m	74 / Schaffer Emil	10	27	1	Dr. Cert. Dr. Cert. Linn	"																				1	1	1
25m	75 / Sawicki Jan	3	27	1	" " "	"																				1	1	1
22m	76 / Yantis Elias	12	16	1	" " "	"																				1	1	1
23m	77 / Schwanzen Duden	33	12	1	" " "	"																				1	1	1
17m	78 / Schuster Aemil	11	14	6	L.P.C. Dr. Cert.	"																				6	6	6
38f	79 / Schuster Chane	11	15	2	" " "	"																				1	1	1
25f	80 / Dojezzula Wacław	1			" " "	Reynolds																				3	3	3

108570

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AEP

S. S. POESDAM (HOLL. AMER. LINE) SHEET 2

arrived July 20, 1907.

190

M.

from

119

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHABILIT.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DUES.	TAXES.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								Date	Page	Secy.	Date	Page	Secy.	Date										Page	Secy.	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
15m	31	✓	23	38	1	Under 16	Reynold																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

TOTALS

2830 28
7929

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. POTSDAM (HOLL. AMER. LINE)

arrived July 30, 1907.

190

M.

from

120

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	IMMIGRANT	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DET.	EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OTHER	MEALS	MEALS	MEALS	MEALS	MEALS	MEALS	MEALS	MEALS
19f	1	✓	1	25	1	L. P. C. Guard of #2	Reynolds	7/31 57	8/5 45	2m 10												676	
11f	2	✓	1	16	1	Under 16	"	7/31 57 4	8/5 45	2m 10												676	
15m	3	✓	2	20	1	L. P. C.	J.D.M.	7/31 58 4	8/2 147	5D 3	15											343	
24m	4	✓	6	1/2	2	"	Schlaar	7/31 150	8/2 10	2m 10												222	
46f	5	✓	6	15/6	2	"	"	7/30 103	8/1 10	10												-2-	
15f	6	✓	3	20	1	Under 16	English	7/31 183	8/1 1	15												121	
36f	7	✓	10	16/20	5	L. P. C. Guard of #8	Eager	7/30 51	8/2 145	K 1	20											152015	
11m	8	✓	10	21	1	"	"	7/30 51	8/2 145	K 1	20											343	
15f	9	✓	10	30	1	"	"	7/31 107	8/1 10	10												111	
15m	10	✓	1	28	1	Under 16	Reynolds	7/30 113	8/2 1	15												-1-	
50f	11	✓	10	29	1	L. P. C.	Eager	7/31 103	8/1 10	10												111	
25f	12	✓	9	26	1	" Guard of #13	Tuttle	7/30 47	8/1 1	30												-1-	
14m	13	✓	9	27/8	2	"	"	7/30 47	8/1 1	30												-2-	
17m	14	✓	10	9	1	"	Eager	7/30 48	8/1 1	30												121	
53f	15	✓	1	2/4	2	"	Reynolds	7/30 105	8/2 1	10												-3-	
42m	16	✓	1	29	1	"	"	7/30 111	8/2 1	10												-1-	
17f	17	✓	9	3/5	2	"	Tuttle	7/30 100	8/1 1	10												-3-	
48m	18	✓	2	1/2	2	" Dr. Memo.	Thies	7/30 108	8/2 1	10												-2-	
39f	19	✓	2	ch 4	20/3	" Ch in Hosp.	Snider	7/31 120	8/1 5	2m 2	30											363	
50m	20	✓	8	26/7	2	" Dr. Cer.	Mitchell	7/30 51	8/1 5	1	30											121412	
45m	21	✓	6	2/10	2	" Dr. Cer.	Schlaar	7/30 54	8/1 5	1	30											-2-	
27m	22	✓	6		1	" HOLD without	Tuttle	7/30 172	8/1 12	2m 11												121	
50f	23	✓	3	Cabin	1	"	Leep	7/31 150	8/1 10	10												111	
25f	24	✓	2	2/4	2	" With Path.	"	7/30 66	8/1 3	30												-3-	
15f	25	✓	2	20	1	"	Tuttle	7/31 143	8/2 10	10												111	
15f	26	✓	21	27	1	Under 16	English	7/31 175	8/1 11	10												111	
10m	27	✓	26	24	1	L. P. C.	Eager	7/30 161	8/2 2	10												-1-	
54m	28	✓	28	4/5	1	" Dr. Memo.	Murphy	7/31 158	8/1 10	10												222	
17m	29	✓	28	4	1	"	Eager	7/30 163	8/2 2	3												-1-	
14f	30	✓	9	16/8	2	"	Tuttle	7/30 62	8/1 2	50												-3-	

TOTAL

6026

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

120

S. S. POTSDAM (HOLL. AMER. LINE)

arrived July 30, 1907.

190

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		REPORTED.		MEALS.	
		Group.	No.	No. PERSONS.			Dev.	Exec.	Remarks.	Admitted.	Date.	Record No.	Order.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.	Dev.	Exec.	Remarks.	Dev.	Exec.
19f	1	✓	15	1	L. P. C. Guard of #2	Reynolds	7/31	57		8/5	45	2m	1 ⁰⁰								676	
11f	2	✓	16	1	Under 16	"	7/31	57	4	8/5	45	2m	1 ⁰⁰								676	
11f	2	✓	20	1	L. P. C.	J.D.M.	7/31	58	4	8/2	147	5D	3 ⁴⁰								343	
15m	2	✓	20	1	L. P. C.	"	7/31	58	4	7/31	150	Em	10 ⁰⁰								222	
24m	4	✓	6	1/2	"	Schlaar	7/30	103	J	1 ¹⁰											-2-	
46f	5	✓	6	15/6	"	"	7/31	183	2d	1 ¹⁵											121	
15f	6	✓	3	50	Under 16	English	7/30	51	52	8/2	145	R	1 ²⁰								152015	
26f	7	✓	10	16/20	L. P. C. Guard of #8	Eager	7/30	51	52	8/2	145	R	1 ²⁰								343	
11m	8	✓	10	21	"	"	7/30	51	52	7/31	107	2d	1 ¹⁰								111	
15f	9	✓	10	30	"	"	7/30	113	Em	1 ¹⁵											-1-	
15m	10	✓	1	28	Under 16	Reynolds	7/31	103	2d	1 ¹⁰											111	
50f	11	✓	10	29	L. P. C.	Eager	7/30	47	DD	1 ³⁰											-1-	
25f	12	✓	9	26	" Guard of #13	Tuttle	7/30	47	DD	1 ³⁰											-2-	
14m	13	✓	9	27/8	"	"	7/30	51	4	2 ⁰⁰											121	
17m	14	✓	10	9	"	Eager	7/30	105	Em	1 ⁰⁰											-3-	
53f	15	✓	1	2/4	"	Reynolds	7/30	111	2m	1 ¹⁰											-1-	
42m	16	✓	1	29	"	"	7/30	100	J	1 ⁰⁵											-3-	
17f	17	✓	9	3/5	"	Tuttle	7/30	108	9m	1 ⁵⁷											-2-	
48m	18	✓	2	1/2	" Dr. Memo.	Chiess	7/31	120	J	7/31	5	Dem	2 ³⁰								563	
29f	19	✓	2	ch 4	" Ch in Hosp.	Snider	7/31	52	52	8/5	65	5	1 ³⁰								1214/2	
50m	20	✓	8	26/7	" Dr. Cer.	Bitchell	7/30	52	52	7/31	58	4	2 ⁰⁰								-2-	
45m	21	✓	0	9/10	" Dr. Cer.	Schlaar	7/30	54	DD	7/31	172	Dem	7/31	112	2d	1 ¹⁰					121	
27m	22	✓	6	1	" HOLD under	Tuttle	7/30	100	J	1 ⁰⁵											111	
50f	23	✓	11	Cabin	"	Jeep	7/30	66	DD	3 ⁴⁰											-3-	
25f	24	✓	11	Cabin	" With Path.	"	7/31	143	Em	1 ²⁰											111	
15f	25	✓	3	20	"	Tuttle	7/31	173	2d	1 ¹⁰											111	
15f	26	✓	21	27	Under 16	English	7/30	161	Em	2 ⁰⁰											-1-	
15m	27	✓	26	24	L. P. C.	Eager	7/31	156	2d	1 ¹⁰											222	
54m	28	✓	28	4/5	" Dr. Memo.	Lurphy	7/30	163	Em	2 ³⁰											-1-	
17m	29	✓	22	4	"	Eager	7/30	62	DD	2 ⁵⁰											-3-	
14f	30	✓	9	16/8	"	Tuttle															6026	

TOTAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

For M. F. Pan, Surgeon of the **FURNESSIA**, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have *been* *physician* *in Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *55* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *New York*
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

2134
68

INDEXED
W. K. Kelly

15
27

15 *10* *25*
27 *105* *137* *8*

105 *27* *127*
115 *42* *154*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cont

2134
68

2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FURNESSIA**

sailing from **LONDONDERRY**

20th July, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Refect</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Neal</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>		<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>		<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>		<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30th

July

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.					
1	yes Self				Home 147 West 19 th St N. York													
2																		
3	no Self				Home 413 St Paul Ave Jersey City Heights New Jersey													
4	no Husband																	
5	no Father																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ireland Anuragh

Ireland Keelogs

Ireland Co. Limerick

Scotland Blantyre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. McKee, Master of the FURNEBRIA, from IONA, IRELAND, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2134
68

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907,

at New York

James H. McKee
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Turner, Porting through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians bullein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
Godman
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Parr

2134
69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow*, 20th July, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lester Edward	30	m	8	Actor	yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 57 Dones Rd Dundee	Sister Mrs J Dunn	ny. New York
2	Glose J. B.	36	m	m	Band Manager	yes	U. S. A.	England	Malvern		Ill. Chicago
3	Biggar W. H.	60	m	m	Agent	yes	U. S. A.	American	Kansas City		Kan. Kansas City
4	Glose M. B.	20	f	S	Nil	yes	U. S. A.	England	Malvern		Ill. Chicago
5	Andersson James B.	42	m	Wid.	Retired	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	my Deak. 4 Greenhill Road Paisley	N. J. Newark
6	Goldie Mrs	25	f	M	Nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Post Office Carfin 10 Motherwell Rd	Ill. Chicago
7	Haworth Mrs	26	f	S	Nil	yes	Britain	English	Wales Prestatyn	Father Mr Haworth Prestatyn Wales	N. J. Allwood
8	Ruddick A. J.	35	f	S	Nil	yes	U. S. A.	N. Y.	New York		N. Y. New York
9	Dowden W. G.	31	m	f	Art Dealer	yes	U. S. A.	N. Y.	Newark		N. J. Newark
10	Dowden H. V.	19	m	S	Nil	yes	U. S. A.	N. Y.	Newark		N. J. Newark
11	Rasson James	28	m	S	Steelmaker	yes	U. S. A.	Pa	Pittsburg		Pa. Pittsburg
12	Hopper S. W.	28	m	S	Librarian	yes	U. S. A.	Pa	Pittsburg		Pa. Pittsburg
13	Wright Annie	34	f	S	Milliner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Mr Wright 510 Fulligate Glasgow	ny. Brooklyn
14	MacIntosh Donald Cameron	37	m	S	Teacher	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Friend Mrs Jell 37 Warrender St. Ten Eimby Out Arthur	On Philadelphia
15	Wagman Samuel	31	m	S	Stationer	yes	U. S. A.	Pa	Philadelphia		Pa. Philadelphia
16	McCabe Sam	24	f	S	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	James Gray 140 Crestwick	N. Y. New York
17	James Thomas	31	f	S	Shop Assistant	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	John B Patrick 16 West Blackhall St. Greenock	N. Y. New York
18	Mary	33	f	S	Shop Assistant	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock		N. Y. New York
19	Kilmer Sophia M.	24	f	S	Nil	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Pa		Conn. New Haven
20	Napier James	27	m	S	Traveller	yes	Canadian	English	Scotland		Conn. New Haven
21	Stevenson John Samuel	32	m	m	Merchant	yes	U. S. A.	N. Y.	New York		N. Y. New York

7/10/10
4/10/10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *30th* *July*, 190*7*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	50	yes	1892 NY New York	161 West 116 th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 10	Fair Blue Blue	None	England Keswick
2	no self				On a short visit	no	no	no	good	no		None		
3	no self				Home 714 th Minnesota Ave	no	no	no	good	no		None		
4	no father				On a short visit	no	no	no	good	no		None		
5	no self	50	yes	1860 New York	Brother, Alexander Anderson	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
6	no husband	50	yes	1895 Chicago	Home 128 John St. East Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Dark Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
7	no mother	no			Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh Dark Brown	None	England Huddersfield
8	no self				Home 257 th 11 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		None	Whitfield Brooklyn	
9	no self				Home 125 Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	good	no		None	America Newark	
10	no self				Home 15 th Penn Ave	no	no	no	good	no		None	America	
11	no self				American Hotel 111 th 10 th St. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no		None		
12	no self				Home 470 th 10 th St. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no		None		
13	yes self	50	no		Home 142 th Warren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	Home	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
14	no self	50	yes	1894 Niagara Falls	Home 140 th 11 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark Dark Grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
15	yes self	50	no		Home 101 th Washington St.	no	no	no	good	no		None	Scotland Aberdeen	
16	no self				Home 101 th Washington St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Dark Grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
17	no self				Home 101 th Washington St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Dark Grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
18	no self				Home 101 th Washington St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
19	no self				Home 60 th 11 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		None	America N. Haven	
20	no self	50			Home 129 th 11 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	None	England Doncaster
21	no self				Home 129 th 11 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Martin, of the Thuronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie Martin
Master

2134
69

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907,
at New York
W. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Macle, of the Turmeric, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie Macle
Master

2134
69

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907.

at New York

J. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
Godwin
Immigration Officer.

2134
70

69
130
149

130
102
144
214
102

INDEXED
S. Kelly

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDONDERBY

20th July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McDonnell	26	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
2	McDonnell	26	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
3	McDonnell	25	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
4	McDonnell	39	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
5	McDonnell	34	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
6	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
7	McDonnell	23	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
8	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
9	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
10	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
11	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
12	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
13	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
14	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
15	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
16	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
17	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
18	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
19	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
20	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
21	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
22	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
23	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
24	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
25	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
26	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
27	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
28	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
29	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn
30	McDonnell	17	M	Domestic	yes	British Irish	Irish	London, England	Mother Mary McDonnell	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 54

73

126

NEW YORK

30th

Only

1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B. Blauke, Master of the CURNEBBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2134
70

James B. Blauke
Master

Sworn to before me this

30th day of July, 1907

at New York

Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. M. & Parr, Surgeon of the **FURNESSIA**, *Sailing therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons*
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *53* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *July*, 190*7*
 at *New York*
W. H. Neal
 Immigration Officer.

2134
 71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

25th May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	William	29	✓ m	Millerwright	yes	yes		U.S.		Annasue beach
2	Blow	27	✓ f	m gone	yes	yes		U.S.	U.S.	
3	Lloyd	8	✓ m	gone	no	no		U.S.		
4	Lloyd	6	✓ m	gone	no	no		U.S.		
5	my lee	3	✓ m	gone	no	no		U.S.		
6	Eigna J.	40	✓ f	gone	no	no		U.S.		
7	Downing	41	✓ m	m. t. d. m. gone	yes	yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Lys Downing	pa Phila
8	Downing	45	✓ f	S. gone	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Mayall Green & Deary	pa Phila
9	Downing	8	✓ m	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Richard Lindsay (Trinity)	pa Phila
10	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	George Ireland Portadown	pa Phila
11	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father J. Downing	pa Phila
12	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Downing (Derrydown)	pa Phila
13	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister M. Somerset	pa W. New York
14	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	49 St Leonard St	pa W. New York
15	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belfast	pa W. New York
16	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York
17	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York
18	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York
19	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York
20	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York
21	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York
22	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York
23	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York
24	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York
25	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York
26	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York
27	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York
28	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York
29	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York
30	Downing	1	✓ f	S. L. d. m. gone	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	33 Carl St	pa W. New York

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

128

30th

July

1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blairie Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

James Blairie Master
2134
71

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Tennessee Pattingthorn, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Bulletin
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of July, 1907

Abdeneal
Immigration Officer.

Letter

2134
72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Turnessia sailing from *Glasgow*, *20 July*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Domestic</i>			<i>British</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Paisley</i>	<i>Brother John Johnston 6 St. James St. Paisley</i>	<i>W. J. Murdoch</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Sam
Parsell*

101

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

D

130

130

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B. Blair, Master of the Tuanonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907,
at New York
J. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

2134
72

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Tammany Police Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bureau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
Godencal
Immigration Officer.

2134
78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* *20 July* 190*7*.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Tait	Ann	60	✓	m	nil	yes	Britain	English	England Gateshead	Andrew J. Tait	Pa. So. Bethlehem
2	Tait	Emily	24	✓	f	House	yes	Britain	English	England Gateshead	Hamilton	Pa. So. Bethlehem
3	Tait	George	38	✓	m	Labourer	yes	Britain	English	England Gateshead	Newcastle	Pa. So. Bethlehem
4	Krawasun	Juozas	20	✓	m	miner	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Motherwell	Bro in law. Juozas. Winkas 13 Demarek Bldg. Craghead. W. W. W.	ny. Newark
5	Thomson	Alice	24	✓	f	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Father in law.	Ont. Toronto
6	Thomson	George	7	✓	m	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Mr. George Thomson	Ont. Toronto
7	Thomson	Edward	5	✓	m	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	3 Anderson Ave.	Ont. Toronto
8	Thomson	Helen	4	✓	f	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Brechin	Ont. Toronto
9	Thomson	Alice	2	✓	f	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Brechin		Ont. Toronto
10	Thomson	Robert	1	✓	m	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Brechin		Ont. Toronto
11	Malters	Christina	22	✓	f	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	England London	Mr. Andrew. Walter. Father 40 Jan St. Camden. N. J.	Ont. Hamilton
12	McKellar	Brechin	26	✓	m	miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Brother. Arch. M. M. M. 19 Old Logan Road Motherwell	W. Va. Raleigh
13	Gillies	Mary	23	✓	f	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father. David. Simpson 18 Guelph St. Glasgow	N. Y. New York
14	Brandt	Enoch	35	✓	m	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Father. Josef. Brumff	ny. Troy
15	Brandt	Hane	24	✓	m	nil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	8 Alexander Stane Lodz	ny. Troy
16	Brandt	Isaac	3	✓	m	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz		ny. Troy
17	Brandt	Laie	18	✓	f	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz		ny. Troy
18	Gyarniak	Liet	22	✓	m	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zeghitz	Father. Israel Gyarniak Zeghitz Zeghitz Russia	ny. New York
19	McCarr	James	27	✓	m	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Notes. Amelia Taylor Rushall. Glasgow	ny. New York
20	Taylor	William	29	✓	m	Stonecutter	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Links. E. Deans 19 Bath St. Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Deans	John	37	✓	m	Seaman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Texas Amarillo
22	Vernon	James	33	✓	m	nil	yes	American	Citizen	Texas Amarillo		Texas Amarillo
23	Vernon	Kelita	10	✓	f	nil	yes	American	Citizen	Texas Amarillo		Texas Amarillo
24	McIntosh	William	67	✓	m	nil	yes	American	Citizen	Texas Amarillo		Texas Amarillo
25	Bremner	John W. W.	26	✓	m	Plumber	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Notes. Mrs. A. Bremner. 109 King St. Broughty Ferry.	N. J. Newark
26	Greig	John	53	✓	m	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Lochgelly	Mrs. Greig. Wife Rose Lane Lochgelly.	Pa. Meyersdale
27	Mary	Ephard	16	✓	f	Carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany Coburg	Carl. Hanne. Wife 15 E. Claudine St. Coburg.	ny. New York
28	White	Alexander C.	57	✓	m	Farmer	yes	American	Citizen	Kansas Abilene		Kansas Abilene
		Jemima Campbell	42	✓	f	nil	yes	American	Citizen	Scotland Port Glasgow	Bro. W. H. Campbell Clune Place Cottage. Port Glasgow.	D. C. Washington

In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the

J. W. W.
Pearson

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* *20 July* 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Tait Ann	60	✓	m	nil	yes	Britain	English / England Gateshead	Andrew J. Tait	Pa. So. Bethlehem	
2	Tait Emily	54	✓	f	nil	yes	Britain	English / England Gateshead	Hamilton W.	Pa. So. Bethlehem	
3	Tait George	38	✓	m	Labourer	yes	Britain	English / England Gateshead	Newcastle	Pa. So. Bethlehem	
4	Uranas Juozas	20	✓	m	miner	no	Russia	Lithuanian Scotland Motherwell	Bro. in law. Juozas. Urasas 17 Emerald Bldg. Cragmont, Newark.	N.Y. Newark	
5	Thomson Alice	24	✓	f	m	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Brechin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Father in law.	Out Toronto
6	Thomson George	7	✓	m	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Brechin	Mr George Thomson	Out Toronto	
7	Thomson Edward	6	✓	m	nil	no	Britain	Scotch Scotland Brechin	3 Anderson Ave.	Out Toronto	
8	Thomson Helen	4	✓	f	nil	no	Britain	Scotch Scotland Brechin	Brechin	Out Toronto	
9	Thomson Alice	2	✓	f	nil	no	Britain	Scotch Scotland Brechin		Out Toronto	
10	Thomson Robert	1	✓	m	nil	no	Britain	Scotch Scotland Brechin		Out Toronto	
11	Walter Christina	22	✓	f	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch England London	Mr Andrew Walter Father 40 Wm. St. Canaan. Falkirk.	Out Hamilton	
12	McKellar Bertha	26	✓	f	miner	yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Motherwell	Brother Arch. M. Kellar 19 Old Logan Street Motherwell	Pa. Raleigh	
13	Gillies Mary	23	✓	f	m	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Father David Simpson 15 Quay St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
14	Brandt Enoch	25	✓	m	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Lodz	Father J. J. Thompson	N.Y. Troy	
15	Brandt Hane	27	✓	f	m	nil	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Lodz	1 Alexander Strane Lodz	N.Y. Troy
16	Brandt Isaac	3	✓	m	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Lodz		N.Y. Troy	
17	Brandt Laie	18	✓	f	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Lodz		N.Y. Troy	
18	Brandt Lieb	22	✓	m	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Legh	Father. J. Brad. Spanish Lybie Legh. Russia	N.Y. New York	
19	Taylor William	29	✓	m	Stonecutter	yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Mother. Amelia Taylor Redhall. Clatsford	N.Y. New York	
20	Deans John	37	✓	m	seaman	yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Link. E. Deans 17 Back St. Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia	
21	Vernon Mrs. James	33	✓	f	m	nil	yes	American Citizen Texas Amarillo		Texas Amarillo	
22	Vernon Kalata	10	✓	f	nil	yes	American Citizen Texas Amarillo			Texas Amarillo	
23	McIntosh William	67	✓	m	m	nil	yes	American Citizen Texas Amarillo		Texas Amarillo	
24	Bremner John W. W.	26	✓	m	Plumber	yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Broughty Ferry	Mother. Mrs. A. Bremner. 109 King St. Broughty Ferry.	N.J. Newark	
25	Greig John	53	✓	m	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Loughelly	Mr Greig Wife Rose Lane Loughelly.	Pa. Hazenradale	
26	Marx Erhard	16	✓	m	Carpenter	yes	Germany	German Germany Coburg	Carl. Henne. Wife 15 E. Claudius St. Coburg.	N.Y. New York	
27	White Alexander C.	57	✓	m	Farmer	yes	American Citizen Kansas Abilene			Kansas Abilene	
28	Jemima Campbell	42	✓	f	m	nil	yes	American Citizen Scotland Port Glasgow	Ag. Wm. K. Campbell Lane Bree Cottage. Port Glasgow.	D.C. Washington	

In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

James
Pearson

C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 30th July, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no self	20	No	Son	no no no no good no	no	5' 3"	Fair Grey Blue	None	England Sunderland						
2	no self	20	No	Mr Robert Tait 417 Locust Street South Bethlehem Pa.	no no no no good no	no	5' 2"	Fair Bro Blue	None	England Sunderland						
3	no self	20	No	Friend. Antanas Pakas. 1010a Ave St. Newark. New York	no no no no good no	no	5' 9"	Fair Bro Blue	None	England Sunderland						
4	yes self	15	No	Toppe	no no no no good no	no	5' 6"	Scot. Light Grey	vacination marks	Poland Lwow						
5	yes self	20	No	Husband.	no no no no good no	no	5' 4"	Pale Fair Blue	None	Scotland Brechin						
6	yes mother	20	No	Mr George Thomson	no no no no good no	no	—	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen						
7	yes mother	20	No	179 Spadine Avenue Toronto, Ont.	no no no no good no	no	—	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen						
8	yes mother	20	No	—	no no no no good no	no	—	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen						
9	yes mother	20	No	—	no no no no good no	no	—	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen						
10	yes mother	20	No	—	no no no no good no	no	—	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen						
11	yes self	20	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	5' 4"	Fair Bro Blue	None	Scotland Camelon						
12	yes self	20	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	5' 9"	Dark Blk Grey	short shank	Scotland Glasgow						
13	yes husband	20	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	5' 9"	Dark Blk Grey	short shank	Scotland Glasgow						
14	no self	150	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	5' 10"	Dark Blk Bro	None	Russia Lodz						
15	no husband	20	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	4' 10"	Dark Blk Bro	None	Russia Lodz						
16	no father	20	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	—	—	None	Russia Lodz						
17	no father	20	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	—	—	None	Russia Lodz						
18	yes self	20	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	5' 3"	Fair Bro Bro	None	Russia Lodz						
19	yes self	26	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	5' 4"	Dark Bro Grey	None	Scotland Stirling						
20	yes self	50	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	5' 8"	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow						
21	yes husband	15	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	5' 6"	Fair Dark Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow						
22	yes father	10	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	4' 11"	Fair Dark Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow						
23	yes self	25	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	5' 5"	Fair Dark Bro	None	Scotland Glasgow						
24	no self	50	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	5' 9"	Fair Grey Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow						
25	yes self	20	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	5'	Fair Dark Blue	None	Germany Regensburg						
26	yes self	45	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	6' 1"	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow						
27	no husband	20	No	Brother. 291 Wood Street Hamilton N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	5'	Fair Grey Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blair Master of the Turnagain, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blair
Master

2134
73

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907,
at New York
A. J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Tennessee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
Aspdeneal
Immigration Officer.

2134
74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* 20th July, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Pate	Mary	26	✓ m	ne	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	Father.	Pa Wilmerding
2	Pate	Alexander	3	✓ m	5	ne	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	Pa Wilmerding
3	Pate	Thora	2	✓ f	5	ne	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	Pa Wilmerding
4	Pate	Agnes	2	✓ f	5	ne	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	Pa Wilmerding
5	Chalmers	John	21	✓ m	carpet weaver.	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow.	Mother. Mr. Chalmers 134 Bellfield St. Dennistown Glasgow.	N.J. Freehold.
6	McMillan	Mary	66	✓ f	ne	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Son, Wm M. McMillan 84 Well St. Paisley	Pa Pittsburg
7	Regila	Mary	44	✓ f	ne	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow.	Brother. Patrick Regan. 32 Forebank Rd. Dundee.	Ohio Cincinnati
8	Organ	Mary	40	✓ f	spinner	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J. Paterson
9	Alenoon	Donald	17	✓ m	carpenter	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow.	40 Raith Road 96 Bess Road Dundee.	N.Y. Buffalo.
10	Wales	Helen	51	✓ f	housekeeper	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mrs. Wm. Wales 144 Montrose St. Glasgow.	N.Y. New York
11	Black	Alexander D.	27	✓ m	slater	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Brechin	And. Blair Brother Rennysgigg	Mass Boston
12	Blair	Thos	22	✓ m	Engineer	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Renfrygigg	Mrs. Macrae 7 Rose St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
13	Brown	Thomas	26	✓ m	Labourer	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Leithbank	Peter Dick Father 4 Greenlaw Terrace Paisley	N.Y. New York
14	Aick	David	19	✓ m	clerk	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. A. Fykes 20 Fennypost Lane Dundee	Mass Danvers
15	Forbes	George	33	✓ m	Yarn Dress	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother Mr. Forbes Hillside, Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
16	Forbes	Alex John	55	✓ m	Teacher	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mrs. A. Gray of Glasgow 20 Dundee St. Edinburgh	Ont. Burlington
17	Gray	Archibald	32	✓ m	Printer	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mrs. George 217 St. Roderick Road. Woodside, Aberdeen.	N.Y. New York
18	George	John D.	20	✓ m	Engineer	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	116 Raebank St. Dundee.	Ohio Lorain
19	Hay	Elizabeth J.	28	✓ f	workman	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mother Mr. Stiller	N.J. Newark
20	Stetler	Hendry	21	✓ m	miner	yes	Germany German	Scotland Haddington	32 Lindome Bellfield Rd Haddington	N.Y. New York
21	Stetler	Wife	23	✓ f	ne	yes	Germany German	Scotland Haddington	32 Lindome Bellfield Rd Haddington	N.Y. New York
22	James	Thomas	20	✓ m	Labourer	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Leithbank	Father. Robert James 144 Raebank St. Dundee.	N.Y. New York
23	Macdonald	John	32	✓ m	Groom	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Murrie	Mother Mr. Macdonald 20 Charlotte St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
24	Macdonald	Mary	28	✓ f	ne	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Murrie	Father. Mr. Macdonald 144 Warrender Park Rd. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
25	Ringhan	Beatrice	30	✓ f	ne	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	144 Warrender Park Rd. Edinburgh	Ill Chicago
26	Ringhan	Charles	4	✓ m	5	ne	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Ill Chicago
27	Ringhan	Herbert	3	✓ m	5	ne	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Ill Chicago
28	Reid	Lillie	27	✓ f	weaver	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mother. Mrs. Reid 27 New W. Rd. Montrose.	N.J. Bayonne
29	Schneider	Anna	20	✓ f	Domestic	yes	Norway Norwegian	Scotland Edinburgh	144 Warrender Park Rd. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York

In case of show

prints and aliases

state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

P. J. Carr
Carr

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* 20th July 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pate Mary	45	3	m	rel	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	Father. J. Lindsay	Pa. Wilmerding
2	Pate Alexander	3	6	m	5	rel	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	Pa. Wilmerding
3	Pate Isora	2	3	5	rel	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	Anchenrath Road	Pa. Wilmerding
4	Pate Agnes	1	3	5	rel	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	High Blantyre.	Pa. Wilmerding
5	Chalmers John	21	7	5	carpet weaver.	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow.	134 Belfield St. Dennistown Glasgow.	N.J. Freshford.
6	McMillan Mary	66	3	4	rel	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	84 Well St. Paisley	Pa. Pottsville
7	Legis Mary	44	2	m	rel	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	32 Forebank Rd. Dundee.	Pa. Pottsville
8	Agan Mary	40	3	5	spinner	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	32 Forebank Rd. Dundee.	N.Y. Buffalo.
9	Blenson Donald	19	7	m	carpenter	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow.	40 Raile. Dundee	N.Y. New York.
10	Wales Helen	51	3	5	housekeeper	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	96 Buns Road Dundee.	Mass Boston
11	Black Alexander D.	27	7	m	Slater	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Brechin	144. Montrose St. Brechin.	N.Y. New York
12	Blair Thos	22	7	m	Engineer	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Renfrew	And. Blair. Renfrew	N.Y. New York
13	Blown Thomas	36	7	m	Labourer	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	17 Rose St. Edinburgh	Mass Lynn
14	Aisk David	19	7	m	clerk	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Peter Dick. Father	N.Y. New York
15	Forbes George	33	7	m	Yarn Dress	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	4 Greenlaw. Dundee. Paisley	N.Y. New York
16	Forbes Alex John	55	7	m	Teacher	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father. Mr. A. Taylor	N.Y. New York
17	Gray Archibald	32	7	m	Printer	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	20 Fernhill. Home Dunn	N.Y. New York
18	George John D.	20	7	m	Engineer	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Brother. Mr. Forster	N.Y. New York
19	Hay Elizabeth J.	28	7	5	washer	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Woodside. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
20	Stetler Hendry	21	7	m	miner	yes	Germany German	Scotland Haddington	114 Rosebank St. Dundee.	N.Y. New York
21	Stetler " wife	20	7	5	rel	yes	Germany German	Scotland Haddington	32 Lindon Bellail Rd. Haddington	N.Y. New York
22	James Barbara	21	7	5	rel	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	114 Rosebank St. Dundee.	N.Y. New York
23	Macdonald Thomas	20	7	m	Labourer	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	114 Rosebank St. Dundee.	N.Y. New York
24	Macdonald John	32	7	m	Groom	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	114 Rosebank St. Dundee.	N.Y. New York
25	Macdonald Mary	28	7	5	rel	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	114 Rosebank St. Dundee.	N.Y. New York
26	Ringhan Beatrice	30	7	m	11-6-50	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	20 Charlotte St. Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
27	Ringhan Charles	4	7	5	rel	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	144. Warrender Park Rd. Edinburgh	Ill. Chicago
28	Ringhan Herbert	3	7	5	rel	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	144. Warrender Park Rd. Edinburgh	Ill. Chicago
29	Reid Lillie	27	7	5	weaver	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	144. Warrender Park Rd. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
30	Schneider Anna	20	7	5	Domestic	yes	Norway Norwegian	Scotland Edinburgh	144. Warrender Park Rd. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York

20/1/11

P. J. Carr
Carrisa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 30th July, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes self	20	no		no no no no good no	5' 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	None	Scotland Braidenhead						
2	yes mother	20	no		no no no no good no			None	None	Scotland Blantyre						
3	yes mother	20	no		no no no no good no			None	None	Scotland Blantyre						
4	yes mother	20	no		no no no no good no			None	None	Scotland Blantyre						
5	yes self	20	no		no no no no good no	5' 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	None	Scotland Perth						
6	yes self	5	no		no no no no good no	5' 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow						
7	yes self	20	no		no no no no good no	5' 1	Dark Dark Blue	None	None	Prussia Camp						
8	no Cousin	15	yes	no	no no no no good no	5' 1	Dark Grey Blue	None	None	Scotland Dundee						
9	no self	50	yes	no	no no no no good no	5' 9	Fair Grey Blue	None	None	Scotland Easton						
10	yes self	20	no		no no no no good no	5' 7	Pale Bro Blue	None	None	Scotland Aberdeen						
11	yes self	30	no		no no no no good no	5' 4	Fair Bro Blue	None	None	Scotland Montrose						
12	yes self	30	no		no no no no good no	5' 7	Fair Dark Blue	None	None	Scotland Loanhead						
13	yes self	30	no		no no no no good no	5' 4	Fair Dark Blue	None	None	Scotland Edinburgh						
14	yes self	100	no		no no no no good no	5' 4	Dark Bro Bro	None	None	Scotland Paisley						
15	yes self	30	no		no no no no good no	5' 4	Fair Dark Blue	None	None	Scotland Dundee						
16	yes self	30	no		no no no no good no	6' 2	Fair Grey Blue	None	None	Scotland Perth						
17	yes self	30	no		no no no no good no	5' 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	None	Scotland Alos						
18	yes self	50	no		no no no no good no	5' 10	Fair Fair Bro	None	None	Scotland Aberdeen						
19	no self	25	no		no no no no good no	5'	Fair Dark Blue	None	None	Scotland Dundee						
20	yes self	50	no		no no no no good no	5' 7	Fair Bro Grey	None	None	Germany Rotterdam						
21	yes husband	50	no		no no no no good no	5' 6	Dark Dark Dark	None	None	Scotland Perthwell						
22	no self	50	no		no no no no good no	5' 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow						
23	no self	30	no		no no no no good no	5' 7	Fair Dark Grey	None	None	Scotland Peebles						
24	yes self	100	no		no no no no good no	5' 3	Fair Bro Bro	None	None	Scotland Aberdeen						
25	yes husband	100	no		no no no no good no	5' 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	None	Scotland Anphore						
26	yes self	30	no		no no no no good no	5' 6	Fair Dark Blue	None	None	Scotland Edinburgh						
27	yes mother	30	no		no no no no good no	5' 6	Fair Dark Blue	None	None	Scotland Edinburgh						
28	yes mother	30	no		no no no no good no	5' 6	Fair Dark Blue	None	None	Scotland Edinburgh						
29	no self	30	no		no no no no good no	5' 2	Fair Bro Bro	None	None	Scotland Carnoustie						
30	yes self	25	no		no no no no good no	5' 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	None	Norway Skien						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan Blaikie ^{Master of the} Turmeric from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan Blaikie
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907.
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

2134
74

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Turmericia*, sailing thereon, *do*

that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician

as such by and under the authority of *Surgeon*

John, and that I have made a personal examination of

Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according

to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

John A. V. ...

July, 1907

cal

Commission Officer.

2134
75-

11-1115

2134
75-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2134
75-

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1	McHaig	Sarah	20	✓ S Interpreter	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Glasgow
2	Grew	James	23	✓ M Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Glasgow
3	Grew	Jennie	23	✓ M nil	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Glasgow
4	Grew	Geannie	22	✓ S nil	no	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Glasgow
5	Jahron	Marjorie	42	✓ S Teacher	yes	Britain	Irish / Scotland Glasgow
6	Baron	James					
7	Happen	Franklin					
8	Happen	Thomas	24				
9	Macfarlane	Alexander	31	✓ M Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Glasgow
10	Macfarlane	Sarah	27	✓ M nil	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Glasgow
11	Macfarlane	Stephen	12	✓ S nil	yes	American Citizen	
12	Carlan	John	20	✓ S Iron moulder	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Aberdeen
13	Craig	Samuel	35	✓ M Dr. Boiler maker	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Greenock
14	Gaird	Andrew	24	✓ M S machinist	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Paisley
15	Hirner	Euphemia Louise	30	✓ S Teacher	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Edinburgh
16	Maclean	Thomas	28	✓ M S nil	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Glasgow
17	Maclean	Maggie	32	✓ S Miller	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Glasgow
18	Maclean	Thomas	28	✓ M M Electrician	yes	Britain	Irish / Scotland Hamilton
19	Maclean	Mina	28	✓ S M nil	yes	Britain	Irish / Scotland Hamilton
20	Strachan	Kate	28	✓ S nil	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Glasgow
21	Hughes	Harold	28	✓ S Clerk	yes	Adm. S. Citizen	Scotland Glasgow
22	Balton	Thomas	28	✓ M S Clerk	yes	Adm. S. Citizen	Scotland Glasgow
23	Johnstone	Alexander	20	✓ M M Fireman	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Paisley
24	Johnstone	Andrew	8	✓ M nil	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Paisley
25	Johnstone	James	6	✓ M nil	no	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Paisley
26	Johnstone	Barbara	4	✓ S nil	no	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Paisley
27	Roone	Joseph	20	✓ S M nil	yes	Britain	Irish / Scotland Glasgow
28	Roone	Mary	18	✓ S nil	no	Britain	Irish / Scotland Glasgow
29	Murray	Archibald	40	✓ M S Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Glasgow
30	Shannon	Robert	40	✓ M M Fireman	no	Britain	Irish / Scotland Paisley

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				
1	McHaig	Sarah	20	✓ S Interpreter	yes	Britain	Scotland
2	Frew	James	23	✓ M Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotland
3	Frew	Jeanie	23	✓ S M nil	yes	Britain	Scotland
4	Frew	Jeanie	23	✓ S M nil	no	Britain	Scotch / Scotland
5	Jabrow	Marjorie	42	✓ S. Teacher	yes	Britain	Irish / Scotland
6	Brown	James					
7	Hopper	Franklin					
8	Hopper	Thomas					
9	Macfarlane	Alexander	31	✓ M Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Glasgow.
10	Macfarlane	Sarah.	27	✓ S M nil	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Glasgow.
11	Brown	Raphael	12	✓ S M nil	yes	American Citizen	
12	Carlaw	John.	20	✓ S Iron moulder	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Bross.
13	Craig	Samuel	35	✓ M Dr. Boiler maker	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Greenock
14	David	Andrew	24	✓ M S machinist	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Paisley.
15	Dever	Euphemia Louise	30	✓ S Teacher	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Edinburgh
16	Dever	John					
17	Donney	Maggie	32	✓ S Miller	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Chapelhall
18	Maclean	Thomas	20	✓ M M Electrician	yes	Britain	Irish / Scotland Hamilton
19	Maclean	Trina	20	✓ S M nil	yes	Britain	Irish / Scotland Hamilton
20	Strachan	Kate	28	✓ S nil	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Glasgow.
21	Hughes	Harold	20	✓ S Clerk	yes	Adm. S. Citizen	Scotland Glasgow.
22	Balton	Thomas	23	✓ M S Clerk	yes	Adm. S. Citizen	Scotland Glasgow.
23	Johnstone	Alexander	20	✓ M M Fireman	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Paisley
24	Johnstone	Andrew	8	✓ M nil	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Paisley
25	Johnstone	James	6	✓ M nil	no	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Paisley
26	Johnstone	Barbara	4	✓ M nil	no	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Paisley
27	Boone	Jessie	20	✓ S M nil	yes	Britain	Irish / Scotland Glasgow
28	Boone	Mary.	15	✓ S nil	no	Britain	Scotland Glasgow.
29	Murray	Archibald	40	✓ M S Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch / Scotland Glasgow.
30	Shannon	Robert	40	✓ M M Fireman	no	Britain	Irish / Scotland Busby.

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 30th July 30, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no Aunt.	10 ✓	No	Aunt Sarah, 95 East 5 th St. Paterson, N.J.	no no no no good no	no	5' 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark under left eye.	Scotland	Dundee.			
2	no self.	10 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton.			
3	no husband.	10 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton.			
4	no father.	10 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton.			
5	no self.	10 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	4' 11	dark brown	Blue	None	None	Ireland	Belfast.			
9	no self.	10 ✓	No	Brother in law, John Green, 41 East 1st St. Lawrence, Mass.	no no no no good no	no	5' 8	Dark	Dark	Grey.	None	Scotland	Glasgow.			
10	no husband.	10 ✓	No	Brother in law, John Green, 41 East 1st St. Lawrence, Mass.	no no no no good no	no	5' 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on right cheek.	Scotland	Glasgow.			
12	no self.	25 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair	Grey.	None	Scotland	Boness.			
13	no self.	25 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock.			
14	no self.	25 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.			
15	no self.	50 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.			
17	no self.	25 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Chapelhill.			
18	no self.	35 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	N.Y. Hamilton.			
19	no self.	35 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	N.Y. Hamilton.			
20	no self.	25 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Bridgeton.			
23	no self.	25 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 9 1/2	Fair	Dark	Dark	Tattooed both arms.	Scotland	Paisley.			
24	no aunt.	20 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	4' 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.			
25	no aunt.	20 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 10	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow.			
26	no aunt.	20 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	3' -	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.			
27	no husband.	20 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.			
28	no father.	20 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Polmont.			
29	no self.	50 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Boness.			
30	no self.	50 ✓	No	Mr. W. J. Foster (Friend) 103 Bond Street, New York.	no no no no good no	no	5' 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Boness.			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 30th July 30, 1907

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
													25	26	27	28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	no	Aunt.	10	✓	No	Aunt Sarah Mc Bride 46 yrs hair 95 East 5 th St. Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark under left eye.	Scotland	Dundee.
2	no	self.	10	✓	No	Marion M. Foster (Grand) 109 Bankers Avenue Newburgh, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
3	no	Husband.	10	✓	No	Marion M. Foster (Grand) 109 Bankers Avenue Newburgh, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
4	no	Father.	10	✓	No	Marion M. Foster (Grand) 109 Bankers Avenue Newburgh, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
5	no	Self	10	✓	No	Sister M. Smith 253 Clifton Ave. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 11	dark	dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	no	self	10	✓	No	Brother in law John Green 41 Eutaw St. Lawrence, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	no	Husband	10	✓	No	Brother in law John Green 41 Eutaw St. Lawrence, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on right cheek.	Scotland	Gallatin
11																			
12	no	self	25	✓	No	Alfred J. Wray 52 N. 5 th St. Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Boness
13	no	self	25	✓	No	Alfred J. Wray 52 N. 5 th St. Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock.
14	no	self	25	✓	No	Alfred J. Wray 52 N. 5 th St. Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
15	no	self	50	✓	No	Alfred J. Wray 52 N. 5 th St. Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16																			
17	no	self	25	✓	No	Mrs. R. A. Bethel (Sister) 163 E 65 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Chapelhill
18	no	self	35	✓	No	Mrs. R. A. Bethel (Sister) 163 E 65 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	N.Y. Hamilton
19	no	self	35	✓	No	Mrs. R. A. Bethel (Sister) 163 E 65 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	N.Y. Hamilton
20	no	self	25	✓	No	Mrs. R. A. Bethel (Sister) 163 E 65 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Bridgford
21																			
22																			
23	no	sister in law	20	✓	No	Mrs. Leggat 210 Harrison Avenue Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9 1/2	Fair	Dark	Dark	Tattooed both arms.	Scotland	Paisley
24	no	self	20	✓	No	Mrs. Leggat 210 Harrison Avenue Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	no	self	20	✓	No	Mrs. Leggat 210 Harrison Avenue Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	no	self	20	✓	No	Mrs. Leggat 210 Harrison Avenue Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3' -	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
27	no	Husband	20	✓	No	Mrs. Leggat 210 Harrison Avenue Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dublin
28	no	Father	20	✓	No	Mrs. Leggat 210 Harrison Avenue Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Polmont.
29	no	self	50	✓	No	Mrs. Leggat 210 Harrison Avenue Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Polmont.
30	no	self	20	✓	No	Mrs. Leggat 210 Harrison Avenue Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Boregal.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the Tennessee, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of July, 1907.

W. J. O'Donohue
Immigration Officer.

2134

75

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

J. S. Furnessia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *N. H. Carr*, Surgeon of the *Turmeric*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons* and *Physicians* *but*, and that I have made *thorough* examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets *34* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *July*, 1907
at *New York*

Agdenca
Immigration Officer.

2134
76

11-4115

INDEXED

Stetely

2134
10
215
218
274
Sound

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

Conc

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FURNESSIA**

sailing from **LONDONDERRY**

20th July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lowes	William	40	M	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	New York		NY	New York
2	Burns	Jon	27	M	Labourer	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Massachusetts		MA	Worcester
3	Connelly	James	45	M	Labourer	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Massachusetts		MA	Worcester
4	McCoy	Robert	32	M	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
5	Shannon	Joseph	38	M	Labourer	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Massachusetts		MA	Worcester
6	Boyle	John	56	M	None	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Massachusetts		MA	Worcester
7	Shurp	John	56	M	None	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Massachusetts		MA	Worcester
8	Brady	Thomas	38	M	Labourer	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Massachusetts		MA	Worcester
9	Gannly	James	38	M	Labourer	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Massachusetts		MA	Worcester
10	McLaughlin	Cornelius	40	M	Miner	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Massachusetts		MA	Worcester
11	McLaughlin	Mary	40	F	None	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Massachusetts		MA	Worcester
12	"	Rose	40	F	None	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Massachusetts		MA	Worcester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30th

July

1907

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of such and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1					238 E 106 St New York										none	Ireland	Kilcar
2					814 Bough Ave St Louis										none	Ireland	Co. Donegal
3					68 Pelham St Lynn Mass										none	Ireland	Co. Donegal
4					20 Diamond St Brooklyn										none	Ireland	Co. Donegal
5															none	Ireland	Co. Donegal
6					Sanford Carlisle St										none	Ireland	Co. Donegal
7					Coldale Schuykill Co Pa										none	Ireland	Co. Donegal
8					425 4th St Troy N.Y.										none	Ireland	Co. Donegal
9					42 St. James St Boston Mass										none	Ireland	Co. Donegal
10					172 Laidcott St Boston										none	Ireland	Co. Donegal
11					70th Ave										none	Ireland	Co. Donegal
12					Everett Mass										none	America	Everett

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master, of the Turmeric, from LONDONDERBY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

July

1907.

at New York

Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

Blackie
Master
Officer.

2134

76

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the R. (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the PURNESSIA, Docting Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
A. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

2134
77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. H. Parr, Surgeon of the PURNESSIA, Packing House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

139

2134
77

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FURNESSIA**

sailing from **LONDONDERRY**

20th July, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alide to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mary	20	F		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
2	John	21	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
3	Mary	23	F		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
4	John	24	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
5	John	25	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
6	Mary	26	F		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
7	Samuel	27	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
8	Maggie	28	F		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
9	William	29	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
10	John	30	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
11	Sarah	31	F		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
12	John	32	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
13	John	33	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
14	John	34	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
15	John	35	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
16	John	36	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
17	John	37	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
18	John	38	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
19	John	39	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
20	John	40	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
21	John	41	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
22	John	42	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
23	John	43	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
24	John	44	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
25	John	45	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
26	John	46	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
27	John	47	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
28	John	48	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
29	John	49	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island
30	John	50	M		Labourer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Robert Steele	Staten Island

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30th

July

1907

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown Hazel	none	none	Ireland	Kildare
2	Self	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh black blue	none	none	Ireland	Donegal
3	Self	Self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair red brown	none	none	Ireland	Donegal
4	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark grey dark	none	none	Ireland	Derry
6	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Derry
7	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 14	fair fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Derry
8	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Derry
9	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Derry
10	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Derry
11	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Derry
12	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Derry
13	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Derry
14	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown	none	none	Ireland	Derry
15	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark dark	none	none	Ireland	Monaghan
16	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair grey	none	none	Ireland	Monaghan
17	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	none	none	Ireland	Donegal
18	Self	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	none	none	Ireland	Donegal

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe Blake Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2134
77'

Joe Blake Master
Signature

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

July

1907.

at San Francisco

Richard J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7 111

Int. V. a. r.

31st day of July 1907

Immigration Officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bretonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

Belfast
Belfast
Belfast
Belfast
Belfast
Armagh
Fermanagh
Monaghan
Down
Sligo
Monaghan
Tyne
Antrim
Antrim
Armagh
Down
Tyne
Tyne
Tyne
Down
Newry
Tyne
Tyne
Antrim
Down
Down
Luton
Armagh
Armagh
Tyne
Sligo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C 111

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing Thenceforth
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

July

1907

at

New York

A. J. General
Immigration Officer.

2134
74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

FURNESIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

20th July, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	James	Matthew	24	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	James Rafter	24 2 Rochelle
ADMITTED	John	John	11	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Yak Kane	24 2 Rochelle
ADMITTED	Mary	Mary	10	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Belfast	24 2 Rochelle
ADMITTED	James	James	12	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	James Rafter	24 2 Rochelle
ADMITTED	Susan	Susan	14	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	24 2 Rochelle
6	Alfred	Alfred	18	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	Desquaine Beldun & Sonagh from Manchester	
7	John	John	19	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	Ballyvaughan, Trip. Co. Down	24 2 New York
DEPORTED	Matthew	Matthew	28	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
9	Matthew	Matthew	25	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
10	Patrick	Patrick	25	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
11	William	William	22	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
ADMITTED	James	James	50	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
13	John	John	16	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
14	John	John	20	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
15	John	John	24	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
16	John	John	26	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
17	John	John	20	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
18	John	John	21	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
ADMITTED	John	John	44	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
19	John	John	44	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
20	John	John	44	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
21	John	John	24	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
22	John	John	24	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
23	John	John	23	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
24	John	John	23	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
25	John	John	21	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
26	John	John	13	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
27	John	John	34	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
28	John	John	42	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
29	John	John	28	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York
30	John	John	35	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Anagh	quiting square money have	24 2 New York

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FURNESSIA**

sailing from **LONDONDERRY**

20th July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED	Samuel	24	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	James Rafter	NY Rochelle
ADMITTED	John	11	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Yak Lane	NY Rochelle
ADMITTED	John	10	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Belfast	NY Rochelle
ADMITTED	James	22	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	James Rafter	NY Rochelle
ADMITTED	Susan	41	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Yak Lane	NY Rochelle
6	Edward	18	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
7	John	19	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Georgeanne Bostadon & Son	NY Rochelle
DEPORTED	Matthew	35	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Ballyvaughan, Temp. Co. Kerry	NY Rochelle
9	Matthew	35	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Quitting Square, Monaghan	NY Rochelle
10	Patrick	25	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Matthew Ann Murphy	NY Rochelle
11	William	22	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	William Ann Murphy	NY Rochelle
ADMITTED	Samuel	30	M	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
13	Elizabeth	16	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
14	Elizabeth	20	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
15	Elizabeth	24	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
16	Elizabeth	26	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
17	Elizabeth	28	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
18	Elizabeth	30	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
ADMITTED	Elizabeth	32	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
19	Elizabeth	34	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
20	Elizabeth	36	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
21	Elizabeth	38	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
22	Elizabeth	40	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
23	Elizabeth	42	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
24	Elizabeth	44	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
25	Elizabeth	46	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
26	Elizabeth	48	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
27	Elizabeth	50	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
28	Elizabeth	52	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
29	Elizabeth	54	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle
30	Elizabeth	56	F	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Lennon	NY Rochelle

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30th

July

1907

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	brother			brother Harry Hamill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none	Ireland Belfast
2	no				35 Avenue C. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Ireland Belfast	
3	no				167.	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Ireland Belfast	
4	no	brother			brother Harry Hamill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark grey	none	Ireland Belfast
5	no	brother			35 Avenue C. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark	none	Ireland Belfast
6	no	sister			sister Anne Lennon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Armagh
7	yes	sister			314 West 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair red blue	none	Ireland Fernagh
8	yes	sister			306 W. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark black	none	Ireland Monaghan
9	yes	brother			213 W. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Donagel
10	yes	self			238 E. 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark grey	none	Ireland Sligo
11	yes	sister			103 Union St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Monaghan
12	yes	daughter			436 Hamlet Lane St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Tyrone
13	yes	sister			62 W. 68 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair black	none	Ireland Antrim
14	yes	brother			128 Leonard Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Antrim
15	yes	sister			223 W. 17th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair fair grey	none	Ireland Donagh
16	yes	self			101 Crawford St. Roxbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Donagel
17	yes	self			20 W. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark black	none	Ireland Tyrone
18	yes	self			20 W. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair brown	none	Ireland Tyrone
19	no	self			352 Burnside St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown brown	none	Ireland Down
20	no				Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Ireland Newry	
21	yes	self			Belmont Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark black	none	Ireland Tyrone
22	yes	self			Belmont Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
23	no	self			12 Lincoln Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Antrim
24	no	self			Greenfield Hotel 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Down
25	no	self			Central Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark dark	none	Ireland Down
26	no	self			18 Madison St. Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Limerick
27	yes	self			20 W. 54 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair red blue	none	Ireland Armagh
28	no	self			Box 31 Thorncliffe Mar.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair dark brown	none	Ireland Armagh
29	yes	self			240 Synnott Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
30	yes	self			140 W. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Sligo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Blair*, Master, of the **FURNESSIA**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **30th** day of **July**, 190**7**.
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master
Officer

2134
78

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people whose native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Turner, Practicing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
W. H. Parr
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

199

19

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Riga
Mitau
Ludlow
Ludlow
Ludlow

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Sumneria, Baiting Thoroughly
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
and Physicians Sublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

30th

day of

July

1907

100

Asst. Medical
Immigration Officer.

2138
79

199

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

German
Belgian
Lithuanian
S. S. "Furnessia"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Glasgow 20th July, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lehmelt	Emil	40	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	Father Geo. Schmitt Duisburg, Prussia	Germany	Prussia
2														
3														
4														
5	Doney	Lurina	28	F	M. Vic	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Roubaix	Father Dr. Doney Rue St. Charles, Roubaix, Belgium	Belgium	Prussia
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Mednis	Adam	26	M	S. Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Father Gust. Mednis 25 R. de la Cour, Riga, Russia	Russia	New York
27	Matthews	Johan	24	M	S. Cooperist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Priluk	Father Hendrik Matthews Dobbedynse, Priluk	Russia	New York
28	Isaieff	Nicola	24	M	S. Cooperist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saratoff	Father Vladimir Isaieff Mosko, Saratoff	Russia	New York
29	Sinkovozov	Kazio	23	M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Friend J. Krupnikas 162 New Aberdeen, Bellshill	Scotland	Newcastle
30	Kiiza	Kasio	20	M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Friend A. Kiiza 164 New Aberdeen, Bellshill	Scotland	Newcastle

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *30th* *July*, 190*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
List.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	10	no	brother in law, <i>Josy Weber</i> <i>Van Vinkle Ave. 55. Chicago N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Germany	Muthhausen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	Yes	mother	10	no	brother, <i>J. Lemona</i> <i>556, Bette Ave. Jamaica Pa.</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Marchan
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	Yes	self	10	no	friend, <i>M. Osolin</i> <i>112 & 19 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dusky	brown	Blind left eye	Russia	Riga	
27	Yes	self	10	no	cousin, <i>M. Osolin</i> <i>112 & 19 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Russia	Mitau	
28	Yes	self	10	no	cousin, <i>M. Osolin</i> <i>112 & 19 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Russia	Saratoff	
29	no	self	20	no	friend, <i>S. Kerkelley</i> <i>112 & 19 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Russia	Suvalky	
30	no	self	10	no	friend, <i>S. Kerkelley</i> <i>112 & 19 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Russia	Suvalky	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jame Blaikie Master of the Turner, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2134
79

J. Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

July

1907

A. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Pan, Surgeon of the Tamassia, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of 21 Chinese Bulbin, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
A. J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

2134
80

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Turkey
Servian
Hak

18

S. *S. S. Surnesia* sailing from *Glasgow* *20th July*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Spiro</i>	<i>Dimitry</i>	39	m	m Labr.	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Thracian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Ochrida</i>	wife <i>Anastasia Spiro</i> <i>Ochrida, Turkey.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Filip</i>	<i>Capa George</i>	35	m	m Labr.	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Thracian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Ochrida</i>	wife <i>Vasilekha Filip</i> <i>Ochrida, Turkey.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Lambo</i>	<i>Jovan</i>	29	m	m Labr.	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Thracian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Ochrida</i>	wife <i>Sara Lamba</i> <i>Ochrida, Turkey.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Dimo</i>	<i>Saroff</i>	31	m	m Labr.	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Thracian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Ochrida</i>	wife <i>Kost. Dimo</i> <i>Ochrida, Turkey.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Tasseff</i>	<i>Ilia</i>	31	m	m Labr.	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Thracian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Ochrida</i>	wife <i>Anastasia Tasseff</i> <i>Ochrida, Turkey.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>Dimitry</i>	41	m	m Labr.	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Thracian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Ochrida</i>	wife <i>Ekaterina Konstantin</i> <i>Ochrida, Turkey.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Naki</i>	<i>Costi</i>	15	m	s Labr.	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Crak</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Pesna</i>	father <i>George Naki</i> <i>Pesna, Turkey.</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Dalb</i>
8	<i>Fentehon</i>	<i>Mituch</i>	23	m	s Labr.	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Crak</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Pesna</i>	father <i>George Mituch</i> <i>Pesna, Turkey.</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Dalb</i>
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	<i>Sziva</i>	<i>Jovan</i>	46	m	m Labr.			<i>Servian</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Servia</i>	<i>Beograd</i>	Wife of <i>Sziva</i> <i>Beograd, Servia</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Allegheny</i>
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

30th July

1904.

116

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gas Blake ^{Master} of the Tennessee, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2138
80

Gas Blake
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907
at New York
William C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Parr*, Surgeon of the *Turkmenistan*, *Sailing Thursday*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons* *Physicians* *Buller*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

20th day of *July*, 190*7*
A. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

7134
81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-sial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Auto Hungarian
Italian

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow 20th July, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Zapar	Josef	24	m	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Peterica	father, D. Zapan	Ind. So. Bend
2	Hanzel	Josef	45	m	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Raurvar	wife, Raurvar	N.Y. Westchester
3	Kosinsky	Yanos	14	m	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Taryovo	mother, A. Zyp	N.Y. Amsterdam
4	Gyorgy	Andras	24	m	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Woskta	sister, Kalla	Pa. Harrisburg
5	Istvan	Varga	36	m	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Horakoz	wife, Maria Varga	Pa. Harrisburg
6	Nagy	Andras	25	m	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Nierozeng	wife, P. Alkusa	Pa. Seaside
7	Bolto	Istvan	28	m	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary, Laborna	brother, P. Batti	N.Y. New York
8	Osak	Johann	19	m	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria, Kotozow	mother, Katusa	N.Y. New York
9	Lupina	Josef	25	m	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary, Bistria	mother, M. Supana	Pa. Fort City
10	Ozizik	Nihal	23	m	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary, Harskine	mother, A. Ozizik	Pa. Fort City
11	Hemsgen	Antal	28	m	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary, Rakherbach	wife, Rakherbach	Pa. Fort City
12	Kuruz	Andras	45	m	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary, Damasa	wife, Mary Kuruz	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Kauf	Michael	25	m	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Donapmat	wife, Maria Kauf	Ohio Cleveland
14	Rossik	Maxton	24	m	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Czibophara	wife, Vanda Marton	Ohio Cleveland
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29	Bertoli	Angelo	18	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland, Glasgow	father, Bertoli	N.Y. New York
30	Magnaschi	Angelo	19	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland, Glasgow	father, Magnaschi	N.Y. New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

~~Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered~~

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow 20th July, 1904

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Zapan	24	m	Yes Yes Hungary Magyar	Yes Yes	Hungary	Peterios	father B. Zapan	Ind. So. Rand.
2	Hanzel	45	m	Yes Yes Hungary Magyar	Yes Yes	Hungary	Rauvar	wife B. Hanzel	Ind. Westchester
3	Kasinsky	14	m	Yes Yes Hungary Magyar	Yes Yes	Hungary	Fajovo	mother A. Kasinsky	Ind. Amsterdam
4	Gyorgy	24	m	Yes Yes Hungary Magyar	Yes Yes	Hungary	Wyskta	sister Kella Gyorgy	Ind. Hamstead
5	Istvan	36	m	Yes Yes Hungary Magyar	Yes Yes	Hungary	Koodorzy	wife Maria Istvan	Ind. Hamstead
6	Nagy	35	m	Yes Yes Hungary Magyar	Yes Yes	Hungary	Nierozens	wife P. Illiana	Ind. Seanos
7	Balti	23	m	Yes Yes Hungary Croatian	Yes Yes	Hungary	Labinna	brother P. Balti	Ind. New York
8	Osak	19	m	Yes Yes Austria Ruthenian	Yes Yes	Austria	Kotizow	mother Katusa Osak	Ind. New York
9	Lupsina	25	m	Yes Yes Hungary Slovak	Yes Yes	Hungary	Restrio	mother M. Lupsina	Ind. Fort City
10	Ozizik	23	m	Yes Yes Hungary Slovak	Yes Yes	Hungary	Havolker	brother A. Ozizik	Ind. H. Louis
11	Hemoger	28	m	Yes Yes Hungary Slovak	Yes Yes	Hungary	Raherbach	wife Raherbach	Ind. Fort City
12	Kuruz	45	m	Yes Yes Hungary Slovak	Yes Yes	Hungary	Damasa	wife Mrs. Kuruz	Ind. Brooklyn
13	Karf	25	m	Yes Yes Hungary German	Yes Yes	Hungary	Donapmat	wife Maria Karf	Ind. Cleveland
14	Rossik	24	m	Yes Yes Hungary Magyar	Yes Yes	Hungary	Cyobphara	wife Zana Rossik	Ind. Cleveland
28	Bertoli	18	m	Yes Yes Italy	Yes Yes	Italian	Scottland	father Bertoli	Ind. New York
29	Magnaschi	19	m	Yes Yes Italy	Yes Yes	Italian	Scottland	father Angelo Magnaschi	Ind. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *30th* *July*, 1907 *148*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	10	no	brother M. Zapan 623, Regalt, South Bend, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn-dmn brn	none	Hungary	Podia	
2	yes	self	10	no	son in law J. Kalamito P.O. Box 256, West Camp, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dmn brn	none	Hungary	Sandorfy	
3	yes	self	10	no	agent M. Kervan 23 Red St. Amsterdam, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	frsh brn	none	Hungary	Julian	
4	yes	self	10	no	friend J. Klay P.O. Box 6, Kalamito, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark dm brn	none	Hungary	Kalamito	
5	yes	self	5	yes	brother J. Klay P.O. Box 6, Kalamito, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dmn dm brn	none	Hungary	Papst-Bany	
6	no	self	10	no	brother Zeran Nagy P.O. Box 6, Kalamito, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dmn dm brn	none	Hungary	Kervan	
7	yes	self	7	no	friend J. Klay P.O. Box 6, Kalamito, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn brn brn	none	Hungary	Kalamito	
8	yes	self	10	no	brother J. Klay P.O. Box 6, Kalamito, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	frsh frsh blue	none	Austria	Kalamito	
9	yes	self	20	no	friend J. Klay P.O. Box 6, Kalamito, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	frsh dm brn	none	Hungary	Bistrich	
10	yes	brother	10	no	brother J. Klay P.O. Box 6, Kalamito, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	frsh brn blue	none	Hungary	Jamatah	
11	yes	self	12	no	brother J. Klay P.O. Box 6, Kalamito, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	frsh dm brn	none	Hungary	Kalamito	
12	yes	self	10	no	brother J. Klay P.O. Box 6, Kalamito, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh dm brn	none	Hungary	Nagy-Bany	
13	yes	self	20	no	brother J. Klay P.O. Box 6, Kalamito, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh frsh blue	none	Hungary	Kalamito	
14	yes	self	20	no	brother J. Klay P.O. Box 6, Kalamito, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn brn brn	none	Hungary	Cykobara	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	yes	self	23	no	brother J. Klay P.O. Box 6, Kalamito, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dmn dm brn	none	Italy	Portomali	
30	yes	self	23	no	brother J. Klay P.O. Box 6, Kalamito, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dmn dm brn	none	Italy	Portomali	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *30th* *July*, 190*7* *148*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	10	no	brother M. Zupan 623, Regalt, South Bend, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Podia
2	yes	self	10	no	brother M. Zupan 104 Ave 256, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Sandor
3	yes	self	10	no	brother M. Zupan 23 Ave 25, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	frsh	brn	none	Hungary	Jugan
4	yes	self	10	no	brother M. Zupan 104 Ave 256, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn	none	Hungary	Kolman
5	yes	self	5	yes	brother M. Zupan 104 Ave 256, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn	none	Hungary	Pagy
6	no	self	10	no	brother M. Zupan 104 Ave 256, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brn	none	Hungary	Kerning
7	yes	self	7	no	brother M. Zupan 104 Ave 256, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Labana
8	yes	self	10	no	brother M. Zupan 104 Ave 256, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh	frsh	none	Austria	Katzen
9	yes	self	20	no	brother M. Zupan 104 Ave 256, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	frsh	brn	none	Hungary	Bistrich
10	yes	brother	10	no	brother M. Zupan 104 Ave 256, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	frsh	brn	none	Hungary	Jamata
11	yes	self	12	no	brother M. Zupan 104 Ave 256, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	frsh	brn	none	Hungary	Rakobach
12	yes	self	10	no	brother M. Zupan 104 Ave 256, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh	brn	none	Hungary	Nagy
13	yes	self	20	no	brother M. Zupan 104 Ave 256, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh	frsh	none	Hungary	Northman
14	yes	self	20	no	brother M. Zupan 104 Ave 256, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Cykotaria
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	yes	self	23	no	brother M. Zupan 104 Ave 256, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn	none	Italy	Portomali
30	yes	self	20	no	brother M. Zupan 104 Ave 256, West Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn	none	Italy	Portomali

W. P. M. S. H. A. T.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blair, Master, of the Tennessee, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blair
Master
Officer

2134
81

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
W. H. McNeal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (pale) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Carr, Surgeon of the Summit, Swearing that I do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1907
at New York
agoodeneal
Immigration Officer.

21
2
4
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* *20th July* 190*4*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Krasnewicz</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>father J. Krasnewicz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Sawitzky</i>	<i>Florian</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>wife Maria Sawitzky</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Polinsky</i>	<i>Osip</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>brother Felix Polinsky</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Sosakowicz</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>brother K. Sosakowicz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Kudarewsky</i>	<i>Agata</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. M.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>brother W. Kudarewsky</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Markowsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>mother S. Markowsky</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Lotashka</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. M.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>brother S. Lotashka</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Babul</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>father Adam Babul</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Adamovitz</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. M.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>brother B. Adamovitz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Juchnik</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>brother A. Juchnik</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Lipka</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Seletz</i>	<i>brother A. Lipka</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Wojtyla</i>	<i>Leos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Seletz</i>	<i>brother A. Wojtyla</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Kasmarczyk</i>	<i>Veranin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria Zwettl</i>	<i>brother A. Kasmarczyk</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Kasak</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. M.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria Zwettl</i>	<i>brother A. Kasak</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Kamenezky</i>	<i>Silvester</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>brother A. Kamenezky</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Janowicz</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. M.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>brother A. Janowicz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Boumila</i>	<i>Juzefa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. M.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>brother A. Boumila</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Swalenska</i>	<i>Mikhailina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. M.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>brother A. Swalenska</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Kayoorova</i>	<i>Melwina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. M.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>brother A. Kayoorova</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Petruska</i>	<i>Maryana</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. M.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>brother A. Petruska</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Grilowsky</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>brother A. Grilowsky</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Fischuk</i>	<i>Palageya</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Grodno</i>	<i>brother A. Fischuk</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Fischuk</i>	<i>Abner</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. M.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Grodno</i>	<i>brother A. Fischuk</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Fischuk</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. M.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Grodno</i>	<i>brother A. Fischuk</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Plausinus</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother A. Plausinus</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Plausinus</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother A. Plausinus</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Plausinus</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. M.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother A. Plausinus</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Stalyskalis</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. M.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother A. Stalyskalis</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Jurgones</i>	<i>Inozas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother A. Jurgones</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Prudell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother A. Prudell</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* 20th July 1904.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Krasnewicz	Jacob	24	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	father I. Krasnewicz, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
2	Lawitzky	Florian	29	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	wife Maria Lawitzky, Wilno, Russia N.Y. Paterson
3	Palinsky	Osep	29	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother Felix Palinsky, Wilno, Russia N.Y. Paterson
4	Podakowicz	Francz	25	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	father K. Podakowicz, Wilno, Russia N.Y. Paterson
5	Kudarewsky	Agata	34	f	S. Dir.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother W. Kudarewsky, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
6	Markowsky	Jan	21	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	mother S. Markowsky, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
7	Lotashka	Manya	14	f	S. Dir.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	father Lotashka, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
8	Babul	Josef	25	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother Adam Babul, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
9	Adamovitz	Emilia	20	f	S. Dir.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	father B. Adamovitz, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
10	Juchnik	Anton	31	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	mother Rosalia Juchnik, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
11	Lipka	Alexander	38	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Sedletz	brother Lipka, Sedletz, Russia N.Y. New York
12	Wajntz	Abraham	25	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia Sedletz	mother A. Wajntz, Sedletz, Russia N.Y. New York
13	Kasmarozka	Herasim	16	m	Labr.	no	no	Austria Polish	Austria Zwettz	mother B. Kasmarozka, Zwettz, Austria N.Y. New York
14	Kasak	Katarzyna	20	f	S. Dir.	no	no	Austria Polish	Austria Zwettz	brother Jan Kasak, Zwettz, Austria Pa. Reading
15	Kamenezky	Silvester	20	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	father Jan Kamenezky, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
16	Janowicz	Johanna	20	f	S. Dir.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	mother Janowicz, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
17	Boumila	Jucifa	22	f	S. Dir.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	father Adam Boumila, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
18	Swalaska	Michalina	23	f	S. Dir.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother K. Swalaska, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
19	Kawonova	Melwina	23	f	S. Dir.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother K. Kawonova, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
20	Petrusajz	Marjana	18	f	S. Dir.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother K. Petrusajz, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
21	Grilawsky	Francz	38	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother K. Grilawsky, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
22	Fischuk	Palageya	33	f	S. Dir.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother K. Fischuk, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
23	Fischuk	Abraham	4	m	S. Dir.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother K. Fischuk, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
24	Fischuk	Pawel	4	m	S. Dir.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother K. Fischuk, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
25	Plausimus	John	29	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother K. Plausimus, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
26	Plausimus	Maria	25	f	S. Dir.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother K. Plausimus, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
27	Plausimus	Magge	21	f	S. Dir.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother K. Plausimus, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
28	Atalzakabait	Anguska	21	f	S. Dir.	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother K. Atalzakabait, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
29	Jurgones	Jozas	23	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother K. Jurgones, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York
30	Prindell	John	22	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilno	brother K. Prindell, Wilno, Russia N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July*, 190*7*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes.						Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	12	no	Brother, O. Krasnewicz 131 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	12	brn	brn	brn	Russia Wilno
2	no	self	2	no	Brother, O. Krasnewicz 228, Kinner St. Peterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	Russia Wilno
3	yes	self	14	no	friend, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	brn	brn	brn	Russia Wilno
4	yes	self	13	no	friend, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	Russia Wilno
5	yes	self	14	no	cousin, W. Wakuta Atlanta, Ga. 10, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brn	blue	Russia Wilno
6	no	self	9	no	friend, R. German 228, Kinner St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	brn	brn	grey	Russia Wilno
7	no	self	4	no	Brother, W. Wakuta 141, W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn	brn	blue	Russia Wilno
8	yes	self	10	no	friend, R. German 34, E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brn	yellow	Russia Wilno
9	no	self	6	no	cousin, W. Wakuta 308, Second Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	Russia Wilno
10	no	self	16	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	brn	grey	Russia Wilno
11	no	self	14	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	brn	brn	blue	Russia Wilno
12	yes	self	9	no	friend, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	grey	Russia Wilno
13	yes	father	10	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	red	brn	grey	Austria Presburg
14	yes	brother	10	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	Austria Presburg
15	no	self	10	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	grey	Russia Wilno
16	no	self	5	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	Russia Wilno
17	no	self	4	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	fair	brn	Russia Wilno
18	yes	self	4	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 1/2	fair	brn	brn	Russia Wilno
19	no	self	13	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	grey	Russia Wilno
20	no	self	10	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brn	brn	brn	Russia Wilno
21	yes	self	25	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brn	brn	brn	Russia Wilno
22	no	self	30	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	Russia Wilno
23	no	mother	no	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brn	blue	Russia Wilno
24	no	mother	no	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brn	blue	Russia Wilno
25	yes	self	15	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	fair	fair	blue	Russia Wilno
26	yes	husband	no	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Russia Wilno
27	yes	father	no	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	Russia Wilno
28	yes	self	10	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	Russia Wilno
29	yes	self	10	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Russia Wilno
30	yes	self	6	no	Brother, R. German P.O. Box 1247, Coultnay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	fair	blue	Russia Wilno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe Blake ^{Master, of the} Tennessee, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907,
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

Joe Blake
Master

2134
82

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe Blake ^{Master}, of the Tennessee, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2134
82

Joe Blake
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1907,
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Carr, Surgeon of the Turner, Pauling Thumit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

2134
43

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Russian
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* *20th July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tarkemel	Pioto	49	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Liffland	Wife Mrs. Tarkemel Kengsburg, Liffland, Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Wilvall	Ida	14	f	S. Sch.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Liffland	father, Mrs. Wilvall Kengsburg, Liffland, Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Zuns	Kustaa	34	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Liffland	Wife Mrs. Zuns Kengsburg, Liffland, Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Koback	Michal	22	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	mother, Salawa Koback Lubry, Wilno, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Lusowisch	Dimitri	46	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minisk	wife, Anna Lusowisch Kachon, Minisk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Zakun	Konstantin	24	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minisk	father, Anna Zakun Kachon, Minisk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	Telegsky	Kostak	25	m	Labr.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minisk	mother, K. Telegsky Wilyanitsk, Minisk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Todsigaitis	Michael	22	m	Labr.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	father, Alex. Todsigaitis Kachon, Wilno, Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Maslewsky	Michael	23	m	Labr.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	mother, E. Maslewsky Kachon, Wilno, Russia	N.Y.	New York
10	Chorungy	Stepan	35	m	Labr.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minisk	Wife, Chorungy Kachon, Minisk, Russia	Pa	Perryville
11	Chorungy	Timofey	24	m	Labr.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minisk	father, E. Chorungy Kachon, Minisk, Russia	Pa	Perryville
12	Juchnowicz	Dennis	45	m	Labr.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minisk	wife, E. Juchnowicz Kachon, Minisk, Russia	Pa	Perryville
13	Pronevich	Roman	31	m	Labr.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minisk	wife, E. Pronevich Kachon, Minisk, Russia	Pa	Perryville
14	Schklado	Awkenty	45	m	Labr.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minisk	wife, E. Schklado Kachon, Minisk, Russia	Pa	Perryville
15	Tirr	Josef	28	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petersburg	Wife, Tirr Kachon, Petersburg, Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	Bulenkov	Klymenty	35	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petersburg	Wife, Bulenkov Kachon, Petersburg, Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Polozansky	Wikenty	30	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Wife, Polozansky Kachon, Wilno, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Lapisty	Osip	24	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Wife, Lapisty Kachon, Wilno, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Gauzerok	Dimitry	44	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Wife, Gauzerok Kachon, Wilno, Russia	Pa	Albion
20	Kulak	Iwan	26	m	Labr.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Wife, Kulak Kachon, Wilno, Russia	Mass	Worcester
21	Michalowiez	Iwan	20	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Broden	Wife, Michalowiez Kachon, Broden, Russia	Conn	Stamford
22	Stochowiez	Iwan	29	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minisk	Wife, Stochowiez Kachon, Minisk, Russia	Ill	Chicago
23	Ritzin	Nicolay	20	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minisk	Wife, Ritzin Kachon, Minisk, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Medwetzky	Alex.	23	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minisk	Wife, Medwetzky Kachon, Minisk, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Gurnawicz	Pioto	35	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Wife, Gurnawicz Kachon, Wilno, Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Gurnawicz	Wikenty	33	m	Labr.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Wife, Gurnawicz Kachon, Wilno, Russia	N.Y.	New York
27	Senkewicz	Tilip	30	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minisk	Wife, Senkewicz Kachon, Minisk, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Stepanish	Ludwica	28	f	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Cosen	Wife, Stepanish Kachon, Cosen, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Wasilewsky	Iwan	25	m	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minisk	Wife, Wasilewsky Kachon, Minisk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
30	Ochmanes	Anton	24	m	Labr.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosovo	Wife, Ochmanes Kachon, Kosovo, Russia	Mass	Brighton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* *20th July* 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to—	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Reads.	Writes.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tarkemel	Piotr	49	m m Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Liffland	Wife Mrs. Zartmel Koenigsberg Liffland Russia	N.Y. New York
2	Wilhall	Ida	14	f s Nil	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Liffland	father J. Wilhall Koenigsberg Liffland Russia	N.Y. New York
3	Zuns	Kustaa	34	m m Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Liffland	Wife Mrs. Zuns Koenigsberg Liffland Russia	N.Y. New York
4	Koback	Michal	22	m s Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Wilno	mother Salaga Koback Lubry Wilno Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Lusewisch	Dimitro	46	m m Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Minsk	wife Anna Lusewisch Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
6	Zakun	Konstantin	24	m s Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Mogilew	father Anna Zakun Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
7	Telegky	Kostuk	25	m s Labr.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Minsk	mother K. Telegky Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
8	Lodsigaits	Michail	22	m s Labr.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Wilno	Wife Anna Lodsigaits Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
9	Maselewsky	Michail	23	m s Labr.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Wilno	father Alex. Podsigaito Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
10	Chorunzy	Stepan	35	m m Labr.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Minsk	mother E. Maselewsky Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
11	Chorunzy	Timofey	24	m s Labr.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Minsk	Wife Anna Chorunzy Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
12	Juchnowicz	Denis	45	m m Labr.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Minsk	father Alex. Chorunzy Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
13	Pronevich	Roman	30	m m Labr.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Minsk	wife Anna Juchnowicz Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
14	Ichklado	Awksenty	45	m m Labr.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Minsk	Wife Anna Pronevich Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
15	Turr	Josef	28	m s Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Petersburg	son A. Ichklado Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
16	Bulenkow	Klymenty	35	m m Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Petersburg	father Alex. Turr Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
17	Polozansky	Wikenty	30	m m Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Wilno	wife Anna Bulenkov Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
18	Lapitsky	Osip	24	m m Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Wilno	Wife Anna Polozansky Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
19	Gauzerok	Dimitry	44	m m Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Wilno	wife Anna Lapitsky Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
20	Kulak	Iwan	26	m s Labr.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Wilno	wife E. Gauzerok Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
21	Michalawicz	Iwan	20	m s Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Swadec	mother A. Kulak Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
22	Stochowicz	Iwan	29	m s Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Minsk	father R. Michalawicz Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
23	Pitzin	Nicolay	20	m s Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Minsk	brother Alex. Stochowicz Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
24	Medwetzky	Alex.	23	m s Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Minsk	father N. Pitzin Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
25	Gurnawicz	Piotr	35	m m Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Wilno	Wife Anna Medwetzky Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
26	Gurnawicz	Wikenty	33	m s Labr.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Wilno	Wife Anna Gurnawicz Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
27	Senkewicz	Tilip	30	m s Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Minsk	father Alex. Gurnawicz Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
28	Stepanuk	Ludwica	28	f m Nil	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Cosen	Wife Anna Senkewicz Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
29	Wasilewsky	Iwan	25	m s Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Minsk	father Alex. Stepanuk Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York
30	Ochmanes	Anton	21	m s Labr.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Kacow	Wife Anna Wasilewsky Kachow Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 30 1907

1907

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	10 no		friend Jan Aulik 313 East 95th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Russia Liffland			
2	yes friend	10 no		friend Jan Aulik 313 East 95th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Russia Liffland			
3	yes cousin	10 no		cousin Jan Aulik 313 E. 95th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Russia Liffland			
4	yes self	25 no		friend W. Shustak 199 North 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Russia Wilno			
5	yes self	5 no		friend Max Brata 56 E 104th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia Minsk			
6	no self	4 no		cousin J. Schafman 5 Park Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair brown	none	Russia Mogilev			
7	yes self	10 no		friend J. Karp 184 E 104th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown blue	none	Russia Minsk			
8	yes self	5 no		friend J. Karp 103 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Russia Wilno			
9	yes self	5 no		friend J. Karp 103 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown grey	none	Russia Wilno			
10	no self	15 yes	100% to Penilla	brother in law. Shikman 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Russia Minsk			
11	no self	22 no		Penilla Pa. 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	brown brown grey	none	Russia Minsk			
12	no self	10 no		brother in law. Jan Szwarc 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/4	brown brown blue	none	Russia Minsk			
13	no self	9 no		friend J. Szwarc 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Russia Minsk			
14	no self	10 no		brother in law. J. Szwarc 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Russia Minsk			
15	yes self	10 no		friend J. Szwarc 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark grey	none	Russia Wilno			
16	yes self	16 no		friend J. Szwarc 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark dark brown	none	Russia Wilno			
17	yes self	12 no		friend A. Rogatsky 194 North St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	none	Russia Wilno			
18	yes self	10 no		brother W. Rogatsky 194 North St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair grey	none	Russia Wilno			
19	no self	14 no		friend J. Beniamin 13 Ave. Clinton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown brown blue	none	Russia Wilno			
20	no self	9 no		brother Beniamin 13 Ave. Clinton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Russia Wilno			
21	no self	9 no		friend A. Pizko 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair black grey	none	Russia Grodno			
22	no self	20 no		friend W. Karp 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Russia Minsk			
23	yes self	4 no		friend W. Karp 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Russia Minsk			
24	yes self	11 no		friend W. Karp 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair fair grey	none	Russia Minsk			
25	yes self	12 no		friend Wikenty Owatocha 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Russia Wilno			
26	yes self	22 no		friend Wikenty Owatocha 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	Russia Wilno			
27	yes self	9 no		friend A. Karp 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Russia Minsk			
28	yes self	10 no		friend A. Karp 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown brown brown	none	Russia Pskov			
29	yes self	12 no		friend J. Karp 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown brown blue	none	Russia Minsk			
30	no self	10 no		friend J. Karp 100 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Russia Minsk			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jon. Blakie master, of the Turressia, from Glasgow, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling, or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe, as keenly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, such as: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply a general polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers* regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the main who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7: Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Date or people). The entry in column 9 should show :— date or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and referees in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African origin refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The people who are native to Kashmir are the *Rajpoots* in northern Kashmir, a component of the *Indo-Aryan* group, and *Pandits*, and their descendants, who are residing in *Poonch*, *Srinagar*, *Anantnag*, *Haram*, and other country around it. Called as *Indian* country. Most of the people are of a fairer shade of the Indian race.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the best portions of the north of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants would be classed as Italian "natives."

Column 4: Test for temporal causation. The entries in column 4 show that the causal relationship between last permanent residence and employment for statistical purposes that stems from computer 1 is equally strong as the causal relationship independent of computer 2. Computer 2, however, is not causal in type.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 2. Name of a complete address of some addresser or friend in country where data came. The entry in column 1 is called a name and address of each relative. If in such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Comment: "I find it disturbing . . . The country in which a 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of a resident member of within the United States country it outside the United States."

11) should be either Yes or No (or Yes and No).

Column 4. (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 4 should be designated by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1: (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much). The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the Thamesia, ailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
2134
84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Breton.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* 20th, *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Zaig</i>	<i>Eitel</i>	20	f	8-211691-5/13/41 Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minist	Father Boris Zaig Machgus Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	<i>Seliganok</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	17	m	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schernigov	Father Yankel Seliganok Machgus Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
3	<i>Rarinsky</i>	<i>Meyer</i>	20	m	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schernigov	Father Meyer Rarinsky Machgus Russia	NJ	New York
4	<i>Omesky</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	23	m	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jonas Omesky Machgus Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
5	<i>Reingewicz</i>	<i>Isid</i>	16	m	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hauslau	Father Isid Reingewicz Machgus Austria	NJ	New York
6	<i>Reingewicz</i>	<i>Isid</i>	16	m	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hauslau	Father Isid Reingewicz Machgus Austria	NJ	New York
7	<i>Sogolowicz</i>	<i>Isid</i>	26	m	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Sogolowicz Machgus Sweden	NJ	New York
8	<i>Soboleff</i>	<i>Roris</i>	24	m	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinavsk	Father Roris Soboleff Machgus Russia	NJ	New York
9	<i>Gellman</i>	<i>Isid</i>	35	m	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minist	Father Isid Gellman Machgus Russia	NJ	New York
10	<i>Gelman</i>	<i>Isid</i>	40	m	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minist	Father Isid Gelman Machgus Russia	NJ	New York
11	<i>Ruschman</i>	<i>Isid</i>	20	m	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotok	Father Isid Ruschman Machgus Russia	NJ	New York
12	<i>Lauffer</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	16	m	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bobrka	Father Abraham Lauffer Machgus Austria	NJ	New York
13	<i>Weisz</i>	<i>Isid</i>	17	f	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nadunag	Father Isid Weisz Machgus Hungary	NJ	New York
14	<i>Weisz</i>	<i>Isid</i>	21	m	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nadunag	Father Isid Weisz Machgus Hungary	NJ	New York
15	<i>Weischerger</i>	<i>Isid</i>	28	m	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nadunag	Father Isid Weischerger Machgus Hungary	NJ	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* 20th *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gaiz</i>	<i>Eitel</i>	20	f	<i>8-211691-2/3/4</i>	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father <i>Boruch</i> <i>Zac</i> <i>Russia</i>	Pa	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Seliganoh</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	14	m	<i>8-211691-2/3/4</i>	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Sehernigod</i>	mother <i>M. Seligson</i>	Pa	<i>Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Rasinsky</i>	<i>Meyer</i>	20	m	<i>8-211691-2/3/4</i>	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Sehernigod</i>	father <i>Chaim</i> <i>Chaim</i> <i>Russia</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Omestky</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	23	m	<i>8-211691-2/3/4</i>	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	<i>Glasgow</i>	mother <i>Ada</i> <i>Omestky</i>	Pa	<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Reingewicz</i>	<i>Isid</i>	16	m	<i>8-211691-2/3/4</i>	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	<i>Kamulau</i>	father <i>Reingewicz</i> <i>Reingewicz</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Reingewicz</i>	<i>Reingewicz</i>											
7	<i>Sokolowicz</i>	<i>Indel</i>	26	f	<i>8-211691-2/3/4</i>	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	<i>Stockholm</i>	mother <i>Gala</i> <i>Sokolowicz</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Sokoloff</i>	<i>Boris</i>	24	m	<i>8-211691-2/3/4</i>	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Ekatimovsk</i>	father <i>Anna</i> <i>Sokoloff</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Gellman</i>	<i>Efraim</i>	35	m	<i>8-211691-2/3/4</i>	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Minsk</i>	mother <i>Anna</i> <i>Gellman</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Gelman</i>	<i>Joel</i>	40	m	<i>8-211691-2/3/4</i>	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Minsk</i>	mother <i>Anna</i> <i>Gelman</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Ruschnman</i>	<i>Mea</i>	20	m	<i>8-211691-2/3/4</i>	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Plotok</i>	father <i>Reingewicz</i> <i>Ruschnman</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Lauffer</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	16	m	<i>8-211691-2/3/4</i>	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	<i>Boboka</i>	father <i>Reingewicz</i> <i>Lauffer</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Weisz</i>	<i>Ilan</i>	14	f	<i>8-211691-2/3/4</i>	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	<i>Nadunoz</i>	father <i>J. Weisz</i> <i>Weisz</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Weisz</i>	<i>Janis</i>	21	m	<i>8-211691-2/3/4</i>	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	<i>Nadunoz</i>	father <i>J. Weisz</i> <i>Weisz</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Weissberger</i>	<i>Odin</i>	28	m	<i>8-211691-2/3/4</i>	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	<i>Nadunoz</i>	father <i>J. Weisz</i> <i>Weisz</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *30th* *July*, 190*7* *154*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
1	yes self	2	no		cousin N. S. 14, 26, E. 19 St. Philadelphia Pa no no no good no					5 3	brown black brown	none					Russia Minsk
2	yes self	4	no		sister P. 13-40 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa no no no good no					5 0 1/2	fair brown blue	none					Russia Mogilev
3	yes self	5	no		uncle N. 118, 4th St. New York no no no good no					5 3 1/2	brown brown brown	none					Russia Tchernigov
4	yes self	5	no		cousin A. 6th Ave. S. Philadelphia Pa no no no good no					5 3	fair fair brown	none					Russia Sverdlovsk
5	yes brother	4	no		brother A. 442, E 46 St. New York no no no good no					5 2	fair brown brown	none					Austria Stanislaw
6	yes																
7	yes sister	3	no		sister E. 160, 11th St. New York no no no no good no					5 5	dark brown brown	none					Russia Gerasim
8	yes self	10	no		cousin P. 128 E 11 St. New York no no no no good no					5 3	fair dark blue	none					Russia Bratslav
9	yes self	10	no		brother-in-law J. 265 Madison St. New York no no no no good no					5 2	fair fair grey	none					Russia Minsk
10	yes self	10	no		uncle M. 98 E Broadway Brooklyn New York no no no no good no					5 3	fair fair blue	none					Russia Minsk
11	yes self	10	no		uncle M. 4th St. New York no no no no good no					5 2	fair dark brown	none					Russia Plosh
12	yes self	10	no		friend M. 4th St. New York no no no no good no					5 1	fair dark blue	none					Austria Bobarka
13	yes self	10	no		friend M. 4th St. New York no no no no good no					4 9	fair dark brown	none					Hungary Maderova
14	yes self	10	no		friend M. 4th St. New York no no no no good no					5 5	brown dark brown	none					Hungary Maderova
15	yes self	10	no		cousin M. 4th St. New York no no no no good no					5 4	fair fair grey	none					Hungary Maderova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan. Blauke Master of the Tennessee, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1907,
at New York
Robert H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Jan. Blauke
Master
Officer.

2134
84

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and those who are natives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jon Blauie Master of the Tennessee, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2134
84

Jon Blauie
Master

Sworn before me this 22nd day of July, 1907,
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Turkey, Sally Thewick do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
Adams
Immigration Officer.

2134
85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lurnesia" sailing from Glasgow 20th July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Weinberg	Elie	24	m	Sailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Biala	mother B. Weinberg Biala, G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
2	Lepziger	Yankew Burech	19	m	Labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Radzion	mother B. Lepziger Radzion, G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
3	Glaser	Hertz	21	m	Labr.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilno	father J. Glaser G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
4	Trumben	Judel	20	m	Labr.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	uncle J. Trumben G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
5	Rubacha	Mordche	38	m	Labr.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Danisk	wife Dina Rubacha G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
6	Rubinstein	David	24	m	Student	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kaniow	mother S. Rubinstein G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
7	Shulman	Tela	33	f	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Witz	mother M. Shulman G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
8	Shulman	Chaim	9	m	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Witz	G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
9	Shulman	Blume	4	f	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Witz	G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
10	Shulman	Salmen	46	m	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Witz	G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
11	Schwab	Chaim	23	m	Locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Warsaw	father P. Schwab G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
12	Ginsburg	Hirsch	19	m	Labr.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Witebsk	father P. Ginsburg G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
13	Ginsburg	Joel	29	m	Labr.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Witebsk	father P. Ginsburg G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
14	Borodkin	Lee	50	m	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	mother S. Borodkin G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
15	Chorowsky	Sneyer	36	m	Labr.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	mother S. Chorowsky G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
16	Drekester	Leib	17	m	Labr.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Grodno	mother S. Drekester G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
17	Semenowsky	Josef	28	m	Labr.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kieff	mother S. Semenowsky G. S. Seckel. Russia	NY New York
18	Gluk	Mayer	19	m	S. Labr.	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania Bucarest	father M. Gluk G. S. Seckel. Rumania	NY New York
19	Waitman	Israel	19	m	S. Labr.	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Votrikidobne	father M. Waitman G. S. Seckel. Austria	NY New York
20	Freid	David	20	m	Baker	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Lagg Strif	father M. Freid G. S. Seckel. Austria	NY New York
21	Rosenberg	Lipot	23	m	Traveler	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary Budapest	father M. Rosenberg G. S. Seckel. Hungary	NY New York
22	Adelstein	Taube	45	f	Wife	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Zaleskyki	uncle Judel Tauschter G. S. Seckel. Austria	NY New York
23	Adelstein	Sure	10	f	S. Wife	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Zaleskyki	Zaleskyki. Galicia G. S. Seckel. Austria	NY New York
24	Adelstein	Rachmiel	8	m	S. Wife	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Zaleskyki	Zaleskyki. Galicia G. S. Seckel. Austria	NY New York
25	Kaufman	Mottie	16	m	S. Wife	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Kladno	mother M. Kaufman G. S. Seckel. Austria	NY New York
26	Gron	Regina	23	f	S. Wife	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary Nagyvarad	mother B. Gron G. S. Seckel. Hungary	NY New York
27	Lajos	Mayer	20	m	Upholsterer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary Munkacsy	father M. Lajos G. S. Seckel. Hungary	NY New York
28	Jussman	Benjamin	27	m	Sailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary Pozdal	mother R. Jussman G. S. Seckel. Hungary	NY New York
29	Sitaru	Zeida	33	m	Baker	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania Bultsetze	mother B. Sitaru G. S. Seckel. Rumania	NY New York
30	Sitaru	Bluma	28	f	Wife	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania Radawetz	" in law. G. S. Seckel. Rumania	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lurnesia" sailing from Glasgow 20th July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Weinberg	Elie	24	m/s Tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Biala	Mother B. Weinberg Biala, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
2	Leipzig	Yankew Burech	19	m/s Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Radzion	Mother C. Leipzig Radzion, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
3	Blaser	Hertz	21	m/s Labor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilno	Father J. Blaser Wilno, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
4	Frank	Judel	20	m/s Labor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Mother J. Frank Minsk, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
5	Rubacha	Mordache	38	m/s Labor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Danisk	Mother J. Rubacha Danisk, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
6	Rubinstein	David	24	m/s Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kamenetz	Mother J. Rubinstein Kamenetz, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
7	Shulman	Tila	33	f m Tail	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Witz	Mother J. Shulman Witz, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
8	Shulman	Chaim	9	m/s Tail	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Witz	Father J. Shulman Witz, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
9	Shulman	Blume	4	f s Tail	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Witz	Mother J. Shulman Witz, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
10	Shulman	Salmen	46	m/s Tail	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Witz	Father J. Shulman Witz, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
11	Schwab	Chaim	23	m/s Locksmith	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Warsaw	Mother J. Schwab Warsaw, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
12	Ginsburg	Hersh	19	m/s Labor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Witebsk	Father J. Ginsburg Witebsk, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
13	Ginsburg	Joel	29	m/s Labor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Witebsk	Mother J. Ginsburg Witebsk, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
14	Borodkin	Levi	50	m/s Tail	yes no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Father J. Borodkin Minsk, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
15	Chorowsky	Sneyer	36	m/s Labor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Mother J. Chorowsky Minsk, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
16	Drekster	Leib	14	m/s Labor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gdansk	Father J. Drekster Gdansk, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
17	Semenowsky	Josef	28	m/s Labor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kieff	Mother J. Semenowsky Kieff, Pol. Land. Russia	NY New York
18	Gluk	Mayer	19	m/s Labor	yes yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania Bucarest	Father J. Gluk Bucarest, Rumania	NY New York
19	Waitman	Israel	19	m/s Labor	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wotrichdohr	Mother J. Waitman Wotrichdohr, Austria	NY New York
20	Freid	David	20	m/s Baker	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Stry	Father J. Freid Stry, Austria	NY New York
21	Rosenberg	Lipot	28	m/s Traveler	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary Budapest	Mother J. Rosenberg Budapest, Hungary	NY New York
22	Adelstein	Tauke	45	f s Tail	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Zakoczki	Father J. Adelstein Zakoczki, Austria	NY New York
23	Adelstein	Sure	10	f s Tail	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Zakoczki	Mother J. Adelstein Zakoczki, Austria	NY New York
24	Adelstein	Rachmiel	8	m/s Tail	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Zakoczki	Father J. Adelstein Zakoczki, Austria	NY New York
25	Kaufman	Mottie	16	m/s Tail	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Kuchin	Mother J. Kaufman Kuchin, Austria	NY New York
26	Gross	Regina	22	f s Tail	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary Nagyvarad	Father J. Gross Nagyvarad, Hungary	NY New York
27	Lajos	Mayer	20	m/s Upholster	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary Munkacs	Mother J. Lajos Munkacs, Hungary	NY New York
28	Jussman	Benjamin	27	m/s Tailor	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Pozdal	Father J. Jussman Pozdal, Austria	NY New York
29	Sitaru	Zeida	33	m/s Baker	yes yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania Bultetze	Mother J. Sitaru Bultetze, Rumania	NY New York
30	Sitaru	Bluma	28	f m Tail	yes yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania Radawetz	Father J. Sitaru Radawetz, Rumania	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

30th

July

1904

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes brother	no	brother N Weinberg 135 Norfolk St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Russia Biala
2	yes father	no	father S. Heppig 475 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Russia Radzin
3	no self	4 no	brother R. Slag 23 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brown black	none	Russia Ulen
4	yes self	3 no	niece Grace Chifetz 58 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair fair grey	none	Russia Prusht
5	yes self	15 no	brother in law J. H. Green 184 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	brown black	none	Russia Prusht
6	yes father	10 no	father M. Rubinstein 135 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair fair grey	none	Russia Shangora
7	yes husband	10 no	husband Yankell	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 10"	fair fair grey	none	Russia Witz
8	yes father	no	father Shullman	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair grey	none	Russia Witz
9	yes father	no	father G. Cohen 407 South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair grey	none	Russia Witz
10	yes father	no	father J. H. Green 184 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair brown grey	none	Russia Witz
11	yes self	10 no	brother A. J. J. Green 935 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark dark grey	none	Russia Warsaw
12	yes self	20 no	brother H. Golishok 25 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brown black	none	Russia Whitebst.
13	yes self	20 no	brother H. Golishok 25 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brown black	none	Russia Whitebst.
14	yes self	1 no	son M. Borochin 33 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 11"	brown brown	none	Russia Prusht
15	yes self	0 no	brother in law G. Gold 290 E. 25th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	brown grey	none	Russia Prusht
16	yes self	10 no	brother J. H. Green 184 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	studdy brown grey	none	Russia Grodno
17	yes self	2.50	brother M. D. D. 19th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no		brown black	none	Russia Kieff
18	yes self	none no	brother M. D. D. 19th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	brown brown	none	Rumania Bucharest
19	yes brother	none no	brother M. D. D. 19th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	brown brown	none	Austria Ustichyola
20	yes brother	none no	brother M. D. D. 19th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Austria Schuff
21	yes self	12 no	brother M. D. D. 19th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Austria Weitzen
22	yes son	4 no	son D. H. D. 19th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Austria Zalesky
23	yes brother	4 no	brother D. H. D. 19th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Austria Zalesky
24	yes brother	4 no	brother D. H. D. 19th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Austria Zalesky
25	yes brother in law	10 no	brother in law M. D. D. 19th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark brown grey	none	Austria Kudrin
26	yes sister	10 no	brother M. D. D. 19th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair brown	none	Hungary Nagyvar
27	yes self	15 no	brother M. D. D. 19th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair brown	none	Hungary Munkacs
28	yes self	4 no	brother M. D. D. 19th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	brown brown	none	Austria Rozdol
29	yes self	30 no	brother in law A. Rosen 346 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	brown dark	none	Rumania Putzky
30	yes self	30 no	brother in law A. Rosen 346 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	brown fair grey	none	Rumania Radu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James Blairie master of the Thamesia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

down of

Only

190

G. V. Blakey
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, whichever applies, once to those under 1 year of age.

Example 1. Suppose the entry in column 4 should be \mathbf{M} (single) or \mathbf{F} (female).
 Example 2. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either \mathbf{M} (married),
 single, Widowed, or \mathbf{D} (divorced).

Column 6: Occupation comparison. The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example "lawyer," "engineer," "statistician," and so on. In the case of engineer, further engineering or job position and position, if non-engineer, social function, etc., should simply be engineer, politician, teacher, etc. or other identifiable designation.

A distinction should be made between *trans* and *trans-ethers*, regardless of the amount of trans shown, as follows:

4. *Person*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 3 (this is read *on words*). Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 1 (Antecedent). *Column 2* should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: People. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people not shown in first column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and mathematics, and reports should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and teachers alike to this regard.

Names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Fren h" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

APPENDIX (OF VOLS.)

African Union (AU) to the African Nations and Disarmament Conference (ANAD) in Windhoek, Namibia, to help African people to African Union. The appearance of African Union should be a positive and a

[illegible]

The people were nomadic, their pastures of today south of the basin of the River Po (the compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, the Abruzzi, Rome, the Apennines and Molise). Comparing Apennine, Etruscan, Chalcidian, Sicily and Sardinian, and their descent ants should be traced as follows: Etruscan, Chalcidian.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence): The entries in column 16 should signify the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the streamlining computer system be able to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Indicate country of last

Altogether, some participants resident in the United States and others who were born in a foreign land and had resided in the United States for a number of years, provided their responses.

Column 1: Name and original address of member as found in country where born or raised. The entry is correct if it should give name and address of such relative. If not, such relative's name, sex, name and address of parent.

Column 17 (Final destination). The entry in Column 17 should have definitely one place to be entered, no matter where the final destination is, whether in the United States, country, if not, in the United States.

14. *Question 4: Whether there is a need for each small institution.* The entry procedure is should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 2: (By whom was passage paid?) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1: (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 relating to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Carr*, Surgeon of the *Tennessee*, *Sailing thence to*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Physicians Bulletin*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
New York

day of *July*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

W. H. V.

21-34
86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Doon.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ⁷*Furnessia*

sailing from Glasgow

20th July

1902

[illegible]

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ^{ny} *Turnessio*

sailing from Glasgow

20th July

1902

	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
Mar on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Stalgun	Frank	27	m s Labr.	Yes yes	Sweden	Sandvika Sweden Webofs	Father L. G. Svensen, Lindhava, Sweden	NY New York
2	Rainola	Johan	28	m s	Yes yes				
3	Tivola	Elias	20	m s Blacksmith	Yes yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway Simstad	Father Torro Lund, Mollard Simstad	NY New York
4	Jensen	Matthias	16	m s Blacksmith	Yes yes	Norway	Scandinavia Norway Simstad	Mother Mary Jensen, Simstad	NY New York
5	Brieksen	Peter	21	m s Labr.	Yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavia Denmark Randus	Mother Nissa Erickson, Randus	Wisc Racine
6	Brieksen	Christen	23	m s Carpenter	Yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavia Denmark Rypors		Wisc Racine
7	Karlsson	Johan	19	m s Laborer	Yes yes	Finland	Scandinavia Finland Hapfors	Father Louis Karlsson, Helsingfors	NY Brooklyn
8	Gustafsson	Sally Flora	17	f s	Yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavia Sweden Bromsjung	Father Johan Gustafsson, Bromsjung	NY Brooklyn
21	Rinne	Ramuel	23	m s Labr.	Yes yes	Finland	Finland Rauma	Mother Edgjo Ryberg, Rauma	NY New York
22	Laine	Hustaa	18	m s Labr.	Yes yes	Finland	Finland Lemme	Father John Lemmela, Lemmen, Finland	NY Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Blain Master, of the Tumonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2134
86

Jos. Blain Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
Agdaeneal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the Tennessee, Sailing through
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
 at New York
Atteneal
 Immigration Officer.

W. H. Carr

159

1 2134
87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Guinnessie

sailing from

Glasgow

20th July

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gibney</i>	<i>Jas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5. Mailer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>brother Jas. O'Brien</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
2	<i>Burke</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>14 Thorne St.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
3	<i>Burke</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
4	<i>Maher</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Kesh</i>	<i>Donnell</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Yodgce</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Loopen</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Elgin</i>	<i>Wife 19 Thorne St. Elgin</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
6	<i>McKay</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Slater</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Wife 10 Summer St. Aberdeen</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
7	<i>McKay</i>	<i>Thos Hamilton</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5. Barman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Highway</i>	<i>Wife 100 St. James St. Glasgow</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
8	<i>McKay</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Uphall</i>	<i>Wife 100 St. James St. Glasgow</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Swine

sailing from *Glasgow*

20th July

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Gibney	Jas	18	M	Mail			Irish	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	brother Jas O'Brien	Mass	Lowell
2	Burke	John	28	M	Engineer			Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	14 Florence St. Glasgow	Mass	New York
3	Burke	Joseph	21	M	Printer			Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	Mass	New York
4	Maher	Edmund	21	M	Labourer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Knock	Donnell	Conn	New York
5	Yodysce	William	28	M	Loop			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Wife, 19 Somerset St. Elgin	Mass	New York
6	Magray	Charles	48	M	Slater			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	100 Summer St. Aberdeen	Mass	New York
7	Higley	Miss Hamilton	19	F	Barmaid			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Highway	Wife, 111 St. George St. Scotland	Mass	New York
8	Anton	John	30	M	Miner			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uphall	Wife, 111 St. George St. Scotland	Mass	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York July 30th - 11:20 am July 1907*

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	uncle															
2	yes	Self	25	no	Brother-in-law Pat Conway 234 Greenwich Avenue Stamford Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Ballina	
3	yes	Father	no	no	Uncle John Whalen 196 Wall Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
4	yes	Father	no	no	Uncle John Whalen 196 Wall Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
5	yes	Uncle	no	no	Uncle John Whalen 196 Wall Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fresh	brn	Scar on right arm	Ireland	Kinsale	
6	yes	Self	23	no	Brother-in-law John Conway 113 E 102nd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair	Blue	Scar on right cheek	Scotland	Edgely	
7	yes	Self	23	no	Brother-in-law John Conway 113 E 102nd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	
8	yes	Self	18	no	Brother-in-law John Conway 113 E 102nd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Shotts	
9	yes	Brother	18	no	Brother-in-law John Conway 113 E 102nd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	Gray	Blind right eye	Ireland	Belfast	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blackie Master of the Thumessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2134
87

J. Blackie
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
Agodencal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Carr, Surgeon of the Sumneria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
agoodman
Immigration Officer.

2134
88

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *J. winessia*

sailing from Glasgow

20th July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Single.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes.	Married.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Masson	Simon	28	M	Laborer	Y		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mother Mrs. Masson 21 Glamis St Dundee	NY Paterson
2	Gardner	Jennie	32	F	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister 119 Halfway St Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
3	Harrigan	Annie	36	F	M	Y		Ireland	Irish	Scotland Locker	Brother Wm Harrigan 224 Locke Rd Dundee	NY New York
4	Harrigan	Wm	16	M	Y			Ireland	Irish	Scotland Locker	Brother P. M. Carey	NY New York
5	Russell	Eth	40	F	M	Y		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Ayr	Mother St. Ayr	Pa Scranton
6	Russell	Ruggie	8	F	M	Y		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Ayr	Mother St. Ayr	Pa Scranton
7	Hutton	Eth	24	F	M	Y		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Radraboth	Mother 6th Campbell Radraboth Pa. Dundee	Pa Scranton
8	Newlands	Bridget	24	F	M	Y		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Uddingston	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
9	Newlands	Frank	6	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Uddingston	61 Lingums St Uddingston	Pa Scranton
10	Newlands	Kate	4	F	M	Y		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Uddingston		Pa Scranton
11	Newlands	Maria	3	F	M	Y		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Uddingston		Pa Scranton
12	Newlands	Bugh	7	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Uddingston		Pa Scranton
13	Newlands	Annie	20	F	M	Y		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Pat Hugh 18 Glenpark St Glasgow	NY New York
14	Conderson	Thomas	33	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Anstruther	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
15	Haggerty	Pat	20	M	Y			Ireland	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
16	Cross	Frank	17	M	Y			England	English	England Birmingham	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
17	Cummings	Alfred	15	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
18	Connelly	Levy	20	M	Y			Ireland	Irish	Scotland Bellshill	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
19	McLean	Agnes	14	F	M	Y		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Eyemouth	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
20	McLean	Blair	14	F	M	Y		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Eyemouth	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
21	McLean	Allan	11	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Eyemouth	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
22	McLean	Al	10	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Eyemouth	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
23	McLean	Barbara	8	F	M	Y		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Eyemouth	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
24	McLean	Agnes	4	F	M	Y		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Eyemouth	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
25	McKenzie	J. P.	25	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
26	McKenzie	Maria	39	F	M	Y		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
27	McKenzie	Joseph	35	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
28	McKenzie	And	24	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
29	Robertson	John	50	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton
30	Swift	Harry P.	28	M	Y			England	English	England Birmingham	Sister 112 Newlands	Pa Scranton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *J. Wrenessia* sailing from *Glasgow* 20th July, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Masson Simon	25	M	Laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Mother Mrs. Masson 21 Glasgow St. Dundee	NY Paterson
2	Gardner Jennie	32	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother 119 Glasgow St. Dundee	Pa Philadelphia
3	Harrigan Anne	16	F	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Locker	Brother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
4	Harrigan Wm	16	M	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Locker	224 Locker Rd Dundee	NY New York
5	Russell Ely	40	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Ayr	Brother 100 St. James St. Dundee	Pa Scranton
6	Russell Ruggie	8	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Ayr	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	Pa Scranton
7	Hutton Ely	24	M	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Radraboh	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	Pa Scranton
8	Newlands Bridget	24	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	Pa Scranton
9	Newlands Frank	6	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	Pa Scranton
10	Newlands Kate	4	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	Pa Scranton
11	Newlands Maria	3	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	Pa Scranton
12	Newlands Hugh	7	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	Pa Scranton
13	Newlands Annie	20	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
14	Conderson Thomas	33	M	Art Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
15	Haggerty Pat	20	M	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
16	Cross Frank	17	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
17	Cummings Aileen	15	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
18	Connelly Mary	25	F	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Bellshill	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
19	McLean Agnes	14	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Eyemouth	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
20	McLean Clara	14	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Eyemouth	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
21	McLean Allan	11	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Eyemouth	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
22	McLean Alex	10	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Eyemouth	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
23	McLean Sarah	8	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Eyemouth	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
24	McLean Agnes	4	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Eyemouth	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
25	McConkey Mary	29	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
26	McConkey Joseph	35	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
27	McHugh And	24	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
28	Robertson John	50	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
29	Robertson John	50	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York
30	Swift Harry P.	18	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	Mother 100 St. James St. Dundee	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*30th

July

1907

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no Aunt	12 No	Father Wm Mangson 95 Fifth St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	tallow dark Gray	None		Scotland Dundee
2	Y. Sister	10 No	Sister Maggie Gardner 701 East 14th St. Philadelphia	no	no	Good	no	6	fresh brown brown	None		Scotland Glasgow
3	Y. Brother-in-law	10 No	Brother-in-law Wm J. Green 502 West 47th St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	fair dark Gray	None		Scotland Leith
4	Y. —	10 No	— — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown Blue	None on right cheek		Scotland Leith
5	Y. Husband	10 No	Husband Wm Cassel 403 (Greenwich Avenue) 2 Cannon St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black Brown	None		Scotland Ayr
6	Y. Father	10 No	Father — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	4 10	fresh Black dark	None		Scotland Ayr
7	Y. Aunt	10 No	Aunt — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5	fair fair Gray	None		Scotland Brechin
8	Y. Husband	10 No	Husband — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	fair black Gray	None		Scotland Ayr
9	Y. Father	10 No	Father Frank Newlands — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5	dark black Gray	None		Scotland Glasgow
10	Y. —	10 No	Son J. Shroop — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5	fair fair Blue	None		Scotland Glasgow
11	Y. —	10 No	Lawrence Co. — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5	dark dark Gray	None		Scotland Glasgow
12	Y. —	10 No	— — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5	fair fair Blue	None		Scotland Glasgow
13	Y. Uncle	10 No	Uncle Mathew Kehoe 71 N. 2nd St. New Brunswick	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair fair Blue	None		Scotland Dublin
14	Y. Yes	15 No	Elmdale Farm Government City N.Y. all	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark dark Brown	None		Scotland Edinburgh
15	Y. Uncle	12 No	Uncle — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5 6	high dark Blue	None		Ireland Derry
16	Y. Self	25 No	J. Wilde — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	fair dark dark	None		England Birmingham
17	Y. Self	50 No	Uncle Leo — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	4 9	fair brown Gray	Red mark on back		Scotland Paisley
18	Y. Self	10 No	Brother Bernard Connelley 311 W 14th St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 7	gray black Blue	None		Ireland Carrickfergus
19	Y. Self	50 No	Husband Allan McKean — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair brown Blue	None		Scotland Exmouth
20	Y. Mother	10 No	St Charles Hotel — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark dark Black	None		Scotland Glasgow
21	Y. —	10 No	Oshlatura Harbour — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair fair Black	None		Scotland Glasgow
22	Y. —	10 No	Ohio — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5	—	None		Scotland Glasgow
23	Y. —	10 No	— — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5	—	None		Scotland Glasgow
24	Y. —	10 No	— — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5	—	None		Scotland Glasgow
25	Y. Self	50 No	Husband Jas McKenney 1008 Campbell St. Kansas City	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair brown Gray	None		Ireland Coleraine
26	Y. Self	30 No	John — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	tallow dark brown	None		Scotland Dundee
27	Y. Self	20 No	Uncle — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5 9	medium brown Blue	None		Scotland Leith
28	Y. Self	10 No	Son A. Robertson 125 Baker St. Glasgow	no	no	Good	no	6 3	fair Gray Blue	None		Scotland Edinburgh
29	Y. Self	8 No	J. Craig — — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair brown Blue	None		England Birmingham
30	Y. Self	40 No	— — — — —	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair brown Blue	None		England Birmingham

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Tumessia, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon x Physician Subst, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
By Obenial
Immigration Officer.

2134
89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* *20th July*, 190*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>O'Hara</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>in 'mian' for you</i>		<i>American</i>				<i>citizen of Louisville</i>		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1715

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1

114

New-York

July

1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gas. Blair, master, of the Tennessee, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2134
89

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907,
at New York
W. H. McNeal
Immigration Officer.

Gas. Blair
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John S. [Signature], Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "off-duty" or "employed by" or "not employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Not included
in Statistics

(Mar 23-1917)

(arr July 30, 1907)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Furnessia*sailing from *Glasgow*

191 -

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			<i>Armour</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Wife, Jessie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Layden Garden</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Furnessia*

sailing from *Glasgow*

191 -

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen Diplomat Tourist Merchant Special Inquiry In Transit Claimed to be U. S. Citizen</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Armour</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Agent</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Wife Jessie</i> <i>17 Leyden Garden</i> <i>Glasgow</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Not included
in statistics*

*file no 722062
Examined Mar 23-1917
10:30 am
William Smith*

No tax collected

*EO file
7022574*

List

166

14-215

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, associa- tion, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	- mem of crew 60	1 trip on same ship 1907	furnished room 574 W 24 th St N.Y. no more good no			5 8	fair gray blue none	Scotland Roslin	
2				from time of arrival until 1914 was employed by Thomas Anderson Grocer 169 8 th av N.Y.C. Bloomingdale Bros 4 months Consolidated Gas Co for past 2 years with the Hancock Ins Co 1250 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-273

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-273

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

11-141a

Surinam

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1 ✓	1580		4 th	1 2.9	Detention	Gm	7/8/9		1 - 1	1 - 1	1 - 1

27

8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Furnessia (Anchor Line)

arrived July 30th, 1907.

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST
Group Number

NUMBER OF ALIENS
One year old or under Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1

Newlands Bagt and 4 ch

2

8/12 1 4

Telg for \$

RRW Gust Frank Throop La

Johns 30 12

00

-

4

2

Catherwood Lizzie

50

13

1

To sister

Sis Mary 64 W 68 St. nyc

Behl " 12

40

-

1

3

Mc Phel in Sarah

2

2

1

T sister

Hath Henry

" " 30

00

-

1

4

Stalskaitis Agneska

8

28

1

To brother

Sis. (Andrew) Trawetka, 170 Schu. 31 11⁰⁰

Behl " 11⁰⁰

00

1

1

5

Wilvall Ida

7

2

1

To frd.

Sis. Jan Aulick 313 E 8 St. Behl " 10³⁰

Behl " 10³⁰

00

1

1

6

Xaos Gittel

6

1

1

Telg \$

RRW Cous. Moohan Salez 1426 E 9 St. Johns 30 10⁰⁰

Behl " 10⁰⁰

00

-

1

7

Schulb Chaim

5

11

1

T sister

Cous. Sam Langeman 93 Cannon St. Behl " 10⁰⁰

Behl " 10⁰⁰

00

-

1

8

Lapziger Bunch

5

2

1

To father

Hath. Schier 417 Grand St. Behl " 10⁰⁰

Behl " 10⁰⁰

00

-

1

9

Waitman Israel

5

19

1

To brother

Sis. Yette, 8890 Ave. L. Behl " 31 3⁴⁵

Behl " 31 3⁴⁵

00

1

2

10

Laufer Abraham

6

14

1

T uncle

Uncle. Moses Kisch, 419 W. 7 St. Behl " 9³⁵

Behl " 9³⁵

00

2

2

11

Gross Regina

5

26

1

To sister

Sister. Ester, 715 Amsterdam Ave. Behl " 31 10⁰⁰

Behl " 31 10⁰⁰

00

1

1

12

Kasniok Janos

9

3

1

Telg for

RRW Uncle Simon Magur 23 1/2 Red St. Johns 30 12⁰⁰

Behl " 12⁰⁰

00

-

1

13

Fried David

5

20

1

To brother

Cous. Isaac Kramer 27 Burlington St. Behl " 10⁰⁰

Behl " 10⁰⁰

00

-

1

14

Reingewies Brul

6

5

1

To brother

Bro. William, 14 E. 11 St. Behl " 12⁰⁰

Behl " 12⁰⁰

00

-

1

15

Szwera Iwan

10

19

1

Telg \$

RRW A. Kosta Baczkar 110 River Ave. Johns " 12⁰⁰

Behl " 12⁰⁰

00

-

1

16

Botti Istvan

9

7

1

Noti Order

James Becor 107 Ben Adlam St. Johns " 6⁰⁰

Behl " 6⁰⁰

00

-

1

17

Isaoff Nicola

11

28

1

To cousin

Cous. Martin Iselin, 112 E. 11 St. Behl " 31 10³⁰

Behl " 31 10³⁰

00

1

1

18

Savitsky Florian

8

2

1

Not

Sis. Sam 24 E. 11 St. Behl " 9⁵⁰

Behl " 9⁵⁰

00

1

1

19

Osak Johann

9

8

1

Telg for \$

RRW Uncle Teodor Kulczynski 179 Johns 30 12⁰⁰

Behl " 12⁰⁰

00

-

1

20

Rubinstein David

5

6

1

To father

Tucker, Max, 641 E. 5 St. Behl " 31 10³⁰

Behl " 31 10³⁰

00

1

1

21

Kudarewsky Agata

8

5

1

To brother

Sis. Mrs. Rosalia Lucin, 53 Ave. Behl " 9⁵⁰

Behl " 9⁵⁰

00

2

3

22

Stochowies Iwan

7

22

1

Telg for \$

Sis. Mrs. Annie Madison 14 Amsterdam Behl " 12⁰⁰

Behl " 12⁰⁰

00

-

1

23

Schneider Anna Isaac

8

30

1

To frd.

Sis. Mrs. Annie Madison 14 Amsterdam Behl " 12⁰⁰

Behl " 12⁰⁰

00

-

1

24

Kasak Katarzyna

8

14

1

Telg for \$

Sis. Mrs. Annie Madison 14 Amsterdam Behl " 12⁰⁰

Behl " 12⁰⁰

00

-

1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

168

S. S.

Furnessia (Anchor Line)

arrived July 30th, 1907.

19

M.

from

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time			
✓ 1	Howlands Bagt and 4 ch	2	8/12	1	4	Telg for \$	ARR cust Frank Throop La	Johns	30	12 ⁰⁴	-	4	-
✓ 2	Catherwood Lizzie	50	13	1		To sister	Sw Mary 64 W 68 St. nys	Behl	"	12 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
✓ 3	Mo Phel in Sarah	2	2	1		T sister	Hath Henry	"	"	12 ³⁰	-	1	-
✓ 4	Stalskaitis Agneska	8	28	1		To brother	Ind. Andrew Murawski 170 Grand St. La	Behl	31	11 ¹⁰	1	1	1
✓ 5	Wilvall Ida	7	2	1		To frd.	Ind. Jan Audick 313 E 95 St. La	Behl	"	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 6	Zacz Gittel	6	1	1		Telg \$	ARR Cous. Mosham Lalez 1426 E 17 St. Johns	30	10 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
✓ 7	Schalb Chaim	5	11	1		T sister	Cous. Iron Langeman 73 Cannon St. nys	Behl	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 8	Lapziger Bunoh	2	2	1		To father	Hath. Schier 117 Grand St. nys	Behl	"	12 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
✓ 9	Waitman Israel	5	19	1		To brother	Ind. Jette, 890 Queer St. La	Behl	31	3 ⁴⁵	1	2	1
✓ 10	Laufer Abraham	6	14	1		T uncle	Uncle. Mosam Kersch, 419 N. 7 St. nys	Behl	31	9 ³⁵	2	2	2
✓ 11	Gross Regina	5	26	1		To sister	Sister. Ester 715 Amsterdam St. nys	Behl	31	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 12	Kasniok Janos	9	3	1		Telg for	ARR Uncle Simon Nagur 73 1/2 Red St. Johns	30	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
✓ 13	Fried David	5	22	1		To brother	Cous. Jacob Kramer 701 Burlington St. nys	Behl	"	5 ¹⁰	-	1	-
✓ 14	Reingewicz Srul	6	5	1		To brother	Bro. Abraham 102 E 11 St. nys	Behl	"	12 ⁴¹	-	1	-
✓ 15	Szwera Ivan	10	19	1		Telg \$	ARR St. Kosta Bacizk 110 West Ave. Johns	30	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
✓ 16	Botti Istvan	9	7	1		Totti Order	" James Becor 1207 Ben St. Milwaukee Johns	30	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
✓ 17	Isaif Nicola	11	28	1		To cousin	Cous. Martin Tealin 112 E 17 St. nys	Behl	31	10 ³¹	1	1	1
✓ 18	Sawitzky Florian	8	2	1		Not	Ind. L. 74 E 14 St. nys	Behl	"	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 19	Osak Johann	9	8	1		Telg for \$	ARR Uncle Teador Tulczyzn 179 St. Johns	30	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
✓ 20	Rubinstein David	5	6	1		To father	Tucker, Max 641 E. 5 St. nys	Behl	31	10 ³⁷	1	1	1
✓ 21	Kudarowsky Agata	8	5	1		To brother	Ind. Mrs Rosalia Linc 531 10th St. nys	Behl	31	11 ³⁰	2	3	2
✓ 22	Stochowicz Ivan	7	22	1		Telg for \$	Polish Coc. St. Allen	Behl	"	12 ²⁸	-	1	-
✓ 23	Schneider Anna Isaac	8	30	1		To frd.	Ind. Mrs Jennie Madison 251 Humboldt St. nys	Behl	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 24	Kasak Katarzyna	8	14	1		Telg for \$	Polish Coc. nys	Behl	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
25													
26													
27													
28													

Furnessia Jul 30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 160

AEP

S. S. FURESSIA (ANCHOR LINE)

arrived July 20, 1907.

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	NO.				DET.—EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	DEPORT.	MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
							D	E	X	D	R	H	D	E	A	D										E	A	T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
16m ✓ 1	Marx, Ehrhard	✓	II Cabin C 27	1	L. P. C.	Pearshall									7/30 115 m	1	21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

ALL ALIENS APPEARED AND ORDERED DEPORTED
HOLD ON APPEAL 2/12/07
Caldwell
7/31/07
Lann

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

160

AEP

S. S. FURESSIA (ANCHOR LINE)

arrived July 20, 1907.

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DET.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	COFFER.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						D	E	X	D	R	H	D	E	X	T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
16m ✓ 1	Marx, Ehrhard	✓ II Cabin 0 27	1	L. P. C.	Bearsall																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

ALIEN DETAINED AND ORDERED DETAINED
HOLD ON APPEAL 2nd 1907
19109
121

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2134

July 30-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 19 1944, 194

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

JUL 19 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME #2135.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.
From July 30th, 1907, to July 31st, 1907.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 30th,	Georgie	Liverpool	1
	Prinz Joachim	Kingston	6
	Minneapolis	London	6
	Roma	Palermo	43
	Obidense	Barbados	1
	Arabistan	Buenos Aires	1
	Jas. J. Cunco	Pt. Antonio	1
	Matanzas		2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2135

July 30-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of JUL 10 1907, 1907

.....
In Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 10 1907
.....
Date

Walter T. Winter
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Thomas, Surgeon of the White Star Line Co, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
 at

day of

July - 30 - 07

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

2 1 - 3

2 - 1 - 3

GHR
WVS

1

1

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Georgic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *19th July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>George Brown</i>	<i>George B.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			<i>Mr R Kirby, Glenwood Hall</i>	<i>Ill. Aurora</i>		
2	<i>Ashton</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Attendant for the</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Father Mr Kirby, Glenwood Hall</i>	<i>Ill. Aurora</i>		
3	<i>Creswick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Attendant for the</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Mr Kirby, Glenwood Hall</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4															
5															
6	<i>Henry Jones</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward for the</i>			<i>Detroit</i>	<i>American</i>						
7	<i>Dawes</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do for the</i>			<i>Detroit</i>	<i>American</i>						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															

50/011
n

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Robert Mager, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a medical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is blind, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Robert Mager
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1907
at New York
John J. Hannon
Immigration Officer.

2135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 16 should show whether before, and if so, the year last in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Hingham
F. 6

I, Frank H. LeBaron, Surgeon of the S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907 at my Office
OK Keep
Immigration Officer.

78
78 48 71 77

R 99 KL
RET
D. 48
48-73-71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Hingham

F. Knight

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM,

sailing from Kingston

July 25th, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cumpton William H.	29	M.	Nurse	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
2	Clough Cecil E.	28	M.	Larger	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
3	Seainbank Charles	32	M.	Tringit	yes	N. I.	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
4	Seainbank George	21	M.	Tringit	yes	N. I.	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
5	Kossels Eliza	23	F.	M.	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
6	Hawesley Charles O.	28	M.	Tringit	yes	N. I.	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
7	Eait Evelyn	59	F.	M.	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
8	M ^{rs} Loo Jane	26	F.	M.	yes	N. I.	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
9	Hecart William	23	M.	Tringit	yes	N. I.	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
10	Hecart Alice	10	F.	M.	yes	N. I.	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
11	Harrison Adolph	24	M.	Tringit	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
12	Boole Caroline	23	F.	M.	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
13	Martelli Hilda	20	F.	M.	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
14	Young Alvin	24	M.	Tringit	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
15	Fitley H. S. Taylor	20	M.	Tringit	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
16	Atkin Victor	20	M.	Tringit	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
17	Spavice Antonio	21	M.	Tringit	yes	Spanish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
18	Lee George	34	M.	Tringit	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
19	Fitley Ernest	23	M.	Tringit	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a
20	Salter Humphrey	26	M.	Tringit	yes	N. I.	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Residence 2016 Ave. St. Phil ^a	Phil ^a	Phil ^a

Handwritten notes:
209
Keep
prep
1/2

F. Knight

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM,

sailing from *Kingston*

July 25th

1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Guinness William M.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> <i>Residence 2016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>
2	<i>Blough Cecil E.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> <i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Loosinbank Charles</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. I.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Loosinbank George</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. I.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Hassels Eliza</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>W. I.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Hassels Charles O.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. I.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>East Evelyn</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>W. I.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. I.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>McTear Jane</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>W. I.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. I.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Heenan William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. I.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Heenan Alice</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>W. I.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. I.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Marrian Ralph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> <i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Marrian Louise</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>W. I.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. I.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Marshall Hilda</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>W. I.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. I.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Young Alvin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> <i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Kitley M. J. Taylor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> <i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Wickham Victor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> <i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Spencer Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Don George</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> <i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Kitley Louise</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> <i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Salter Humphrey</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. I.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Residence 1016 Pine St. Phila</i>	<i>Phil^a</i>	<i>New York</i>

209
Keep
10/15

Kingston
List **F**

4

Unit

LOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 4

Kingston
List F

4

nite

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Engl. Leeds
Famena Wright

Savanna Ringed

Mingway Monte-
video

Spain Pamploia
Jamaica Angostura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hinglow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 20 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

40 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The entries in columns 19 and 20 should show the date of arrival and the date of departure.

Colon
H

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frederick H. Gehardt*, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, *Sailing there to do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *over five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Vermont*
Vt. S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *July*, 190*7* *F. H. Gehardt*
at *Ship Surgeon*
Ch. Keep
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Form 500
 Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM,

sailing from *Colon*

July 13th, 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sticht</i> <i>Karrie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m. S. Marsh</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stendern, Denmark</i>	<i>Russnes, Norway</i>	<i>from Hamburg</i>
2	<i>Quarez</i> <i>Ricardo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. Gudum</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>Sp. Am.</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>Engl. London</i>
3	<i>Pletter</i> <i>Emma</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S. P. Thimien</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Tash.</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>N. Y. Washington</i>
4	<i>Jones</i> <i>Elmer L.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. Marsh</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
5	<i>Slitz</i> <i>Kora</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>M. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Colon</i>	<i>Husb. Michael</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Uaila</i> <i>Anthony V.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. Langer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>Am. Macabrey</i>	<i>Engl. London</i>
7	<i>Chierlizza</i> <i>Juan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. P. Engman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>Fate, Ladence</i>	<i>Italy, Ragusa</i>
8	<i>Laromice</i> <i>Laura</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>M. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Colon</i>	<i>Husb. Nicholas</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>
9	<i>Read</i> <i>Aliran</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. P. Plumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Colon</i>	<i>Capt. Pacific Mail Co.</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>
10	<i>Hilly</i> <i>Frank D.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. P. Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>Father John</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Braythorn</i> <i>Lohn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. P. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>
12	<i>Mallam</i> <i>George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. P. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>
13	<i>Cleer</i> <i>William</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. P. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>
14	<i>Marbensen</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. P. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>
15	<i>McConnell</i> <i>John G.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. P. Machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>
16	<i>Lianglance</i> <i>George</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. P. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>
17	<i>Slitz</i> <i>James</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. P. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>
18	<i>McLann</i> <i>John</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. P. Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>
19	<i>Harrie</i> <i>Lian</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. P. Marsh</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>
20	<i>Boorman</i> <i>Isaac</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. P. Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>U. S. born</i>

Keep
Group

20
10
20

H

W
Calan

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM,

sailing from Calan

July 13th, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stickle Harris	28	M.	Merchant	yes	German	German	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Quaraz F. Ricardo	15	M.	Student	yes	Salvadoran	Salvadoran	Salvador	Salvador	Salvador
3	Steller Anna	36	F.	Engineer	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen
4	James Elmer L.	30	M.	Merchant	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen
5	Stitz Nora	45	F.	Wife	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria
6	Walla Anthony V.	30	M.	Engineer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
7	Wierlitzka Susan	33	F.	Engineer	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria
8	Larsoness Laura	28	F.	Wife	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen
9	Read Aliran	39	M.	Plumber	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen
10	Holly Frank L.	45	M.	Engineer	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen
11	Pringhton Loku	13	M.	Charpenter	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen
12	Mallam George	24	M.	Charpenter	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen
13	Claen Anton	29	M.	Charpenter	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen
14	Martensen Charles	31	M.	Fireman	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen
15	M. Samuel John G.	23	M.	Machinist	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen
16	Livingstone George	20	M.	Charpenter	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen
17	Shirley James	33	M.	Engineer	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen
18	M. Sam John	43	M.	Blacksmith	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen
19	Harris Leon	64	M.	Merchant	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen
20	Boroman Jacob	29	M.	Blacksmith	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen

Keep
copy

20
10
20

Cholan
List **E**

6

July 30th

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
						in transit to Europe																											
						in transit to Europe																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						Residence: 146 Rialto		52 N. 136 St. New York.		no		no		no		no		5		7		dark		black		hair				Austria		Vienna	
						in transit to Europe																											
						in transit to Europe																											
						from Mrs. Allen		62 N. 40 St. N. Y. City		no		no		no		no		5		10		fair		blue						England		London	
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow																											
						M. S. Litigow				</																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the FRINZ JOACHIM, from Salen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907.
Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.

Wm. H. H. H.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000).

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a voyage abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative from any name and address be found.

Port Simon
D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Judith H. Gibbard*, Surgeon of the *PRINZ JOACHIM*, *Sailing Thru to*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *over five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Vermont*
USA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

190

at this Simon

at

USA

E. R. Keen

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM.

sailing from

Post Linson

July 22nd, 1907

No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Correa	Enrique	43	M	Married	Tr. Merch.	yes	Belomb.	Entsch.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs. F. Wolf.	Germany
2	"	Clara	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs. Felix.	Prussia
3	"	Ernesto	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barayuela-	"
4	"	Enilio	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	"
5	"	Edgardo	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
6	Perdoma	Telesforo	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
7	Sampbell	Laiiva	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cecilia MacLean	St. James Bay, Jamaica
8	Cardoze	Ignacio	58	M	Married	Tr. Merch.	yes	Entsch.	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs. Marya	Managua
9	Rappacioli	Pinencolumi	43	M	Married	Tr. Merch.	yes	Hispan.	Sp. Am.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ricardo Somers	Managua
10	Cañas	Alberto Alvarez	38	M	Married	Tr. Merch.	yes	Costa Rica	Sp. Am.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Don Jose Costa Rica	Paris
11	Federici	Franciaga	69	M	"	Tr. Merch.	yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Don Jose Costa Rica	Paris
12	Cardoze	Ernesto	13	M	"	Student	yes	Entsch.	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	See #8	Managua

Keep
12/1

H. Simon
List *D.*

List

8

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Port Limer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. H. H.
Master

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907

at

CH Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Caragena
C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fred H. Giddard*, Surgeon of the *PRINZ JOACHIM*, *Sailing thencewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had one year* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Vermont*
U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *July*, 190 *7*
at *my* *Ch Keep* *Ship's Surgeon*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM.

sailing from

Cartagena

July 18th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Martelo	Samuel	19	✓ m.	Student	yes	Colombian	Spanish	Cartagena	Cartagena	Family Leonor, Columbia	N. Y.	New York	
2	"	Nelson	15	✓ m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
3	Oliver	Anibal	15	✓ m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gilippo	"	"	"
4	de la Osa	Abel	19	✓ m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robert O. Osa	"	"	"
5	de la Vega	Josef. M.	50	✓ m.	Merchant	yes	Colombian	Spanish	Cartagena	Cartagena	Robert O. Osa	N. Y.	New York	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

OK Keep

1/21/07

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM.

sailing from

Cartagena

July 18th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Martelo Samuel	19	M.	Student	yes	Colombian	Spanish	Cartagena	Samuel Corozal, Columbia	N. Y. New York
2	Nelson	15	M.	Student	yes	Colombian	Spanish	Cartagena	Do	N. Y. New York
3	Oliver	15	M.	Student	yes	Colombian	Spanish	Cartagena	Do	N. Y. New York
4	de la Ossa Abel	19	M.	Student	yes	Colombian	Spanish	Cartagena	Do	N. Y. New York
5	de la Vega Josef. M.	50	M.	Merchant	yes	Colombian	Spanish	Cartagena	Do	N. Y. New York
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										

Keep
up

101
5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1		yes \$1705	my. freight A de Lima	no	no no no good	no	no	5 7	dark skin					Porto Rico															
2		going challenge	no					4 8	- - - - - grey																				
3		no						4 9	- - - - -																				
4	yes father \$200	no	freight Isaac Brantow					5 9	- - - - -					Porto Rico															
5	self \$500	On business trip	17 Parry Place.					5 7	dark skin					Porto Rico															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Saramilla
B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fusk H. Gessard*, Surgeon of the *S.S. PRINZ JOACHIM*, *Sailing* *thru* *the* *United States*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *over five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Vermont*
U.S.A. & State Authorities, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *my* *Ch Keep* *Ship's Surgeon*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINZ JOACHIM.* sailing from *Savilla* *July 17th* 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rogers	Maria	39	f	m.	yes		Irish		Irish	Quilla	Lincoln Residence	N. Y.	New York
2		Rosa Aleu	14	f		yes						Do		
3	McCarten	Thomas P.	60	m	Irish	yes		N. I. Citizen		Irish	Quilla	U.S. born	N. Y.	New York
4	Mastrodomenico	Francisco	55	m	Irish	yes		Italian		N. I. Ital.	Quilla	Barraquilla, Columbia	N. Y.	New York
5	Ploza	Felix	34	m	Irish	yes		Italian		N. I. Ital.	Quilla	family 670 Antonio	N. Y.	New York
6		Victor	15	m		yes						see below	X	
7	Varano	Fosé	10	m		yes						see below	X	
8	Rueda	Ricardo	45	m	Irish	yes		Irish		Irish	Quilla	San Felipe	N. Y.	New York
9	Toledo	Antonio	40	m	Irish	yes		Irish		Irish	Quilla	San Felipe	N. Y.	New York
10	Arundel	Alfred P.	47	m	Irish	yes		N. I. Citizen		N. I. Minn.	Quilla	U.S. born	Min.	Minneapolis
11	Salas	Gabriel	24	m	Irish	yes		Irish		Irish	Quilla	Bro - E. Salas	N. Y.	New York
12	Canova	Francisco	80	f	T.	yes		Irish		Irish	Quilla	San Felipe	N. Y.	New York

*Keep
 dup*

10/1
10/1
10/1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

J. S. L. S. S. *PRINZ JOACHIM.* sailing from *Laredo*, *July 17th*, 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>Residence</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2	<i>..</i>	<i>Rosa Helen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
3	<i>McCarten</i>	<i>Thomas P.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. I.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
4	<i>Anastodamensis</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>N. I.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
5	<i>Ploza</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>N. I.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
6	<i>..</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
7	<i>Varano</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
8	<i>Rueda</i>	<i>Ricardo</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
9	<i>Toledo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
10	<i>Arundel</i>	<i>Alfred W.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. I.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
11	<i>Salas</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
12	<i>Canova</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												

Keep Snap

10/10/10

Taraxacum

List

112

2

July 30th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																							
No.	on	List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
			By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—																
			Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?																
			Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.														
			Marks of Identification.																				
1			yes	himself	yes	1902. Oct. 06.		daughter, Josephine Rogers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	fair				
2					yes	1906.		Callwell N.Y.							3	7	light	blue					
3			self					M. P. Chitgen															
4			no	self				in transit to Europe															
5			yes	self	no			brother in law:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	fair				
6					\$500			Mr. A. Chitgen							4	7							
7								241 Railroad Ave.							4	4							
8			self	1900				Alfreda Acosta							5	8							
9					\$300			friend, Moshe							6	1	dark	black	fair				
10								17 State St. N.Y.															
11								M. P. Chitgen															
12			self	\$200	no			in transit to Europe							5	7	dark	black	fair				
13								from New York															
14								1525 White Hall St. N.Y.															
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Savannah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. G. G. G.
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907,
at my OK Keep
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

New York
A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Gohardt, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Joachim Sailing Steamship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had over five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Vermont USA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

190

7 Ship's Surgeon

at

my

Chicopee

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Joachim* sailing from *New York*, *July 7th*, 190*7*

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Joachim* sailing from *New York*, *July 7th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hewart John D.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Mr. Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Msborn</i>	
2	<i>Carroll John A.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Mr. Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Msborn</i>	
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										

Keep map

2

1482

134

List A[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Don Chitner
Master

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1907,
Wm. C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in the inspection office in the

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 15

S. S. PR. JOACHIM (HAMB. AMER. LINE) arrived July 30, 1907, M., from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		Group	No.			DEN. EXCL.				REHEARINGS				ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	REF.	OFFICER	REMARKS	DATE	REF.	OFFICER	REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Det.	Ref.	Sec'y	File	Det.	Ref.	Sec'y	File	Det.	Ref.	Sec'y	File																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
15m 1	Vosa, Vitor	I	Cabin	1	L. P. C.	Keep	7/31	106	8/2	188																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

5

16


Handwritten: Handwritten 30-07

Wm Scarlett

11-2115

R
~~SECRET~~
MICROFILM
~~REPRODUCTION~~
~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~
~~NO DISSEMINATION~~
~~EXCEPT BY AUTHORITY~~

1st ✓ 118 ✓
 2nd ✓ 128 ✓
 3rd ✓ 128 ✓
 4th ✓ 128 ✓



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Minneapolis sailing from *London* *20 July* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Aldrich</i>	<i>Mary G.</i>											
2	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>						
3	<i>McGeogh</i>	<i>Muriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>				<i>Father) Mrs. McGeogh</i>	<i>NY Pers Joffe</i>	
4	<i>Benson</i>	<i>Nelson</i>					<i>English</i>				<i>35 Nottingham Place Lond</i>		
5	<i>Benson</i>	<i>May</i>											
6	<i>Benson</i>	<i>Eleanor</i>											
7	<i>Calmore</i>	<i>Tracy</i>											
8	<i>Dougherty</i>	<i>Walter</i>											
9	<i>Dougherty</i>	<i>Mabel</i>											
10	<i>Dougherty</i>	<i>John</i>											
11	<i>Hennery</i>	<i>William</i>											
12	<i>Wed</i>	<i>Henry</i>											
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Westcote
Westcote July 30/07 8:30 am

9/11/07

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from *London*, *20 July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Aldrich</i>	<i>Mary G.</i>	<i>4 m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>citizen</i>	<i>British</i>						
2	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>London</i>			
3	<i>McGeogh</i>	<i>Muriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>(Mother) Mame Seagb</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Benson</i>	<i>Alan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>citizen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>35 Nottingham Place Lond</i>		
5	<i>Benson</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>4 m</i>	<i>✓</i>									
6	<i>Benson</i>	<i>Eleanor</i>	<i>4 s</i>	<i>✓</i>									
7	<i>Gilmore</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>4 s</i>	<i>✓</i>									
8	<i>Dougherty</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>✓</i>									
9	<i>Dougherty</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>4 m</i>	<i>✓</i>									
10	<i>Dougherty</i>												
11	<i>Hennery</i>	<i>Adelle</i>			<i>U.S. citizen</i>								
12	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Henry</i>											
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													

9/11/07

Wentworth
Not recorded July 30/07 - 8:30 am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 30 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

1 *Self* *June 1906* *New York* *on a visit* *No No No No Good* *No* *5 9* *fair* *fair* *gray* *none* *England* *London*
 2 *Yes* *Mr. Norfield* *105 13 74* *Shatt. NY* *6* *darked brown* *in skin*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. G. Gale, Master, of the SS MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. G. Gale
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907,
at N.Y.
Wm. H. Barrett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 22.—The entries in columns 16 to 22 should be filled in by the inspection officer in the following manner:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. J. Gale, Master, of the SS MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. J. Gale
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at NY
Amherst
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The entries in columns 18 to 22 should be filled in by the inspection officer in the following manner:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Benson, Surgeon of the U. S. MINNEAPOLIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Henry H. Benson

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

at NY

Wm. H. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* *20th July*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	White Eliza B.					United States				
2	White Mary		fm							
3	White Jane Eliza		fs							
4	Putty Vera		fs							
5	Lo dd Emma R.		fs							
6	Whitman Frank P.		mm							
7	Whitman Charlotte		fm							
8	Whitman Dorothy		fs							
9	Thely Edmund		mm							
10	Thely Edith		fm							
11	Caplin Augustine	34	fs	maid	yes	France	French	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY New York
12	Dubreuil Louise	15	fs	maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
13	Cody Harriette		fs			United States				
14	Cody Charlotte		fs							
15	Sedgwick Harriett		fm							
16	Sedgwick Adelaide		fs							
17	Sedgwick Alice	8	fs							
18	Madden Julia	39	fs	Governess	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY New York
19	Blake John G.	55	mm	Merchant	yes	England	English	Canada Hamilton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
20	Blake Isabella	52	fm	Nil					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
21	Dobbie Anna		fs			United States				
22	Dovarche Pierre	17	ms	Nil	yes	France	French	France Paris		A Doyarche 41 Rue Cambon Paris Ohio Columbus
23	Wibson Allen		ms			United States				
24	Mc Crossky Jeanette		fm							
25	Mc Crossky Donald		ms							
26	Mc Crossky Theodore		ml							
27	Plummer Gertrude H.	38	fs	maid	yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uncle James Plummer Temple Street Conger Rd. Sheatham NY New York
28	Thompson Robert H.		mm			United States				
29	Thompson Marion		fs							
30	Aldrich Herbert		mm							

30m/11

W. Scarlett
July 30/07 - 8:30 am

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* *20th July* 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	White Eliza B.		m	United States		Citizen				
2	White Mary	7 m	f							
3	White Jane Ely	75	f							
4	Putty Rosa	75	f							
5	Lo dd Emma R.	41	f							
6	Whelan Frank P.	7 m	m							
7	Whelan Charlotte	7 m	f							
8	Whelan Dorothy	75	f							
9	Thelby Edmund	7 m	m							
10	Thelby Edith	7 m	f							
11	Captain Augustine	34	m	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY New York
12	Dubaut Louise	101	f	maid						
13	Co dy Harriette	75	f	United States		Citizen				
14	Co dy Charlotte	75	f							
15	Leyswick Harriett	7 m	f							
16	Leyswick Adelaide	75	f							
17	Leyswick Alice	8	f							
18	Madden Julia	39	f	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	White Gate Co Galway Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY New York
19	Coke John G.	55	m	Merchant	Yes	England	English	Canada Hamilton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
20	Coke Walter	52	m	Mid						
21	Labbe Alice	75	f	United States		Citizen				
22	Levarde Pierre	17	m	Yes	Yes	France	French	France Paris		A Dorgasche 41 Rue Cambon Paris Ohio Columbus
23	Levarde Allen	1 m	m	United States		Citizen				
24	McCrosby Jeanette	7 m	f							
25	McCrosby Donald	7 m	m							
26	McCrosby Theodore	5 m	m							
27	Plummer Gertrude H.	33	f	maid	Yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uncle James Plummer Emphreth Conger Rd Meadham
28	Thompson Robert H.	7 m	m	United States		Citizen				
29	Thompson Harrison	75	f							
30	Alldrich Robert	7 m	m							

307/1

W. H. Scarlett
July 30/07 - 8:30 am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 30 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
11	Yes, S. Kelly.	Yes Yes 1899	New York	On a visit	No No No No	Good	No	5 2	Medium Brown	Blue		France Paris				
12		No						5 1				Concyle Chateau				
18	Yes Mrs. Sedgwick	Yes Yes 1904	New York	(Sister) Mr. Serrell Hertford Conn	No No No No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Black	Brown		Ireland				
22	No Self	Yes No		Mr. McLaughlin Columbus Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black	Blue		France				
27	Yes Mrs. McSherry	Yes No		Travelling with Mr. McSherry when returning to London	No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Brown		England				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 30 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and 1 year, now ready?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
11	Yes, B. Kelly.	Yes	Yes	1899	New York	On a Visit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Blue	France	Paris
12			No									5	1					Concycle Chateau
18	Yes, Mrs. Sedgwick	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	(Sister) Mr. Serrell Wentford Conn In Travel to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Ireland	
22	No	Self	Yes	No		J. B. McLaughlin Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	France	Paris
27	Yes, Mrs. M. Brady	Yes	No			Travelling with Mr. M. Brady & then returning to London	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	England	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Galie Master, of the SS MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

Wey

Wendell

Immigration Officer.

J. J. Galie

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, T polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Benson, Surgeon of the SS MINNEAPOLIS, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

20

Henry J. Benson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at NY
Wm. H. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London*, *20 July*, 190*7*

N	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	First Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Well	Helen J	24	f	m	United States Citizen			United States	English	England	London	(Wife) Mrs Kennedy	233 Upper Richmond Rd	Eng	New York
2	Fraser	St														
3	Overfield	Ruth		f	m	United States Citizen			United States							
4	Watkins	Mary E		f	m											
5	Hansen	Maria C		f	m											
6	Barr	Louise		f	m											
7	Hoff	Mary C		f	m											
8	L. Oughan	Edith		f	m											
9	L. Oughan	Edith		f	m											
10	L. Oughan	Edith		f	m											
11	H. Cold	John		m	m											
12	H. Cold	Maria		f	m											
13	W. V. V.	Joseph E		m	m											
14	Kallenbach	Ernest		m	m											
15	W. V. V.	John H		m	m											
16	Fredenberg	My C		f	m											
17	Fredenberg	Clara		f	m											
18	Hyde	Frances		f	m											
19	Williams	Cora		f	m											
20	Lahelstrom	Maja	26	f	m	Nurse			Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs Ida Lahelstrom	82 Radmacesgatan	Stockholm	Ill Chicago
21	Hutton	Fanny		f	m	United States Citizen			United States							
22	Elapen	Engelne		f	m											
23	Whitcomb	Clara		f	m											
24	Whitcomb	Phyllis		f	m											
25	Whitcomb	Marian G		f	m											
26	Bakerwell	Leila		f	m											
27	Bakerwell	Mayel		f	m											
28	Temple	Frank		m	m											
29	Temple	Anne		f	m											
30	Stenson	Roy R		m	m											

30/01
N/A

W. V. V. July 30/07 - 8:30 am

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. G. Gale Masli, of the MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

at my

Wm. H. Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "rail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Benson, Surgeon of the SS. MINNEAPOLIS, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Henry J. Benson

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

at

NY.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from *London*, *20 July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bone	John	✓	m	s	✓		United States Citizen						
2	Boyd	George W.	✓	m	s	✓								
3	Burnell	Nelle	✓	f	m	✓								
4	Brooker	John W.	✓	m	s	✓								
5	Cornell	David A.	✓	m	m	✓								
6	Broxton	Wm M.	✓	m	m	✓								
7	Broxton	Mary	✓	f	m	✓								
8	Culbertson	Frank R.	✓	m	m	✓								
9	Culbertson	Jesse	✓	f	m	✓								
10	Culbertson	Gladys	✓	m	s	✓								
11	Duncan	Wm C.	✓	m	s	✓								
12	Forrester	Chas. W.	✓	m	m	✓								
13	Forsdick	Chas. E.	✓	m	m	✓								
14	Forsdick	Rebecca	✓	f	m	✓								
15	Hofman	Wilbur S.	✓	m	m	✓								
16	Hofman	Louise	✓	f	m	✓								
17	Lillis	Wm H.	✓	m	m	✓								
18	Lillis	Nelle	✓	f	m	✓								
19	McLaughlin	Frank A.	✓	m	s	✓								
20	McLaughlin	James B.	✓	m	m	✓								
21	Montgomery	Florence	✓	f	m	✓								
22	Montgomery	H. Moon	✓	m	s	✓								
23	Moritt	Alan H.	✓	f	s	✓								
24	Parker	Robert A.	✓	m	m	✓								
25	Passer	Joseph H.	✓	m	s	✓								
26	Ransome	Ernest L.	✓	m	m	✓								
27	Ransome	Mary J.	✓	f	m	✓								
28	Reid	Louise C.	✓	f	m	✓								
29	Reid	Edith M.	✓	f	s	✓								
30	Dougherty	Paul H.	✓	m	m	✓								

30

W. S. Carleton
July 30/07 - 8:30 am

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Minneapolis sailing from *London*, *20 July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bowie	John		✓ m				United States Citizen						
2	Boyd	George W.		✓ m										
3	Barnell	Nelle		✓ f	m									
4	Brooker	John W.		✓ m										
5	Cornell	David A.		✓ m	m									
6	Brooks	Wm. C.		✓ m	m									
7	Brookton	Mary		✓ f	m									
8	Culbertson	Frank R.		✓ m	m									
9	Culbertson	Jesse		✓ f	m									
10	Culbertson	Gladden		✓ m										
11	Duncan	Wm. C.		✓ m										
12	Forrester	Charles W.		✓ m	m									
13	Fordick	Charles E.		✓ m	m									
14	Fordick	Bertha		✓ f	m									
15	Hopkins	Wilbur S.		✓ m	m									
16	Hopkins	Louise		✓ f	m									
17	Kelle	Wm. H.		✓ m	m									
18	Kelle	Nellie		✓ f	m									
19	McLaughlin	Frank A.		✓ m										
20	McLaughlin	James B.		✓ m	m									
21	Montgomery	Florence		✓ f	m									
22	Montgomery	H. Moon		✓ m										
23	Moritt	Alma H.		✓ f	s									
24	Parker	Robert A.		✓ m	m									
25	Passon	Joseph H.		✓ m										
26	Ransome	Ernest C.		✓ m	m									
27	Ransome	Mary J.		✓ f	m									
28	Reid	Laurel C.		✓ f	m									
29	Reid	Edith M.		✓ f	s									
30	Dougherty	Paul H.		✓ m	m									

30

W. S. C. July 30/07 - 830 am

23

JUL 30 1907, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Gates Master, of the SS. MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

at

my

Hindeslett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Living to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. H. Gates Master, of the SS. MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at My Hendricks
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. V. Benson, Surgeon of the SS. MINNEAPOLIS, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at NY
Am. Sealett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London*, *20 July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ogilvie	Robert	✓	m s	✓	✓	United States Citizen						
2	O'Connor	Harold H.	✓	m s	✓	✓							
3	Kennedy	William John	✓	m s	✓	✓							
4	Gates	Horace Perry	✓	m m	✓	✓							
5	Brown	Corvenne S.	✓	f s	✓	✓							
6	Brown	Effie Alida	✓	f m	✓	✓							
7	Brown	Virginia Ferguson	✓	f s	✓	✓							
8	Cort	Agnes	✓	f m	✓	✓							
9	Fish	Ernest L.	✓	f s	✓	✓							
10	Porro	Monica	✓	f s	✓	✓							
11	Hickman	Howard C.	✓	m m	✓	✓							
12	Hickman	Elizabeth Mary	✓	f m	✓	✓							
13	Crumph	William H.	✓	m s	✓	✓							
14	Hill	Oscar J.	✓	m m	✓	✓							
15	Hills	Euphemia P.	✓	f m	✓	✓							
16	Baer	Winifield S.	✓	m m	✓	✓							
17	Baer	Annie	✓	f m	✓	✓							
18	Megill	Edward L.	✓	m m	✓	✓							
19	Megill	Amelia	✓	f m	✓	✓							
20	Megill	Alfred L.	✓	m s	✓	✓							
21	Wood	Lenna	✓	f s	✓	✓							
22	Goodwyn	May L.	✓	f s	✓	✓							
23	McGarock	Grace	✓	f m	✓	✓							
24	Landie	Anthony	✓	m m	✓	✓							
25	Landie	Harry S.	✓	m s	✓	✓							
26	Gallagher	Anthony Allen	✓	m s	✓	✓							
27	Monon	Wm. C.	✓	m m	✓	✓							
28	Landie	Emma	✓	f m	✓	✓							
29	Lewis	Rutha	✓	f m	✓	✓							
30	Stover	Delia	✓	f m	✓	✓							

Wm. Scarlett & Son London July 30/07
8:30 am

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London*, *20 July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ogilvie	Robert		✓	United States Citizen										
2	G'Connor	Harold H.		✓	m s										
3	Kennedy	William John		✓	m s										
4	Gates	Horace Perry		✓	m m										
5	Brown	Corrinne S.		✓	f s										
6	Brown	Effie Alida		✓	f m										
7	Brown	Agnesie Ferguson		✓	f s										
8	Cort	Agnes		✓	f m										
9	Fish	Evelyn L.		✓	f s										
10	Porris	Worison		✓	f s										
11	Hickman	Howard C.		✓	m m										
12	Hickman	Elizabeth Mary		✓	f m										
13	Crump	William H.		✓	m s										
14	Hill	Cesar J.		✓	m m										
15	Hill	Euphemia D.		✓	f m										
16	Baer	Winifield S.		✓	m m										
17	Balt	Annie		✓	f m										
18	Megill	Edward L.		✓	m m										
19	Megill	Amelia		✓	f m										
20	Megill	Alfred L.		✓	m s										
21	Wood	Lenna		✓	f s										
22	Goodwyn	Woy L.		✓	f s										
23	McGarock	Grace		✓	f m										
24	Londie	Anthony		✓	m m										
25	Londie	Harry S.		✓	m s										
26	Gallagher	Anthony Allen		✓	m s										
27	Monon	Wm. C.		✓	m m										
28	Londie	Emma		✓	f m										
29	Lewis	Rutha		✓	f m										
30	Stover	Delia		✓	f m										

Wm. Scarlett July 30/07
8:30 am

List

25

JUL 30 1907

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. H. Lee Master, of the SS. MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

at

NY

Wm. H. Lee

Immigration Officer.

Y. H. Lee
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Minneapolis

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Thos. Bender, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

July

1907

at

My

John Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* *20th*, *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Seaborn	Charles	34	M	Married	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	W. Seaborn (wife) 25 Alderbert Terrace London	Ny	New York
2	Broome	John	28	M	S.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Broome 25 Alderbert Terrace London	Ny	do
3	Lane	William	22	M	S.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Whane 38 Rumbold Street London	Ny	do
4	Short	John	34	M	S.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	W. Short 136 Rumbold St London	Ny	do
5	Munn	Thomas	32	M	S.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	W. Munn 8 St. Ann's Court London	Ny	do
6	Fowler	Joseph	31	M	S.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Barclay (father) Gross House Barclay London	Ny	do
7	Stannard	John	24	M	S.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Barclay (father) Gross House Barclay London	Ny	do
8	Graham	Jack	✓					United States Citizen						
9	Stone	Walter K.	✓											

W. Seaborn July 30/07. 8:30 am

9/1/07

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* *20th*, *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Seaborn	Charles	34	✓ m	✓	✓	English	English	England London	Wife Seaborn (wife) 25 Alderbert Terrace London	NY New York
2	Broome	John	28	✓ m	S.	do	✓	"	"	Broome 25 Alderbert Terrace London	NY do
3	Lane	William	22	✓ m	S.	do	✓	"	"	W. Lane 38 Rumbold Street London	NY do
4	Short	John	34	✓ m	S.	do	✓	"	"	W. Short 136 Rumbold Rd London	NY do
5	Munn	Thomas	32	✓ m	S.	do	✓	"	"	W. Munn 8 St. Peter's Court Clapham Park London	NY do
6	Fowler	Joseph	31	✓ m	S.	do	✓	"	"	W. Fowler 136 Rumbold Rd London	NY do
7	Stannard	John	24	✓ m	S.	do	✓	"	"	W. Stannard 136 Rumbold Rd London	NY do
8	Graham	Jack	✓	✓						W. Graham 136 Rumbold Rd London	NY do
9	Stone	Walter K.	✓	✓						W. Stone 136 Rumbold Rd London	NY do
10	United States Citizens										
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											

W. Seaborn July 30/07. 8:30 am

W. Seaborn

27

Arriving at Port of New York

Soil, July, 1907

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
		<small>If whether alien paid fare, was passenger, whether paid by ship master, person or company, or by other party, or by other means?</small>	<small>Yes or No? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?</small>		<small>Examine certificate of marriage or other document showing relationship of parties, as required by law, in case of polygamy. If no such certificate is produced, the applicant is presumed to be a single man.</small>							
1		no	In charge of home					5 4	Fair Light Blue	—	England London	
2		no	do					5 10	Medium Brown Brown	—	do do	
3			do					5 10	Fair Auburn Brown	—	do do	
4		unknown	do					5 5	Dark Brown Gray	—	do do	
5		unknown	do					5 9	Fair Light Blue	—	do Manchester	
6		unknown	do					5 4	" " "	—	do Easthampton Mass	
7		no	do					5 5	" " "	—	do Bridgetown Barbados	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. J. Gates Master, of the SS MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

50

day of

July

1907

at Calif.

Wm. Leach Pitt

Immigration Officer.

Y. J. Gates
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James Barone, Surgeon of the *SS. Rome* *Embarked* *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~deposes~~ that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *one* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, *all* correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Chicago
Immigration Officer.

190

31-07

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

DECLARATION.

1st *5* *5*
2nd *5* *5*

INDEXED
A. M. Martin

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pomo* sailing from *Naples* 17th day of *July*, 1907

12											
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	D'Amico	Chiorino	46	M	Civil	yes	Italian	Italy	Napoli	See Sister D'Amico	n. f. n. y.
2	Immigrants	Immigrants	36	F	Civil	yes	Italian	Italy	Napoli	See Sister D'Amico	n. f. n. y.
3	Immigrants	Immigrants	15	F	Civil	yes	Italian	Italy	Napoli	See Sister D'Amico	n. f. n. y.
4	Immigrants										
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											

3⁰¹

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* 17th day, *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	D'Amico	Chiorina	46	✓	Civil	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Her sister C. Amico		N. Y.	N. Y.
2	Imma	Amico	36	✓	Civil	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Her sister C. Amico		N. Y.	N. Y.
3	Amico	Amico	15	✓	Civil	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Her sister C. Amico		N. Y.	N. Y.
4	Amico													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rondo* sailing from *Naples* 17th day of *July*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Damio</i>	<i>Chiorina</i>	46	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>See Sister Damio</i>
2	<i>Immacolata</i>	<i>Immacolata</i>	36	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>See Sister Damio</i>
3	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	15	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>See Sister Damio</i>
4	<i>Continued on next page</i>											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												

3rd

List

29

Arriving at Port of New York So. by ship, 1907

Arriving at Port of						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		<i>See Serial No. 1007</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>in Amsterdam in</i>		<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Natural Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Cincinnati</i>		
2		<i>See Serial No. 1008</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>in Amsterdam in</i>		<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Natural Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Windsor</i>		
3		<i>See Serial No. 1009</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>in Amsterdam in</i>		<i>5'</i>	<i>Natural Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>London</i>		

I, Caroline Weston, of the S.S. Bonnie, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Sworn to before me this
at May

Immigration Officer

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

M. BOST, L. S. J. A. M.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

0833 + 9461008 - A 740 273 971 A W

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A. H. H. (H. A. H.)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in each last permanent residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1800, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1804-07, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. With name and complete address.

Columns B to D. The ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo de Bona, of the SS. Bona, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

30 July, 1907

E. J. Hammer
Immigration Officer.

Carlo de Bona
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Inspection).—The entry in column 19 should show the name of the inspecting officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gourlaud, of the S.S. Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruno Cerretti, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Form No. 100-A and 100-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to immigrants including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which each special instruction applies is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single); W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, and high school or technical school engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, druggist, police or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade designations. A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Palermo* *18 July 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *24 July 1907*

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suffering from mental disease?	Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	passage paid?	was		Yes No	Where?						
Beccia Giovanni	28	M	in	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	father in family	no	no	no	no		
Tempone Francesco	23	M	in	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	husband	\$100	no	as above	no	no	no	no		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rome* sailing from *Palermo* *18 July 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *24 July 1907*

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
	Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			
Beau Giovanni 28	✓	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	father in New York	no	no	no	no	no	
Francesca 27	✓	f	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Palermo	New York	yes	husband	\$100	no	as above	no	no	no	no	no	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, Carmin Barone, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Emigrant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Full Immunity of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at Manila

Immigration Officer.

7-31-07

800
12
81
85
Alm
43

72 SK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |

INDEX

433

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress, approved August 1, 1906.

A. M. L. S. S. *Borra* sailing from *Naples* *17th Inst.* *July*, 190*7*

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sokou	Elise	20	M. S. Housekeeper	no no	Greekish	Greekish	Turkey Metelyne	His Father Panagioti Sokou Metelyne	N.Y.
2	Epistafios	Hadji Stamati	18	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Metelyne	His mother Calaceni Vatzistamou Metelyne	New York
3	Nicolaidis	Gregorio	28	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Salonique	His Wife Anastasia Nicolaidi Salonique	N.Y.
4	Papanastassion	John	20	M. S. Laborer	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Metelyne	His brother Eliquo Papanastassion Metelyne	N.Y.
5	Papastassion	Peter	19	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Metelyne	mother Giannetta Metelyne	N.Y.
6	Carion	Anastasi	18	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Metelyne	mother Ciriacula Carion Metelyne	N.Y.
7	Antonion	Christof	28	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Salonique	Father Antonis Salonique	N.Y.
8	Theofanone	Gavriel	23	M. S. Laborer	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Ceredos	mother Gregorio Ceredos	N.Y.
9	Trigas	Apostolos	30	M. S. Laborer	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Ceredos	His mother Ecaterina Ceredos	W. Whelling
10	Colovas	George	18	M. S. Laborer	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Servia	His mother Evangelia Colova	N.Y.
11	Pournaras	Costas	26	M. S. Laborer	no no	Turkish	Turkish	Servia	Father Georgio Servia	N.Y.
12	Ciammoglu	Daniag	19	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Turkish	Metelyne	mother Cherson Metelyne	N.Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Boma

sailing from

Naples 17th July

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lokou	Bartholomew	20	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Metelyne	His father Panagioti Lokou	NY	NY	
2	Epistathios	Hadjistanis	18	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Metelyne	His mother Calaneni Hadjistanis	NY	NY	New York
3	Nicolaides	Grigoris	28	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Salonique	His wife Anastasia Nicolaides	NY	NY	
4	Papanastassion	John	20	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Metelyne	His brother Eftimios Papanastassion	NY	NY	
5	Papastassion	Peter	19	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Metelyne	Mother Anastasia	NY	NY	
6	Caron	Anastasiou	18	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Metelyne	Mother Anastasia Caron	NY	NY	
7	Antonion	Christof	25	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Salonique	Father Antonis	NY	NY	
8	Chesfanone	Gavriel	25	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Salonique	Mother Gregorio	NY	NY	
9	Trigas	Apollodof	30	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Salonique	His mother Caterina	NY	NY	Whellington
10	Colovas	George	18	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Salonique	His mother Evangelia Colova	NY	NY	
11	Pournaras	Costas	26	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Salonique	Father Georgio	NY	NY	
12	Ciammoglou	Danaos	19	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Metelyne	Mother Theodoros	NY	NY	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York 20th July*

JUL 21 1907

1907

10³⁰ 10⁵⁰
AM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Sex	Age	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
297	1	Yes	his father	18	no		My friend John Lombardi 308 W 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med. Chestnut	none	Buckey Lyons
1	2	Yes	himself	16	no		My friend John Lombardi 308 W 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut	none	Buckey Lyons
9	3	Yes	himself	12	no		My friend Constantinos Louphandros 33 Oliver St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med Chestnut light	none	Buckey Coriakis
200	4	Yes	himself	16	no		My friend John Lombardi 308 W 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown Black Chestnut	none	Buckey Lyons
	5	Yes	himself	16	no		My friend Demetrius Christidis 205 W 46 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown Black Blue	none	Buckey Lyons
	6	Yes	himself	17	no		My friend Demetrius Christidis 205 W 46 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut	Wound from falling	Buckey Lyons
3	7	Yes	himself	11	no		My friend Constantinos Louphandros 33 Oliver St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown Chestnut Black	none	Buckey Coriakis
	8	Yes	himself	14	no		My friend Athanasios Louphandros 205 W 46 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Brown light blue	none	Buckey Lyons
	9	Yes	himself	12	no		My friend Jean Zangolis 240 W 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark Black Chestnut	none	Buckey Lyons
6	10	Yes	himself	12	no		My mother Demetrius Christidis 204 W 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown light Chestnut	none	Buckey Lyons
1	11	Yes	himself	12	no		My cousin Anast. Evangelidis 204 W 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown fair Black	none	Buckey Lyons
9	12	Yes	himself	12	no		My friend Demetrius Christidis 205 W 46 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown Chestnut	none	Buckey Lyons

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtable, of the SS. Roma, from Venezia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Courtable
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190-

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to mean "French" or "Frenchman" or "Frenchwoman," and similarly, "Italy" should mean "Italian" or "Italiana."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of nearest relative. If the alien is a naturalized citizen, the entry should be "United States."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtesy Mason, of the SS. Roma, from Nantes, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

418

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" or "Frenchman" but rather "French nationality." The same is true of "race or people, and similarly." The word "French" means "French nationality" and not "French race."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative whence alien came).—The entry in this column should be the name and complete address of the nearest relative of the alien from whom he came to the United States. If no relative is known, the entry should be "None known."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cunningham, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
(Name of Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at Hammer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. (7) 11. S. S. *Storno* sailing from *Naples* / *14th Sept*, *1907*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.							
206 1	Demetris	Thiakis	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cyprus	His Father Constantine Cyprus		Conn	Portland							
207 2	Aronis	Anastides	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Calliope Aroni Athens		Mass	Boston							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							

16

34

Arriving at Port of New York 31st July, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Courtois, of the *SS. Rome*, from *Rome*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Courtois
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*0*,

at

E. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), Yes—No (can read but cannot write), or No—Yes (cannot read but can write).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries should be the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and should be classed as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)" as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the U.S. Armed Forces, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at 777
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples 17th day, July*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or
9	<i>Paul</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
10	<i>Paul</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
11	<i>Paul</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
12	<i>Paul</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
13	<i>Paul</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
14	<i>Paul</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
15	<i>Paul</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
16	<i>Paul</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
17	<i>Paul</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
18	<i>Paul</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
19	<i>Paul</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
20	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
21	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
22	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
23	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
24	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
25	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
26	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
27	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
28	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
29	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
30	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
31	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
32	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
33	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
34	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
35	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
36	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
37	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
38	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
39	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
40	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
41	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
42	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
43	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
44	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
45	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
46	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
47	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
48	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
49	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
50	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
51	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
52	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
53	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
54	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
55	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
56	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
57	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
58	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
59	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
60	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
61	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
62	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
63	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
64	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
65	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
66	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
67	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
68	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
69	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
70	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
71	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
72	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
73	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
74	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
75	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
76	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
77	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
78	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
79	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
80	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
81	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
82	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
83	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
84	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
85	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
86	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
87	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
88	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
89	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
90	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
91	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
92	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
93	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
94	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
95	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
96	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
97	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
98	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
99	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>
100	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Come Bay</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S.

Roma

sailing from

Naples 17th Inst. July

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
9	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Bridge</i>
10	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Berlin</i>
11	<i>daughters</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Berlin</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Amalia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Berlin</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Berlin</i>
14	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Heil</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kichineff</i>	<i>His Wife Catherine Maria</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Schell</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Bridge</i>
16	<i>son</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kichineff</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Bridge</i>
17	<i>Schwint</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kichineff</i>	<i>Brother Andrew</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kichineff</i>	<i>John Wazvint</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Lise</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kichineff</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kichineff</i>	<i>His Uncle</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Parfira</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kichineff</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

15

36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *21* *th* *July* *JUL 31 1907*, *1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	himself	no		His friend George L. L.				no	no	5	8	red	grey	none	Russian	Kichinev
2	no	his husband	no		friend				no	no	5	2	dark	grey	none	Russian	Kichinev
3	no	his father	no						no	no							
4	no	father	no						no	no							
5	no	father	no						no	no							
6	no	himself	no		His friend George L. L.				no	no	5	9	dark	grey	none	Russian	Kichinev
7	no	himself	no		friend				no	no	5	10	dark	grey	none	Russian	Kichinev
8	no	his father	no						no	no							
9	no	himself	no		His friend George L. L.				no	no	5	6	dark	grey	none	Russian	Kichinev
10	no	his husband	no		friend				no	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	Russian	Kichinev
11	no	his father	no						no	no							
12	no	father	no						no	no							
13	no	father	no						no	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtonde de la, of the Roma, from Venez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the race or people of each alien named in the manifest.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but who have recently visited abroad, should be recorded as permanent residents of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Barmin Borne, Surgeon of the S.S. Torne, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Indist. Immigrant in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7. 11. 11 S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* *14th* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alide to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
288	Artiano Luigi	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Artiano Luigi	N.Y.
289	Venturini Bartolomeo	36	M	Seaman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cortina	Venturini Bartolomeo	N.Y.
290	Cobosanto Domenico	31	M	Seaman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Potomac	Cobosanto Domenico	N.Y.
291	Palmico Brichetto	37	M	Seaman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Potomac	Palmico Brichetto	N.Y.
292	Rosino Agostino	62	M	Employed	Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	Rosino Agostino	N.Y.
293	Di Carlo Ferdinando	36	M	Civil	Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	Di Carlo Ferdinando	N.Y.
294	Caputo Antonio	16	M	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Caputo Antonio	N.Y.
295	Giulio Giovanni	5	M	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	Giulio Giovanni	N.Y.
296	Pollaro Giovanni	17	M	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	Pollaro Giovanni	N.Y.
297	Lavino Ludovico	32	M	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	Lavino Ludovico	N.Y.
298	Antonello Giovanni	17	M	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	Antonello Giovanni	N.Y.
299	Calceola Louto	17	M	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	Calceola Louto	N.Y.
300	Lacco Giuseppe	17	M	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	Lacco Giuseppe	N.Y.
301	Mazzulli Stanislaw	17	M	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	Mazzulli Stanislaw	N.Y.
302	De Pettillo Michele	28	M	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	De Pettillo Michele	N.Y.
303	De Pettillo Eugenio	23	M	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	De Pettillo Eugenio	N.Y.
304	De Pettillo Raffaele	17	M	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	De Pettillo Raffaele	N.Y.

Signature appended. Central Office
Circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/711

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9/22/11, S. S. *Boma* sailing from *Naples* 14th July, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
288	Artiano	Luigi	30	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
289	Antunich	Had	26	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cortona	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
290	Cobasanta	Dominicus	30	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
291	Damico	Enrichetta	30	F	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
292	Domino	Agostino	62	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
293	Enrico	Giuseppe	36	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
294	Caputo	Giuseppe	16	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
295	Deluso	Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
296	Pollaro	Giuseppe	14	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
297	Larus	Ludovico	30	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
298	Antonello	Giuseppe	14	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
299	Basco	Luigi	17	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
300	Lacco	Giuseppe	14	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
301	Marcelli	Stanislaw	14	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
302	De Pettillo	Richie	14	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
303	De Pettillo	Enrichetta	14	F	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		
304	De Pettillo	Giuseppe	14	M	Single	Employer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	via Croce Colonna E. n. 7	NY		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 31st July 1907

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
288	1	Lincoln			Flavio Bario								5	5	Natural Brown	none	Italy Napoli
9	2	—			—								5	3	Natural Brown	none	Italy Napoli
20	3	—			—								5	6	Brown	none	Italy Napoli
1	4	—			—								4	4	Natural Brown	none	Italy Napoli
2	5	—			—								5	5	Natural Brown	none	Italy Napoli
—	6	—			—								5	5	Natural Brown	none	Italy Napoli
3	7	—			—								5	1	Dark Brown	none	Italy Napoli
—	8	—			—								5	3	Brown	none	Italy Napoli
—	9	—			—								5	4	Natural Brown	none	Italy Napoli
—	10	—			—								5	5	Natural Brown	none	Italy Napoli
310	11	—			—								5	9	Natural Brown	none	Italy Napoli
1	12	—			—								5	0	Natural Brown	none	Italy Napoli
2	13	—			—								5	6	Natural Brown	none	Italy Napoli
3	14	—			—								5	3	Brown	none	Italy Napoli
—	15	—			—								5	8	Natural Brown	none	Italy Napoli
—	16	—			—								5	5	Natural Brown	none	Italy Napoli
—	17	—			—								—	—	—	—	Italy Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo de Asis, of the U.S. Rome, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

James
Immigration Officer.

Montad
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Cassing, Surgeon of the SS Roma (make name of vessel, if not employed by United States Government, state name of vessel, if not employed by United States Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rome* sailing from *Naples* 17th inst. *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Parigianni Anna	28	F	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Taranto	Alex. Tanno Luigi Prognan Evan - Edison	San Francisco
2	Bomazzelli Guido	1	M	Child		Italy	Italian	Taranto	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
3	Deioli Angela	22	F	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
4	Marini Adalgisa	25	F	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Taranto	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
5	San Giuseppe Giuseppe	8	M	Child		Italy	Italian	Taranto	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
6	San Giuseppe Francesco	14	M	Child		Italy	Italian	Taranto	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
7	San Giuseppe Cino	1	M	Child		Italy	Italian	Taranto	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
8	Racci Maria	40	F	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
9	San Amador Olga	15	F	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
10	San Amador Valeria	13	F	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
11	San Amador Giuseppe	6	M	Child		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
12	Graci Natalia	20	F	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
13	Combarini Raffaele	33	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
14	Tolero Luigino	38	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
15	Orlandini Giuseppa	2	F	Child		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
16	Laulli Pietro	30	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
17	Tricoci Milko	2	M	Child		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
18	Tricoci Andrea	25	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
19	Tricoci Giuseppe	18	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
20	Tricoci Giuseppe	15	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
21	Tricoci Giuseppe	13	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
22	Tricoci Giuseppe	18	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
23	Tricoci Giuseppe	18	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
24	Tricoci Giuseppe	18	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
25	Tricoci Giuseppe	18	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
26	Tricoci Giuseppe	18	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
27	Tricoci Giuseppe	18	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
28	Tricoci Giuseppe	18	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
29	Tricoci Giuseppe	18	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco
30	Tricoci Giuseppe	18	M	Domestic		Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Marino Sam. Pison	San Francisco

Accepted by *Wm. Alexander* Inspector

28

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples 17th inst July*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Parigianni	Emma	28	W	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Naples	Alex. Emma Luigi Proquim	Am. N.Y.
2	in Parigianni	Guido	1	M	Child		Italian	Italian	Naples	Emma - Proquim	Am. N.Y.
3	Reini	Argeo	22	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan	Emmigan	Am. N.Y.
4	Warini	Argeo	23	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Naples	Warini. Dom. Proquim v. 7 NY	Am. N.Y.
5	San Orici	Giuseppe	8	M	Child		Italian	Italian	Naples		Am. N.Y.
6	San Orici	Francesco	4	M	Child		Italian	Italian	Naples		Am. N.Y.
7	San Orici	Ciro	1	M	Child		Italian	Italian	Naples		Am. N.Y.
8	Macci	Maria	40	W	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan	Emmigan	Am. N.Y.
9	San Orici	Ciro	15	M	Child		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
10	San Orici	Ciro	13	M	Child		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
11	San Orici	Ciro	6	M	Child		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
12	Graci	Maria	20	W	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
13	Comini	Antonio	23	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
14	Comini	Antonio	23	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
15	Orlando	Ciro	23	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
16	Laureti	Ciro	30	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
17	Tricoci	Mille	24	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
18	Tricoci	Mille	25	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
19	Tricoci	Mille	18	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
20	Tricoci	Mille	15	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
21	Tricoci	Mille	13	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
22	Tricoci	Mille	18	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
23	Tricoci	Mille	18	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
24	Tricoci	Mille	28	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
25	Tricoci	Mille	17	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
26	Tricoci	Mille	17	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
27	Tricoci	Mille	22	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
28	Tricoci	Mille	22	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
29	Tricoci	Mille	28	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.
30	Tricoci	Mille	28	M	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Emmigan		Am. N.Y.

Accepted by *Alexander Inspector*

11 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 30 th July, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List	Whether pay for a ticket such first class nation.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					DeLuca, Antonio					5 1	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
2					DeLuca, Antonio					5 1	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
3					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
4					DeLuca, Antonio					5 5	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
5					DeLuca, Antonio					5 5	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
6					DeLuca, Antonio					5 5	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
7					DeLuca, Antonio					5 5	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
8					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
9					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
10					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
11					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
12					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
13					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
14					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
15					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
16					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
17					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
18					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
19					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
20					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
21					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
22					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
23					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
24					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
25					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
26					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
27					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
28					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
29					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	
30					DeLuca, Antonio					5 2	Dark Brown			Italy	Stam	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Courtesy Master, of the *SS. Donna*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (First permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of first permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of that steamship companies, etc., should show country of first permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are a foreigner, from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States citizens of first permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in first permanent residence, alien name).—The entry in column 10 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination, the place, city or town of final destination, if across the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cornelius J. Brown Surgeon of the U. S. Army Employed by means of Contract, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907, at Chicago.

A. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Polish
Armenian.	Portuguese
Bosnian.	Russian
Bosnian.	Ruthenian (Russet)
Bulgarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Chinese.	Scottish
Croatian.	Serbian
Czech.	Slovak
Dalmatian.	Slovenian
Dutch.	Spanish
East Indian.	Spanish-American
English.	Syrian
French.	Turkish
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	

List

12

42

Arriving at Port of New York 30 July, 1907

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Ionanoso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtois de Vaster of the SS. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residences are in the United States and are a distance from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens and last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barnes James, Surgeon of the Roma Empire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at my Office
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Tamias

West Indian.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Roma, sailing from Naples 1st day of July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Beni	Anna A.	16	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
2	Burand	Theresa	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
3	Sedivino	Theresa	33	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
4	Abbagnano	Angelo	23	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
5	Greco	Pietro	37	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
6	Spinelli	Luigi	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
7	Carraro	Corrado	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
8	Pisano	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
9	Daughter of Luis		13	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
10	Grella	Antonio	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
11	Ricci	Theresa	16	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
12	Colaninno	Theresa	40	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
13	Daughter of Luis	Giovina	16	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
14	son	Emilio	8	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
15		Sabato	2	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
16		Antonio	1	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
17	Daughter	Adelinda	1	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
18	Pantera	Anna	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
19	Cicone	Salvatore	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
20	son	Angelo	11	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
21	daughter	Concetta	6	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
22	Colandrea	Luigi	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
23	Spontoni	Antonio	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
24	Ebraica	Giuseppe	46	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
25	Spontoni	Giuseppe	33	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
26	Marzella	Angelo	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
27	Parascandoli	Theresa	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
28	Magliaro	Carlo	27	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
29	Perrotta	Luigi	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	
30	Chingacchi	Lorenzo	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco	Brooklyn	

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Immigrant

West Indian.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Roma, sailing from Naples 1st day of July 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Deni	16	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
2	Purack	20	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
3	Sedivino	33	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
4	Abbaguara	33	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
5	Greini	33	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
6	Spini	25	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
7	Carano	42	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
8	Pisano	30	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
9	Daughter Clement	15	F	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
10	Grella	30	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
11	Ricci	40	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
12	Botanolo	40	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
13	Daughter Lidone	16	F	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
14	son Lidone	8	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
15	son Lidone	4	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
16	son Lidone	4	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
17	daughter Lidone	1	F	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
18	Pantere	17	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
19	Bicone	36	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
20	son	11	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
21	daughter	6	F	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
22	Islandrea	21	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
23	Islandrea	21	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
24	Islandrea	21	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
25	Islandrea	21	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
26	Islandrea	21	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
27	Islandrea	21	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
28	Islandrea	21	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
29	Islandrea	21	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown
30	Islandrea	21	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Brani	His father Francesco Brani, Bari	N. J. Bordentown

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Immigrants

West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

30 July

JUL 31 1907 1907

10²⁵ AM to 2¹⁵ PM

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
240	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 1"	Not black brown	—	—	Italy	Brian
1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
8	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
9	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
10	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
11	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
12	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
13	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
14	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
15	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
16	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
17	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
18	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
19	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
20	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
21	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
22	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
23	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
24	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
25	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
26	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
27	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
28	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso
29	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Not brown	—	—	Italy	Chiuso

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Tennessee

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtesy Master, of the SS. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1901

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazov.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* 17th day of *July*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Single or Married.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Tovino</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>daughter</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>brother</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>son</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>daughter</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Spiezio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>daughter</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Delzotti</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Delzotti</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Di Cistio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Kabinski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Castaldi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>De Jes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>son</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>daughter</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>daughter</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>daughter</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>daughter</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>daughter</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Portavanti</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>son</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>daughter</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Pisanelli</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>daughter</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Pisanelli</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Pisanelli</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Pisanelli</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Pisanelli</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Canalatti</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>daughter</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

29

29

29

11

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* 17th day of *July*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alb. to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tovino	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
2	daughter	15	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
3	brother	41	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
4	son	4	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
5	daughter	2	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
6	Spiezio	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
7	daughter	13	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
8	Delzotti	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
9	Delzotti	21	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
10	Di Cistio	30	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
11	Martelli	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
12	Caobardi	1	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
13	De Jes	48	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
14	son	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
15	daughter	14	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
16	daughter	11	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
17	daughter	8	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
18	daughter	6	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
19	daughter	4	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
20	Portavanti	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
21	wife	18	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
22	daughter	1	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
23	Birante	66	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
24	laborer	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
25	laborer	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
26	Pisaniello	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
27	Pisaniello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
28	Pisaniello	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
29	Canaketti	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn
30	daughter	10	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Commissioner	Brooklyn

Eason

29/11/11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 31 July, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
221	1	—	—	—	My husband Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	brn	brown	none	Italy	Nola
2	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
221	3	—	—	—	My husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 4	brn	brown	none	Italy	Aviano
4	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
6	—	—	—	—	My husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	fairly blue	none	Italy	Nola
7	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	8 4	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aviano
8	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
10	—	—	—	—	My husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aviano
11	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1/2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aviano
12	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aviano
13	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aviano
14	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aviano
15	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aviano
16	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aviano
17	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
18	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
19	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
26	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtesy, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

190

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Barone Lamine, Surgeon of the *S. S. Roma*, *employed by owner*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *deposes* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Municipality*
of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

July 30, 190*7*

J. E. Ramsey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Went I-24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

a.m., S.S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* *Friday* *July*, 1908

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
193 1	Martino	Florindo	29	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	His Wife & 3 Sons	Conn	Hartford									
2	Colicchio	Antonio	21	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Wife Antonio & 3 Sons	Conn	Westerly									
3	Dandone	Michael	28	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	His Father Antonio	Conn	Westerly									
4	Venafra	Giuseppe	18	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	His Brother Arcangelo	Conn	Westerly									
5	Romano	Domenico	18	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	His Brother Arcangelo	Conn	Westerly									
6	Minotti	Giuseppe	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	His Father Giuseppe	Conn	Westerly									
7	Calabrese	Paul	26	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father Giuseppe	Conn	Westerly									
200 8	Di Amico	Angelina	20	F	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Conn	Westerly									
9	Bagliacchi	Lazzaro	18	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Wife Catherine & 3 Sons	Conn	Westerly									
10	Di Carlo	Domenico	48	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Wife Catherine & 3 Sons	Conn	Westerly									
11	Di Panerajo	Carlo	26	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	His Sister & 3 Sons	Conn	Westerly									
12	Cocco	Teodoro	36	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	His Father	Conn	Westerly									
13	Di Clerico	Luigi	16	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	His Father	Conn	Westerly									
14	Charchesia	Salvatore	18	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	His Father	Conn	Westerly									
15	Di Mascio	Giuseppe	17	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Mother	Conn	Westerly									
16	Del Crasso	Luigi	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Wife Maria & 3 Sons	Conn	Westerly									
17	Di Bion	Luigi	18	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Mother	Conn	Westerly									
18	Pomponio	Giuseppe	18	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Mother	Conn	Westerly									
19	Cassiere	Antonio	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Mother	Conn	Westerly									
20	Nido	Giuseppe	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Mother	Conn	Westerly									
21	Cravetti	Giuseppe	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Mother	Conn	Westerly									
22	Meduris	Giuseppe	18	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Mother	Conn	Westerly									
23	Panniano	Luigi	18	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Mother	Conn	Westerly									
24	Nasir	Giuseppe	18	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Mother	Conn	Westerly									
25	Santoro	Domenico	26	M	Porter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Conn	Westerly									
26	Cravetto	Giuseppe	18	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Mother	Conn	Westerly									
27	Cravetto	Claudia	18	F	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Mother	Conn	Westerly									
28	Cravetto	Giuseppe	18	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Mother	Conn	Westerly									
29	Calasso	Giuseppe	34	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Mother	Conn	Westerly									
30	Calasso	Domenico	26	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Mother	Conn	Westerly									

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arrived *S. S. Roma* sailing from *Naples* *Friday July*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
193 1	Martino	Florindo	29	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	His Wife & 3 sons	Conn	Hartford
2	Collicchio	Antonio	21	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Wife Antonio	Calif	Long Beach
3	Dantonio	Michael	25	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	His Father Antonio	Calif	San Francisco
4	Venafra	Immacolata	18	F	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	His brother arranged	Calif	San Francisco
5	Ramando	Domenico	19	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	His brother arranged	Calif	San Francisco
6	Pinotti	Domenico	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
7	Calabrese	Paul	26	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
200 8	Di Amico	Angelina	20	F	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
201 9	Bagliacchi	Dassano	18	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Wife	Calif	San Francisco
202 10	Di Carlo	Domenico	48	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Wife	Calif	San Francisco
203 11	Di Camerino	Carlo	26	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Sister	Calif	San Francisco
4 12	Ecces	Fidoro	36	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
5 13	Di Clerico	Luigi	16	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
6 14	Charcherio	Luigi	18	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
7 15	Di Mascio	Giuseppe	17	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
8 16	Del Corso	Luigi	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Wife	Calif	San Francisco
9 17	Di Bion	Luigi	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
10 18	Pomponio	Luigi	18	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
19	Caravita	Luigi	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
20	Aido	Luigi	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
21	Di Carlo	Luigi	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
22	Meduri	Luigi	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
23	Parmiano	Luigi	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
24	Masi	Luigi	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
25	Santero	Domenico	26	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
26	Caravita	Luigi	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
27	Caravita	Claudia	1	F	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
28	Caravita	Luigi	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
29	Caravita	Luigi	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco
30	Caravita	Luigi	20	M	Laborem	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alghero	His Father	Calif	San Francisco

TOM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 31st July 1907 10 am

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
193	1	Yes his father	Yes	1899 18 yrs	His Brother Daniel Jacob	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Italy	Lepino
2	2	no	no	no	His Cousin Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
3	3	no him self	no	no	His Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
4	4	Yes his brother	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
5	5	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
6	6	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
7	7	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
8	8	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
9	9	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
200	8	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
201	9	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
2	10	yes his brother	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
3	11	yes his brother	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
4	12	yes his brother	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
5	13	yes his brother	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
6	14	yes his brother	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
7	15	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
8	16	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
9	17	yes his brother	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
10	18	yes his brother	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
11	19	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
2	20	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
3	21	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
4	22	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
5	23	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
6	24	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
7	25	his uncle	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
8	26	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
9	27	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
20	28	no him self	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
21	29	yes his brother	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	
22	30	yes his brother	no	no	His Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	Italy	Chiusa	

1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courto de Spada, of the S. S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stoullard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Italian (South). 26 Welsh.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Geminio, Surgeon of the S. S. Roma ^{employed by or under the authority of} the University of Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ^{this list containing 26 names} full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Naples

30 day of July, 1907
E. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States,
S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples 1st dep.* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
100	Granozio Vincenzo	20	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Vincenzo Granozio	Pa. York
2	De Masi Carlo	24	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Carlo De Masi	Pa. York
3	Mallo Antonio	18	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Antonio Mallo	Pa. York
4	Smaldone C. Battista	24	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father C. Battista Smaldone	Pa. York
5	Gioiella Luigi	30	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Luigi Gioiella	Pa. York
6	Cigbello Francesco	31	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Francesco Cigbello	Pa. York
7	De Vito Luigi	31	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Luigi De Vito	Pa. York
8	Villa Giuseppe	31	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Giuseppe Villa	Pa. York
9	Lozorente Antonio	32	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Antonio Lozorente	Pa. York
10	Vishou Luigi	28	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Luigi Vishou	Pa. York
11	Giuliani Rosa	35	F	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Giuliani	Pa. York
12	Da Costa Maria	35	F	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Da Costa	Pa. York
13	Jon "	35	F	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Jon	Pa. York
14	Gracci Carlo	36	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Gracci	Pa. York
15	Tronzo Luigi	37	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Tronzo	Pa. York
16	Ciccolotta Giuseppe	38	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Ciccolotta	Pa. York
17	Orsini Felicina	39	F	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Orsini	Pa. York
18	Guadagni Luigi	40	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Guadagni	Pa. York
19	Giarrusso Caterina	41	F	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Giarrusso	Pa. York
20	La Prova Giuseppe	42	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father La Prova	Pa. York
21	Narra Ferdinando	43	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Narra	Pa. York
22	Di Santillo Vito	44	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Di Santillo	Pa. York
23	Marcatelli Luigi	45	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Marcatelli	Pa. York
24	Leone Marianna	46	F	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Leone	Pa. York
25	Da Costa Sebastiano	47	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Da Costa	Pa. York
26	Jon Sebastiano	48	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Jon	Pa. York
27	Da Costa Sebastiano	49	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Da Costa	Pa. York
28	Del Vecchio Carmine	50	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Del Vecchio	Pa. York
29	Barbara Bruno	51	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Barbara	Pa. York
30	Pentini Sabatino	52	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	His father Pentini	Pa. York

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples 17th day of July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
108	1 <i>Granozio</i> <i>Francesca</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
109	2 <i>De Masis</i> <i>Carlo</i>	37	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
110	3 <i>Mallia</i> <i>Antonietta</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
111	4 <i>Smaldone</i> <i>C. Battista</i>	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
112	5 <i>Giulietta</i> <i>Luigi</i>	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
113	6 <i>Gigliello</i> <i>Francesca</i>	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
114	7 <i>De Vito</i> <i>Luigi</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
115	8 <i>Villa</i> <i>Francesca</i>	4	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
116	9 <i>Leopore</i> <i>Luigi</i>	52	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
117	10 <i>Vicione</i> <i>Luigi</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
118	11 <i>Quiliani</i> <i>Luigi</i>	35	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
119	12 <i>Da Costa</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
120	13 <i>For</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
121	14 <i>Gracci</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
122	15 <i>Troncoia</i> <i>Francesca</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
123	16 <i>Ciccolotta</i> <i>Luigi</i>	16	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
124	17 <i>Orsini</i> <i>Luigi</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
125	18 <i>Guadagni</i> <i>Luigi</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
126	19 <i>Giaccio</i> <i>Caterina</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
127	20 <i>La Rosa</i> <i>Luigi</i>	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
128	21 <i>Marra</i> <i>Ferdinando</i>	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
129	22 <i>Di Santillo</i> <i>Luigi</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
130	23 <i>Barcastelli</i> <i>Luigi</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
131	24 <i>Seone</i> <i>Marismina</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
132	25 <i>Da Costa</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
133	26 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
134	27 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
135	28 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
136	29 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
137	30 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
138	31 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
139	32 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
140	33 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
141	34 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
142	35 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
143	36 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
144	37 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
145	38 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
146	39 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
147	40 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
148	41 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
149	42 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
150	43 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
151	44 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark
152	45 <i>Seone</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monmouth, N.J.	N.J. Newark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

31st

July 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
168	1	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	2	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	3	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	4	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	5	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	6	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	7	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	8	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	9	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	10	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	11	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	12	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	13	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	14	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	15	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	16	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	17	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	18	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	19	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	20	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	21	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	22	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	23	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	24	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	25	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	26	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	27	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	28	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	29	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy
170	30	Yes	18	no	His husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. brown	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtesy, Master of the S.S. Roma, from Neptis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

E. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

, 190

Commanding
Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Camille, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma Employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, 23 names full, correct, and true of all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this

30th day of July, 1907

at

my

Baron Camille
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of the port of arrival.

A. M. M. S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* 17th Sept. July 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1411	Marocco Antonio	35	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Cezzo	His Father Giuseppe Cezzo	N. J. Newark
1412	Bono Achille	18	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pozzuoli		
1413	Scipizali Lino	30	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Foggia		
1414	Diano Luigi	30	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pozzuoli	His wife Marchigiana Brucella	N. J. N. Y.
1415	Valente Nicolo	17	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pozzuoli	His father Antonio	N. J. N. Y.
1416	Lagere Mario	32	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Ariano	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1417	Abrauco Primitivo	17	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Ariano	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1418	Staffetta	17	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Ariano	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1419	Elvira	15	F	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Ariano	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1420	Di Lorenzo Luigi	43	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Lughano	His wife Celella Lucia	N. J. N. Y.
1421	Di Francia Pietro	35	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Lughano	His mother Sofia Maria	N. J. N. Y.
1422	Mazzoni Domenico	48	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1423	Di Provenza Antonio	47	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1424	San	17	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1425	Darocci	35	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His wife Celella Lucia	N. J. N. Y.
1426	Fedonia	14	F	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1427	De Acetis	37	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1428	Pimuridi	25	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1429	Pancella	18	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1430	Ciccobelli	37	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1431	Tomundo	27	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1432	Procopio	20	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1433	Capriotti	25	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1434	Del Vecchio	21	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1435	Carano	35	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1436	Luciano	35	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1437	Del Vecchio	35	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1438	Longobardi	39	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1439	Arpina	35	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.
1440	Arpina	25	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Pech	His mother, in care of his wife Ariano	N. J. N. Y.

C. English

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 31 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Mazzetta</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	brown, fair grey	Yak in the face	Italy	Carizzo	
2	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 4	brown, fair grey	mole on the nose	Italy	Trigona	
3	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 4	brown, fair grey	mole on the chin	Italy	Trigona	
4	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Sisto</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown, fair grey	scars on the left eye	Italy	Trigona	
5	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Valente</u> <u>114 Heller St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	brown, fair grey	scars on the left cheek	Italy	Trigona	
6	no	his husband	no	no	His Brother, <u>Valente</u> <u>114 Heller St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	brown, fair grey	none	Italy	Trigona	
7	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	none	Italy	Trigona	
8	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	none	Italy	Trigona	
9	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	none	Italy	Trigona	
10	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>in low</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown, fair grey	scars on the left eye	Italy	Trigona	
11	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
12	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
13	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
14	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
15	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
16	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
17	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
18	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
19	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
20	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
21	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
22	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
23	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
24	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
25	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
26	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
27	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
28	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
29	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	
30	no	himself	no	no	His Brother, <u>Francis</u> <u>129 Culler St.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown, fair grey	scars on the right cheek	Italy	Trigona	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 31, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List	Whether having a ticket to land final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Mazzetta</u> , 129 Culler St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
2	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
3	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Sisto</u> , 129 Culler St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
4	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
5	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
6	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
7	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
8	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
9	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
10	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
11	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
12	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
13	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
14	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
15	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
16	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
17	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
18	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
19	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
20	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
21	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
22	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
23	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
24	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
25	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
26	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
27	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
28	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
29	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza
30	no	himself	no	no	His brother, <u>Valente</u> , 174 Heller St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	gray	shot in the face	Italy	Casazza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courade, Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gamine Rosen, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
at Wichita
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

53

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). <u>21</u>	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1118

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. D. S. S. *Norme* sailing from *Naples* 17th day of *July*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Norme</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>			
2	<i>Bruma</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>			
3	<i>Marrella</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>			
4	<i>De Petri</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>His Father to wife Strada</i>		
5	<i>De Petri</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>His mother in law</i>		
6	<i>Terrera</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>No one</i>		
7	<i>son of Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>No one</i>		
8	<i>Tinarella</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>No one</i>		
9	<i>son of Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>No one</i>		
10	<i>Elmo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His cousin Giovanni</i>		
11	<i>Salvaggi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His wife Anna</i>		
12	<i>Passarella</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His wife Anna</i>		
13	<i>Passarella</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His wife Anna</i>		
14	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His father Nicola</i>		
15	<i>Notarolo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His father Nicola</i>		
16	<i>Gianmarchese</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His father Nicola</i>		
17	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His wife Anna</i>		
18	<i>Melero</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His wife Anna</i>		
19	<i>son of Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His wife Anna</i>		
20	<i>daughter of Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His wife Anna</i>		
21	<i>son of Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His wife Anna</i>		
22	<i>son of Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His wife Anna</i>		
23	<i>Trava</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His father Anna</i>		
24	<i>Quaglietta</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His father Anna</i>		
25	<i>Lombardi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His father Anna</i>		
26	<i>Santoro</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His father Anna</i>		
27	<i>Ferretti</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His father Anna</i>		
28	<i>son of Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His father Anna</i>		
29	<i>Barbieri</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His father Anna</i>		
30	<i>Tasci</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>His father Anna</i>		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

On the S.S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* 17th day of *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Barra	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
2	Bruno	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
3	Marullo	Anna	20	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
4	De Petris	Anna	18	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	his mother in law	Napoli
5	De Petris	Anna	18	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	his mother in law	Napoli
6	Terrera	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
7	Finabella	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
8	Finabella	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
9	Finabella	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
10	Elmo	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
11	Lebaggi	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
12	Passarella	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
13	Passarella	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
14	Passarella	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
15	Volanock	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
16	Gianfrancesco	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
17	Esposito	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
18	Esposito	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
19	Esposito	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
20	Esposito	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
21	Esposito	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
22	Esposito	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
23	Esposito	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
24	Esposito	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
25	Esposito	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
26	Esposito	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
27	Esposito	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
28	Esposito	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
29	Esposito	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		
30	Esposito	Anna	17	Single		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia		

Instead of showing occupation of alien, People may be shown as follows:

54

B[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtesy Clark, of the S.S. Roma, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

190

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baroness Surgeon of the St. Roma Spain by order of do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

55

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 28	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Roma

sailing from

Naples 1st day of July

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
901	Torio		20	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nicarno	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
902	Sabellio		20	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
903	Ceci		16	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His father is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
904	Cofani		20	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His father is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
905	Castro		48	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His wife is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
906	Centile		25	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
907	Cactaw		31	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
908	Carrero		31	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
909	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
910	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
911	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
912	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
913	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
914	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
915	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
916	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
917	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
918	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
919	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
920	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
921	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
922	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
923	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
924	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
925	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
926	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
927	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
928	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
929	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	
930	Marchesano		32	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabris	His mother is on Meris	Pa Philadelphia	

28

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Roma

sailing from

Naples 1st day of July

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
901	Tariso	Antonio	20	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nicarzo	His Mother Anton Maria Napoli - Capri	Pa. Phila	
902	Tabellio	Antonio	20	M	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Mother Felice Napoli - Capri	Pa. Phila	
903	Ceci	Antonio	16	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Lucio Alabi -	N. York	
904	Cofani	Antonio	20	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Antonio Alabi -	N. York	
905	Castro	Guacchino	48	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Wife Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
906	Centile	Guacchino	25	M	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Mother Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
907	Cactano	Antonio	31	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Mother Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
908	Carriero	Antonio	15	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
909	Carriero	Antonio	13	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
910	Marchesano	Antonio	12	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
911	Marchesano	Antonio	10	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
912	Marchesano	Antonio	8	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
913	Marchesano	Antonio	6	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
914	Marchesano	Antonio	4	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
915	Marchesano	Antonio	2	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
916	Marchesano	Antonio	1	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
917	Marchesano	Antonio	0	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
918	Marchesano	Antonio	0	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
919	Marchesano	Antonio	0	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
920	Marchesano	Antonio	0	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
921	Marchesano	Antonio	0	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
922	Marchesano	Antonio	0	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
923	Marchesano	Antonio	0	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
924	Marchesano	Antonio	0	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
925	Marchesano	Antonio	0	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
926	Marchesano	Antonio	0	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
927	Marchesano	Antonio	0	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
928	Marchesano	Antonio	0	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
929	Marchesano	Antonio	0	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	
930	Marchesano	Antonio	0	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alabi	His Father Concetta Alabi -	N. York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 27 1897

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	12	no	His Sister Giuseppe 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
2	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin Carlo 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown blue	none	Italy	Arascho
3	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother Carlo 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
4	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother Carlo 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
5	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
6	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
7	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
8	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
9	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
10	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
11	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
12	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
13	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
14	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
15	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
16	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
17	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
18	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
19	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
20	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
21	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
22	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
23	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
24	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
25	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
26	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
27	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
28	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
29	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho
30	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother 612	no	no	no	no	Good	210	5	5	Not brown brown	none	Italy	Arascho

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 27 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	12	no	His Sister, Giuseppe, 612 Webster Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	220	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
2	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin Carlo La Bellio, 62 Basher St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
3	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother, Carlo Savino, 104 1/2 W 10th St. Cor. Gay St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
4	Yes	Self	12	no	His Brother, Carlo Savino, 104 1/2 W 10th St. Cor. Gay St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
5	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
6	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
7	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
8	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
9	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
10	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
11	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
12	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
13	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
14	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
15	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
16	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
17	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
18	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
19	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
20	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
21	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
22	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
23	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
24	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
25	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
26	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
27	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
28	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
29	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno
30	Yes	Self	12	no	His Cousin, Michele, 104 1/2 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Lat brown	none	Italy	Arasno

56

29

New York

1907

Arriving at Port of										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write English, or whether unable to speak English, or whether unable to understand English.		Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.						
20	1	Yes his father	12	no			His Sister Giuseppe 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not known	none	Italy	Aras
21	2						His Cousin Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	not known	none	Italy	Aras
22	3	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	not known	none	Italy	Aras
23	4	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	not known	none	Italy	Aras
24	5	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	not known	none	Italy	Aras
25	6	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	not known	none	Italy	Aras
26	7	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	not known	none	Italy	Aras
27	8	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	not known	none	Italy	Aras
28	9	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	not known	none	Italy	Aras
29	10	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	not known	none	Italy	Aras
30	11	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	not known	none	Italy	Aras
31	12	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	not known	none	Italy	Aras
32	13	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	13	not known	none	Italy	Aras
33	14	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	14	not known	none	Italy	Aras
34	15	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	15	not known	none	Italy	Aras
35	16	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	16	not known	none	Italy	Aras
36	17	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	17	not known	none	Italy	Aras
37	18	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	18	not known	none	Italy	Aras
38	19	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	19	not known	none	Italy	Aras
39	20	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	20	not known	none	Italy	Aras
40	21	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	21	not known	none	Italy	Aras
41	22	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	22	not known	none	Italy	Aras
42	23	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	23	not known	none	Italy	Aras
43	24	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	24	not known	none	Italy	Aras
44	25	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	25	not known	none	Italy	Aras
45	26	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	26	not known	none	Italy	Aras
46	27	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	27	not known	none	Italy	Aras
47	28	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	28	not known	none	Italy	Aras
48	29	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	29	not known	none	Italy	Aras
49	30	himself	12	no			His Brother Carlo 612 1/2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	30	not known	none	Italy	Aras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courcade Master of the Roma, from Venice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

190

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Belmonte, Surgeon of the U.S. Roma ^{English born and has do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of July, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. I.

S. S.

Roma

sailing from

Naples 1st day of

July

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lojfredi	Giuseppe	27	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His Wife Angelina Giugliano		
2	Cioffi	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capriano	none		
3	Cioffi	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capriano	none		
4	Kara	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
5	Pentite	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
6	daughter	Luigi	14	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
7	Corra	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
8	Simmonetti	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
9	Vicini	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
10	Scardelli	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
11	Ciccarelli	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
12	Sellitto	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
13	Russo	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
14	Scala	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
15	Diavici	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
16	Diamanti	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
17	Piorito	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
18	Fontana	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
19	Cimaldi	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
20	Caporaso	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
21	Barik	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
22	Coala	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
23	Percezio	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
24	Small	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
25	Spica	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
26	Cimarosa	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
27	Valentino	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		
28	Cristiano	Luigi	14	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giugliano	His mother Anna Giugliano		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. m. m. S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples 11th day of July*, 1907

11-1119												12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lojfredi	Giuseppe	22	M	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglielmi	His Wife Angelina Guglielmi	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Cioffi	Giuseppe	18	M	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cipriani	none	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Cioffi	Giuseppe	15	M	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cipriani	none	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Kara	Luigi	14	M	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cipriani	His Mother Anna Cipriani	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Centile	Luigi	31	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Brother in law M. Chiaromonte	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	daughter	Luigi	15	F	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Luigi	22	M	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Coria	Luigi	22	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Father Luigi Chiaromonte	N.Y.	Walton
9	Simmonetti	Luigi	21	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Wife Rosa Chiaromonte	N.Y.	Walton
10	Vicini	Luigi	17	M	Labourer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Father Angelo Vicini	N.Y.	Walton
11	Scardelli	Luigi	15	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Mother Anna Scardelli	N.Y.	Walton
12	Ciccarotti	Luigi	15	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Wife Costanza Ciccarotti	N.Y.	New York
13	Sellitto	Luigi	11	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Mother Anna Sellitto	N.Y.	New York
14	Russo	Luigi	22	M	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Wife Rosa Russo	N.Y.	New York
15	Lele	Luigi	22	M	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Wife Rosa Lele	N.Y.	New York
16	Marini	Luigi	24	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Mother Angela Marini	N.Y.	New York
17	Diamanti	Luigi	17	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Mother Angela Diamanti	N.Y.	New York
18	Torito	Luigi	23	M	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Mother Anna Torito	N.Y.	New York
19	Montana	Luigi	20	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Father Antonio Montana	N.Y.	New York
20	Cimatti	Luigi	22	M	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Wife Rosa Cimatti	N.Y.	New York
21	Cipriani	Luigi	22	M	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Wife Rosa Cipriani	N.Y.	New York
22	Barile	Luigi	16	M	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Wife Rosa Barile	N.Y.	New York
23	Coletti	Luigi	16	M	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Wife Rosa Coletti	N.Y.	New York
24	Coletti	Luigi	42	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	None	N.Y.	New Haven
25	Coletti	Luigi	17	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	"	N.Y.	New Haven
26	Coletti	Luigi	17	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	"	N.Y.	New Haven
27	Coletti	Luigi	17	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	None	N.Y.	New Haven
28	Cimarosa	Luigi	53	M	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Wife Rosa Cimarosa	N.Y.	New York
29	Valentini	Luigi	25	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Wife Rosa Valentini	N.Y.	New York
30	Cristiano	Luigi	26	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	His Wife Rosa Cristiano	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 30 th July 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	no	no	His Cousin Donato Bellach 240 Arthur Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
2	yes	himself	no	no	His Cousin William Bellach 1222 Alder St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
3	yes	himself	no	no	His Cousin no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
4	yes	his brother	no	no	His Brother Filippo 612 Var Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
5	yes	himself	no	no	His Cousin Benjamin 142 1/2 Barclay St.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
6	yes	himself	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
7	yes	himself	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
8	yes	himself	no	no	His Brother Charles 305 E. 4th	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
9	yes	his brother	no	no	His Brother 253 1/2 2nd Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
10	yes	himself	no	no	His Cousin Benjamin 214 Jerome St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
11	yes	father	no	no	father Domenico 52 1/2 Wells Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
12	yes	himself	no	no	His Brother in Law Gioacchino and 24 1/2 Arthur Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
13	yes	himself	no	no	His Cousin Francesco 58 1/2 Broadway	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
14						no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
15						no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
16	yes	brother	no	no	His Brother Blisness 220 1/2 2nd Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
17	yes	his brother	no	no	His Brother Domenico 686 Clinton Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
18	yes	his brother	no	no	His Cousin Gennaro 100-105 1st St.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
19	yes	his cousin	no	no	His Cousin 96 1/2 Broadway	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
20	yes	his cousin	no	no	His Cousin no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
21						no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
22						no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
23						no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
24	yes	his husband	no	no	His Husband Calisto no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
25	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
26	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
27	yes	his son	no	no	His Daughter no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
28	yes	his son	no	no	His Son no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
29	yes	his son	no	no	His Son no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio
30	yes	his son	no	no	His Son no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Quilicchio

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 20 th July 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	no	no	His Cousin Donato DeLata 24 Jordan Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Guglielmi
2	no	self	no	no	His Cousin Donato DeLata 1322 Alder St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	DeLata
3	no	self	no	no	His Cousin Donato DeLata	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	DeLata
4	no	self	no	no	His Brother Filippo 6 Silver Ave. Astoria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
5	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 142 Barclay St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
6	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
7	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
8	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 24 Jordan Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
9	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 1322 Alder St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
10	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 142 Barclay St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
11	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 24 Jordan Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
12	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 1322 Alder St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
13	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 142 Barclay St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
14	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 24 Jordan Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
15	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 1322 Alder St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
16	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 142 Barclay St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
17	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 24 Jordan Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
18	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 1322 Alder St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
19	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 142 Barclay St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
20	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 24 Jordan Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
21	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 1322 Alder St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
22	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 142 Barclay St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
23	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 24 Jordan Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
24	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 1322 Alder St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
25	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 142 Barclay St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
26	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 24 Jordan Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
27	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 1322 Alder St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
28	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 142 Barclay St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
29	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 24 Jordan Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna
30	no	self	no	no	His Brother Donato DeLata 1322 Alder St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown hair	none	Italy	Castagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courdele, Master of the Roma, from Neph, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (real) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Barone Camino, Surgeon of the *S.S. Roma* employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

11/8

30 July
W. H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

190

59

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Roma

sailing from

Naples 17th day of

July

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
481	Trasce	Carluino	15	M	3-736762	no	no	Italy	Italy	His father Giorgio	Pa	Peron
492	Di Francesco	Anna	17	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His father Domenico	Pa	Wilmington
503	Di Lorenzo	Anna	23	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His father Antonio	Pa	Wilmington
514	Laque	Alfio	17	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
5	Laque	Anna	17	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Father	Pa	Wilmington
6	Laque	Anna	17	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Father	Pa	Wilmington
7	Laque	Anna	17	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Father	Pa	Wilmington
8	Laque	Anna	17	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Father	Pa	Wilmington
9	Laque	Anna	17	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Father	Pa	Wilmington
10	Laque	Anna	17	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Father	Pa	Wilmington
11	Chiodo	Anna	23	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
12	Tonato	Antonio	15	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
13	Tonato	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
14	Canotti	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
15	Di Tomaso	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
16	Lo Sala	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
17	Rubico	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
18	Esposito	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
19	Esposito	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
20	Esposito	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
21	Esposito	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
22	Esposito	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
23	Esposito	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
24	Esposito	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
25	Esposito	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
26	Esposito	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
27	Esposito	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
28	Esposito	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
29	Esposito	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
30	Esposito	Anna	15	F	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington

10/11/07

C. English

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples 11th day of July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
481	Trasca	Cristina	18	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Biagio	Pa	Devon
482	Di Francesco	Anna	19	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Domenico	Pa	Wilmington
483	Di Leuzenzia	Laura	23	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Antonio	Pa	Wilmington
484	Taggia	Giuseppe	20	M	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His mother Lazzetta	Pa	Wilmington
5	Taggia	Anna	18	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	Father	Pa	Wilmington
6	Taggia	Emilia	15	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	Father	Pa	Wilmington
7	Taggia	Agostina	13	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	Father	Pa	Wilmington
8	Taggia	Francesca	11	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	Father	Pa	Wilmington
9	Chiralli	Domenico	27	M	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His wife Teresa	Pa	Wilmington
10	Chiralli	Antonio	25	M	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His wife Teresa	Pa	Wilmington
11	Chiralli	Luigi	23	M	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His wife Carolina	Pa	Wilmington
12	Tomato	Antonio	23	M	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	Mother	Pa	Wilmington
13	Tomato	Luca	22	M	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His mother Concetta	Pa	Wilmington
14	Tomato	Luca	20	M	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His mother Concetta	Pa	Wilmington
15	Di Camasso	Luigi	20	M	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
16	Di Camasso	Luigi	18	M	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
17	Rubico	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
18	Esposito	Anna	18	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
19	Esposito	Anna	16	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
20	Esposito	Anna	14	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
21	Esposito	Anna	12	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
22	Esposito	Anna	10	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
23	Esposito	Anna	8	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
24	Esposito	Anna	6	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
25	Esposito	Anna	4	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
26	Esposito	Anna	2	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
27	Esposito	Anna	1	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
28	Esposito	Anna	1	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
29	Esposito	Anna	1	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington
30	Esposito	Anna	1	F	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	His father Luigi	Pa	Wilmington

10/11/07
C. English
Mop

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 25 1907

Arriving at Port of													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
													28										29	
													Place of Birth.											
													Country.										City or Town.	
													Marks of Identification.											
													Color of—											
													Hair.										Eyes.	
													Complexion.											
													Height.											
													Feet. Inches.											
													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.											
													Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.											
													Whether a Polygamist.											
													Whether an Anarchist.											
													Whether a member of a secret society.											
													Whether a member of a political party.											
													Whether a member of a religious sect.											
													Whether a member of a labor union.											
													Whether a member of a fraternal order.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											
													Whether a member of a sports club.											
													Whether a member of a musical club.											
													Whether a member of a literary club.											
													Whether a member of a scientific club.											
													Whether a member of a professional club.											
													Whether a member of a business club.											
													Whether a member of a religious club.											
													Whether a member of a political club.											
													Whether a member of a social club.											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 24 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.	
48	1	for his brother	4	no	✓ His Cousin Antonio Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	Polignano
49	2	for his husband	12	no	✓ His husband De Angelo Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Pale brown	none	Italy	Polignano
50	3	for himself	16	no	✓ His husband Amato D. D'Alto St. Louis, Mo. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	scar on the nose	Italy	Polignano
51	4	for his husband	20	no	✓ His husband Federico Sabatini Continental St. 7	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark brown	scar on the chin	Italy	Polignano
52	5	for father	no	no	father	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark brown	none	Italy	Polignano
53	6	for father	no	no	father	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Dark brown	none	Italy	Polignano
54	7	for father	no	no	father	no	no	no	Good	no					Italy	Polignano
55	8	for father	no	no	father	no	no	no	Good	no					Italy	Polignano
56	9		no	no		no	no	no	Good	no					Italy	Polignano
57	10		no	no		no	no	no	Good	no					Italy	Polignano
58	11	for his brother	12	no	✓ His Cousin Luigi Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown	none	Italy	Polignano
59	12	for his brother	16	no	✓ His Cousin Antonio Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	Polignano
60	13	for his father	17	no	✓ His father Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	none	Italy	Polignano
61	14	for his brother	17	no	✓ His Cousin Antonio Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Italy	Polignano
62	15		no	no		no	no	no	Good	no					Italy	Polignano
63	16	for his brother	17	no	✓ His Cousin Antonio Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark brown	scar on the right eye	Italy	Polignano
64	17	for his brother	10	no	✓ His Cousin Antonio Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Pale brown	scar on the left cheek	Italy	Polignano
65	18	for his husband	10	no	✓ His husband De Angelo Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Pale black	none	Italy	Polignano
66	19	for his father	no	no	father	no	no	no	Good	no					Italy	Polignano
67	20	for his brother	10	no	✓ His Cousin Antonio Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark brown	none	Italy	Polignano
68	21	for his brother	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no					Italy	Polignano
69	22	for his brother	17	no	✓ His Cousin Antonio Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark brown	none	Italy	Polignano
70	23	for his brother	20	no	✓ His Cousin Antonio Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark brown	none	Italy	Polignano
71	24	for his brother	17	no	✓ His Cousin Antonio Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	scar on the right eye	Italy	Polignano
72	25	for his brother	20	no	✓ His Cousin Antonio Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark brown	scar on the left cheek	Italy	Polignano
73	26	for his brother	12	no	✓ His Cousin Antonio Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark brown	none	Italy	Polignano
74	27	for his brother	11	no	✓ His Cousin Antonio Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	Polignano
75	28	for his brother	10	no	✓ His Cousin Antonio Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark brown	none	Italy	Polignano
76	29		no	no		no	no	no	Good	no					Italy	Polignano
77	30	for his friend	17	no	✓ His friend Cassio Los Angeles, Cal. 116 - Peranto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark brown	scar on the chin	Italy	Polignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtede Master of the SS. Roma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Barone Laminu, Surgeon of the *S.S. Roma* *employed by owner* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *Mt. Carmine*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* 17th day of *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
241	Pipella	Francesca	33	f	Porter	Italy	Italian	Italy, Pettorano	None	Mass Boston
242	Federico	Francesco	18	m	Porter	Italy	Italian	Italy, Pettorano	None	Mass Boston
243	Donatelli	Luigi	22	m	Porter	Italy	Italian	Italy, Pettorano	None	Mass Boston
244	Centofanti	Luigi	28	m	Porter	Italy	Italian	Italy, Pettorano	His Father Domenico, V. Colago	Mass Haverhill
245	Gatto	Giuseppe	25	m	Porter	Italy	Italian	Italy, V. Malaga	None	Mass Haverhill
246	Grossi	Antonio	25	m	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Brera	None	Mass Haverhill
1	daughter	Vincenza	2	f	Child	Italy	Italian	Italy, Brera	None	Mass Haverhill
247	Carulli	Ferdinando	23	m	Porter	Italy	Italian	Italy, Brera	None	Mass Haverhill
248	Chieta	Francesca	24	f	Porter	Italy	Italian	Italy, Pettorano	None	Mass Haverhill
249	De Teo	Antonio	25	m	Porter	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Mass Haverhill
250	De Teo	Giuseppe	22	m	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	His Father Lorenzo, V. Colago	Conn Waterbury
251	De Teo	Francesca	24	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	His Mother Francesca, V. Colago	Conn Waterbury
252	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
253	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
254	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
255	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
256	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
257	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
258	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
259	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
260	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
261	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
262	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
263	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
264	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
265	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
266	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
267	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
268	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
269	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
270	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
271	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
272	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
273	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
274	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
275	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
276	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
277	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
278	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
279	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
280	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
281	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
282	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
283	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
284	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
285	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
286	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
287	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
288	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
289	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
290	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
291	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
292	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
293	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
294	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
295	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
296	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
297	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
298	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
299	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury
300	De Teo	Francesca	20	f	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy, Castellana	None	Conn Waterbury

Augustus Thies
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *3rd July*

1907

10:30 am
11:30

12:30 to 1:00 pm

1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
23	1					no	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
24	2	no him self	14	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
25	3					no	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark fair brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
26	4					no	no	no	no	Good	no		Pale brown brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
27	5	no him self	24	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark fair blue	none		Italy (Pettorano)
28	6	no him self	22	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
29	7	no him self				no	no	no	no	Good	no					Italy (Pettorano)
30	8					no	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark brown brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
31	9					no	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark brown brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
32	10					no	no	no	no	Good	no		Pale brown brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
33	11					no	no	no	no	Good	no		Pale brown brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
34	12	yes his husband	10	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
35	13	yes his husband	10	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	Dark brown brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
36	14	yes his husband		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no					Italy (Pettorano)
37	15	yes his husband		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no					Italy (Pettorano)
38	16	yes his husband		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no					Italy (Pettorano)
39	17	yes his wife	12	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
40	18					no	no	no	no	Good	no					Italy (Pettorano)
41	19	no him self	12	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark fair blue	none		Italy (Pettorano)
42	20	no him self	30	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Pale black brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
43	21	no him self	28	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
44	22	no him self	20	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Pale black black	none		Italy (Pettorano)
45	23	no him self	20	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark black brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
46	24	no him self	20	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Pale brown brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
47	25	no him self	20	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
48	26	no him self	20	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark brown brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
49	27	no him self	20	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark black grey	none		Italy (Pettorano)
50	28	no him self	14	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark black grey	none		Italy (Pettorano)
51	29	yes his wife	20	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none		Italy (Pettorano)
52	30	yes his brother	19	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark black grey	none		Italy (Pettorano)

62

12 30 105

1907⁵

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
27	1					Hicknell Domenico Federico - 3 Crofts Square.	no no no no Good	no			Nat brown brown	none	Italy	Pettorano					
28	2	no him self	14 no				no no no no Good	no	5		Nat brown brown	none	Italy	Pettorano					
29	3						no no no no Good	no			Nat fair brown	none	Italy	Pettorano					
30	4						no no no no Good	no			Rd brown brown	none	Italy	Pettorano					
31	5	no him self	22 no			His husband Michele Perofelli - 4 Macwell.	no no no no Good	no	5	10	Nat fair blue	scar tissue on the chin	Italy	V. Salago					
32	6	no him self	22 no			His husband Spinosa Amato - 29 Washington St.	no no no no Good	no	5	4	Nat brown brown	none	Italy	Lunenburg					
33	7	no him self				Father	no no no no Good	no					Italy						
34	8						no no no no Good	no			Nat brown brown	none	Italy	Cortina					
35	9						no no no no Good	no			Nat brown brown	none	Italy	Pettorano					
36	10						no no no no Good	no			Rd brown brown	scar tissue on the forehead	Italy	Castellana					
37	11						no no no no Good	no			brown brown brown		Italy	Astoria					
38	12	yes his husband	10 no			His Husband Annicele Guiffre - 280 Bank St.	no no no no Good	no	5	6	brown brown brown	none	Italy	Vocera					
39	13	yes his husband	10 no			His Husband Annicele Guiffre - 280 Bank St.	no no no no Good	no	4	11	brown brown brown	none	Italy	Vocera					
40	14	yes his husband	no			Father	no no no no Good	no					Italy						
41	15	yes his husband	no			Father	no no no no Good	no					Italy						
42	16	yes his husband	no			Father	no no no no Good	no					Italy						
43	17	yes his wife	12 no			His Wife Annicele Guiffre - 28 Bank St. Waterbury	no no no no Good	no	5	1	brown brown brown	none	Italy	Vocera					
44	18						no no no no Good	no					Italy						
45	19	no him self	12 no			His Brother in law Roberto Guiffre - New York	no no no no Good	no	5	8	Nat fair blue	none	Italy	Caserta					
46	20	no him self	14 no			345 Voo mile	no no no no Good	no	5		Nat black brown	on the chin	Italy	Caserta					
47	21	no him self	28 yes wife far more			His brother Auguste Boncompagni - far from the	no no no no Good	no			Nat brown brown	a hole on the forehead	Italy	Caserta					
48	22	no him self	20 yes wife far more			His Cousin Antonio Boncompagni - far from the	no no no no Good	no			Nat black black	none	Italy	Caserta					
49	23	no him self	20 no			Cousin Giovanni Boncompagni - far from the	no no no no Good	no	5	6	brown dark brown	none	Italy	Caserta					
50	24	no him self	20 yes wife			His father in law Giuseppe Boncompagni - Chicago Ill.	no no no no Good	no	5	1	Nat brown brown	none	Italy	Caserta					
51	25	no him self	20 yes wife			His husband Fortunato Boncompagni - far from the	no no no no Good	no	5	2	brown brown brown	none	Italy	Caserta					
52	26	yes his father	20 no			Father and mother	no no no no Good	no			Nat brown brown	none	Italy	Caserta					
53	27	no him self	20 yes wife			His brother in law Giuseppe Boncompagni - far from the	no no no no Good	no	5	8	Nat black black	none	Italy	Caserta					
54	28	no him self	14 no			His Nephew Angelino Palvisio - far from the	no no no no Good	no	5	6	Nat black black	none	Italy	Caserta					
55	29	yes his cousin	20 yes wife			His Cousin Colajacovo Franceschi - far from the	no no no no Good	no	5	2	Nat brown brown	none	Italy	Bisegna					
56	30	yes his brother	20 no			His Brother Paolo Franceschi - far from the	no no no no Good	no	5	4	Nat black black	none	Italy	Caserta					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courlade Mike, of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

, 190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Barzome *famine*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Roma*, *employed by owner thereof*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge *this list containing* and belief, full, correct, *members* and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. <i>Roma</i> sailing from <i>Naples</i> 1 st day of <i>July</i> , 190 <i>7</i>											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Peracino</i>	<i>Isa</i>	23		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Altamura</i>		
2	<i>Saliceto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	3		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Altamura</i>			
3	<i>Digracino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	53		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Altamura</i>		
4	<i>Palino</i>	<i>Isa</i>	45		<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>		
5	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	15		<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>		
6	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>		
7	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	0			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>		
8	<i>Frezza</i>	<i>Isa</i>	17		<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>		
9	<i>Flori</i>	<i>Pier Battista</i>	50		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Grassano</i>	His Wife Maria Larkerhis Grassano	N. J. Brooklyn	
10	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	13			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Grassano</i>		
11	<i>Colatti</i>	<i>Isa</i>	20		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	Isidoro Colatti Isidoro	N. J. Brooklyn	
12	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	1			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>		
13	<i>Colatti</i>	<i>Isa</i>	20		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	Isidoro Colatti Isidoro	N. J. Brooklyn	
14	<i>Annunzio</i>	<i>Isa</i>	45		<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>		
15	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	4			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>		
16	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	64		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Camilla Fabris Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	
17	<i>Peracino</i>	<i>Isa</i>	27		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Caterina Peracino Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	
18	<i>Peracino</i>	<i>Isa</i>	30		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Caterina Peracino Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	
19	<i>Peracino</i>	<i>Isa</i>	20		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Caterina Peracino Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	
20	<i>Federico</i>	<i>Isa</i>	38		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Caterina Peracino Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	
21	<i>Peracino</i>	<i>Isa</i>	15		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Caterina Peracino Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	
22	<i>Peracino</i>	<i>Isa</i>	55		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Caterina Peracino Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	
23	<i>Peracino</i>	<i>Isa</i>	21		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Caterina Peracino Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	
24	<i>Ferraro</i>	<i>Isa</i>	65		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Caterina Peracino Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	
25	<i>Buccini</i>	<i>Isa</i>	24		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Caterina Peracino Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	
26	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Isa</i>	2		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Caterina Peracino Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	
27	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Isa</i>	39		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Caterina Peracino Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	
28	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Isa</i>	37		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Caterina Peracino Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	
29	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Isa</i>	32		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Caterina Peracino Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	
30	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Isa</i>	52		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Isa</i>	His Wife Caterina Peracino Chianche	N. J. Brooklyn	

W. Alexander Inspector

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Naples* 7th day of *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Perracino</i> <i>Leo</i>	22	M	<i>Laborem</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
2	<i>Bellocchio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	23	M	<i>Laborem</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
3	<i>Dignarino</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	53	M	<i>Laborem</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
4	<i>Palina</i> <i>Anna</i>	45	F	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
5	<i>Palina</i> <i>Anna</i>	12	F	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
6	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
7	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
8	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
9	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
10	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
11	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
12	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
13	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
14	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
15	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
16	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
17	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
18	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
19	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
20	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
21	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
22	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
23	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
24	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
25	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
26	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
27	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
28	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
29	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
30	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
31	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
32	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
33	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
34	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
35	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
36	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
37	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
38	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
39	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
40	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
41	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
42	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
43	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
44	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
45	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
46	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
47	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
48	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
49	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
50	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
51	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
52	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
53	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
54	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
55	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
56	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
57	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
58	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
59	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
60	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
61	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
62	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
63	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
64	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
65	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
66	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
67	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
68	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
69	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
70	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
71	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
72	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
73	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
74	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
75	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
76	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
77	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
78	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
79	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
80	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
81	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
82	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
83	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
84	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
85	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
86	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
87	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
88	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
89	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
90	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
91	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
92	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
93	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
94	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
95	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
96	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
97	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
98	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
99	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	
100	<i>Palina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	

Wm Alexander, Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 30 th July 1907List 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	1					no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat, brownish blue	none	Italy	Manama	
2	2					no	no	no	no	Good	no	dark black brown	scar on the right eye lid	Italy	Manama	
3	3					no	no	no	no	Good	no	dark brown brown	none	Italy	Manama	
4	4					no	no	no	no	Good	no	brown grey black	mole on the left cheek	Italy	Manama	
5	5					no	no	no	no	Good	no			Italy		
6	6					no	no	no	no	Good	no			Italy		
7	7					no	no	no	no	Good	no			Italy		
8	8					no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	none	Italy	Castellmare	
9	9	yes husband's	12	no	His daughter Vittoria 2232 Cadogan St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	none	Italy	Castellmare	
10	10					no	no	no	no	Good	no			Italy		
11	11	His father and Francesco			His father and Francesco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	none	Italy	Sora	
12	12					no	no	no	no	Good	no			Italy		
13	13					no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	scar on the right eye lid	Italy	Sora	
14	14					no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	mole on the nose	Italy	Manama	
15	15					no	no	no	no	Good	no			Italy		
16	16	no him self	20	yes	His Son Ernesto 1100 1/2 St. 207	no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	none	Italy	Castellmare	
17	17	no him self	12	no	His brother Ernesto 100 1/2 St. 207	no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	none	Italy	Castellmare	
18	18	no him self	12	no	His brother Ernesto 100 1/2 St. 207	no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	none	Italy	Castellmare	
19	19	no him self	12	no	His brother Ernesto 100 1/2 St. 207	no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	none	Italy	Castellmare	
20	20	no him self	20	no	His brother Ernesto 100 1/2 St. 207	no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	scar on the neck	Italy	Castellmare	
21	21					no	no	no	no	Good	no			Italy		
22	22	no him self	40	yes	His Son Ernesto 1100 1/2 St. 207	no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	none	Italy	Castellmare	
23	23	no him self			His brother Ernesto 100 1/2 St. 207	no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	none	Italy	Castellmare	
24	24	no him self	20	no	His brother Ernesto 100 1/2 St. 207	no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	scar on the neck	Italy	Castellmare	
25	25	no him self	20	no	His brother Ernesto 100 1/2 St. 207	no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	scar on the neck	Italy	Castellmare	
26	26					no	no	no	no	Good	no			Italy		
27	27	no him self	20	no	His brother Ernesto 100 1/2 St. 207	no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	scar on the neck	Italy	Castellmare	
28	28	no him self	20	no	His brother Ernesto 100 1/2 St. 207	no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	scar on the neck	Italy	Castellmare	
29	29					no	no	no	no	Good	no			Italy		
30	30	no him self	30	yes	His Son Ernesto 1100 1/2 St. 207	no	no	no	no	Good	no	slat brown brown	scar on the neck	Italy	Castellmare	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourkade, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

190

[Signature]
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Courtade, of the S.S. Roma, from Palerina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 13-15, 1300 A, and 1300 B) showing numbers 300 A, 300 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

WEST INDIAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount in each case.

Column 15 (If where). — The entry in column 15 should show the State; and if so, when and whether or not (Yes or No) in or period of years) and place.

Column 16 (If friends). — The entry in column 16 should show the relative or friend; and if so, what relative or whether going to join either a friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel B. Amine, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 190

Samuel B. Amine
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Albert Courtade of the SS Roma, from Palerina do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, on a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Accounted
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of June

190

all

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

34-3136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The substructure is entered in the manifest frame, i.e., $r_{12} = A$, and $r_{13} = B$, as the manifest r_{12} and r_{13} are A and B , so the r_{12} and r_{13} are A and B . Since these are manifest and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column of the manifest is correct in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses at all cases up to and including column r_{12} by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in year or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4: Sex — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" concerning a manifest does not mean

in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is

A manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Affidavit of Surgeon,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James C. Morris, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed by contract, do
solemnly and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sierra is before me this

day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer:

to whether Surgeons "Sailing therewith" or, "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Swedish
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *21* July, 1907

S. N. ROMA															PALERMO															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Place of Birth	Whether in possession of 10, 10, and 10	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH																							
Yrs	Mos	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	(City, or Town)	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes																								
163	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
164	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
165	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
166	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
167	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
168	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
169	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
170	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
171	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
172	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
173	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
174	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
175	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
176	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
177	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
178	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
179	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
180	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
181	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
182	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
183	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
184	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
185	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
186	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
187	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
188	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
189	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
190	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
191	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
192	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
193	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
194	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
195	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
196	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
197	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
198	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
199	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
200	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
201	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
202	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
203	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
204	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
205	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
206	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
207	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
208	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
209	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
210	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
211	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
212	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
213	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
214	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
215	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
216	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
217	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
218	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
219	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
220	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
221	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
222	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
223	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
224	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
225	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
226	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
227	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
228	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
229	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
230	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
231	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
232	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
233	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
234	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
235	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
236	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
237	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
238	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo																						
239	Stefano Luchini	40	Single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Good	No																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Bowlad of the SS Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert Bowlad
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at Palermo
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (two numbers) 1500 A, and 1500 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel [Signature], Surgeon of the SS Roma, employed by the University of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, 1907
Officer of any vessel having such passengers

11-1115		S. S.		ROMA		sailing from		PALERMO	
No.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
on	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	• Race or People.	Last Residence.	Place of Birth.
List.		Yrs. Mos.	or Single	or Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(City or Town.)
1441						ITALY	Italian (South)		
1442						ITALY	Italian (South)		
1443						ITALY	Italian (South)		
1444	Di Domenico	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York
1445	Chigione	35	✓	m	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York
1446	Chigione	35	✓	m	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York
1447	Grappa	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Giganti	New York
1448	Domenico	35	✓	m	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1449	Chigione	35	✓	m	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1450	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1451	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1452	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1453	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1454	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1455	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1456	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1457	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1458	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1459	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1460	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1461	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1462	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1463	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1464	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1465	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1466	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1467	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1468	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1469	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1470	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1471	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1472	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1473	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1474	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1475	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1476	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1477	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1478	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1479	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1480	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1481	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1482	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1483	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1484	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1485	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1486	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1487	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1488	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1489	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1490	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1491	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1492	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1493	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1494	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1495	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1496	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1497	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1498	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1499	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York
1500	Chigione	35	✓	m	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatanzaro	New York

68

LUG 1907/90

Arriving at Port of *New York Co, July*, 1907 JUL 31 1907

 $10^{\frac{0.5}{4.44}} \quad 2^{\frac{0.3}{1.1}}$

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																	PLACE OF BIRTH		
Whether having a ticket in each hand destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 40, 20, and 10 cents?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in custody of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement to work, or labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement to work, or labor in the United States?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
			Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
										no	no								
										no	no								
										no	no								
Yes	Self	\$12	no	1899 1904 Buffalo	Husband Migliore Stefano Gowet 9 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Palermo	
Yes	Mother		no		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
Yes	Mother		no		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother in law Gentile Giuseppe 318 East 106th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								Grigento
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Relative Raffaele Giuseppe 63 Catherine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother in law Ferris Giovanni 117 E 117 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Calascibetta	
Yes	Husband	\$12	no		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$14	no		Brother Vitti Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Uncle Scarpia Giovanni 401 E 83 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Uncle Scarpia Giovanni 911 Avenue St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Mother	\$12	no		Mother Santoro Rosario 311 Avenue St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
Yes	Mother	\$12	no		Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother Scarpia Giovanni 911 Avenue St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Father	\$12	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Father	\$12	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother in law Giuseppe 336 Seneca St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calascibetta	
Yes	Self	\$12	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	</		

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Officer of any vessel having such passport on board

 $\mathbb{S}_n, \mathbb{S}'_n$

ROMA

sailing from

PALERMO

LUG

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Place of Birth	Whether having a ticket to such final destination
on List		Yrs Mos	Sex or Single	or Occupation	Read Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(City, State, and Country.)	
141	Di' Rone				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palerms	New York	Yes
142	Chigione				no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palerms	New York	Yes
143	Chigione				no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palerms	New York	Yes
144	Grappa				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Giganti	New York	Yes
145	Domani				no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
146	Domani				no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
147	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
148	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
149	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
150	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
151	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
152	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
153	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
154	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
155	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
156	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
157	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
158	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
159	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
160	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
161	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
162	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
163	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
164	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
165	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
166	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
167	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
168	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
169	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
170	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
171	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
172	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
173	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
174	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
175	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
176	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
177	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
178	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
179	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
180	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
181	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
182	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
183	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
184	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
185	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
186	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
187	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
188	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
189	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
190	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
191	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
192	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
193	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
194	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
195	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
196	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
197	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
198	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
199	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes
200	Domani				Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatuturo	New York	Yes

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LUG 1907/1900 Arriving at Port of *New York Is. July*, 1907 JUL 31 1907 10⁰⁵ A.M. 2⁰² P.M.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH				
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-anth.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether con- sidered by reason of any other, certification, promise, or agreement, express or im- plied, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					
					no	no	no	no	good	no									
					no	no	no	no	good	no									
					no	no	no	no	good	no									
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Husband	Migliore Stefano	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	Mole on cheek	Palermo
New York	Yes	Mother		no	Father	Gowet 9	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
New York	Yes	Mother		no	Father			no	no	no	no	good	no						
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Brother in law	Gentile Giuseppe	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Griguti
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	318 East 106 St		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	Calascibetta
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Relative	Giuseppe	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown		Calascibetta
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	63 Catherine St		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown		Calascibetta
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	as above			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	Paltanitura
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Brother in law	Fazio	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown		Paltanitura
New York	Yes	Husband	\$1.00	no	411 E 117 St		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown		Paltanitura
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	as above			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black Brown		Calascibetta
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Brother	Vincenzo	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	Mole on the face	Paltanitura
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	3 Mulberry St		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown		Paltanitura
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Uncle	Teodoro	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black Brown		Baccano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	401 E 83 St		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black Brown		Baccano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Uncle	Antoni	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black Brown		Baccano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	9 11 Prince St		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black Brown		Baccano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Mother	Santoro Rosario	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black Brown		Baccano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	3 11 Prince St		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black Brown		Baccano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Mother		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black Brown		Baccano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	as above			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown		Caccano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Brother	Antoni	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown		Caccano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	9 11 Prince St		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown		Caccano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Uncle		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown		Caccano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	as above			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown		Caccano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Brother in law	Giuseppe	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown		Kibera
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	336 Seneca St		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown		Kibera
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Shon		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown		Kibera
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	as above			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown		Kibera
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Brother in law	Salvatore	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown		Mazgara
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	227 Av B Bnd. 13 St		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown		Mazgara
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Brother in law	Salvatore	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	S. Stefano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	215 Johnson Av.		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown		S. Stefano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Shon	Rumore Angelo	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown		S. Stefano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	2002 10 Av.		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown		S. Stefano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Cousin	Antoni	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown		S. Stefano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	406 Main St		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown		S. Stefano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Mother	Pullara	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown		S. Stefano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Brook 108		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown		S. Stefano
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Uncle	Badalucci Vito	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown		Pier
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Phila Av. 2116		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown		Pier
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Uncle	Campana	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown		Pier
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	15 42 Wall St		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown		Pier
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	Brother	Tagari	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown		Pier
New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	no	929 Wall St		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown		Pier

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Courtade, of the S. S. Roma from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

A. Courtade
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Gammie, Surgeon of the S. S. Roma employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Baron Gammie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

67

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO

18 AUG 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York 31 July 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

67

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Rome

sailing from

PALERMO

18 JUL 1907

, 190

Arriving at Port of New York 31st July, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birth	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

68

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO 18 JULY 1907 1907

Arriving at Port of New York July 19, 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race of People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any political party.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Acciari	2	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	Italy
2	Acciari	3	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	Italy
3	Acciari	4	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	Italy
4	Acciari	5	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	Italy
5	Acciari	6	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	Italy
6	Acciari	7	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
7	Acciari	8	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
8	Acciari	9	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
9	Acciari	10	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
10	Acciari	11	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
11	Acciari	12	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
12	Acciari	13	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
13	Acciari	14	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
14	Acciari	15	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
15	Acciari	16	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
16	Acciari	17	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
17	Acciari	18	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
18	Acciari	19	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
19	Acciari	20	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
20	Acciari	21	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
21	Acciari	22	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
22	Acciari	23	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
23	Acciari	24	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
24	Acciari	25	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
25	Acciari	26	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
26	Acciari	27	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
27	Acciari	28	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
28	Acciari	29	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy
29	Acciari	30	Male	laborer			ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ROMA** sailing from **PALERMO** 18 AUG 1907, 1907

Arriving at Port of **New York** July 25, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Married	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Msd.						Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	Acciari	Ant					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
2	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
3	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
4	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
5	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
6	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
7	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
8	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
9	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
10	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
11	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
12	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
13	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
14	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
15	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
16	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
17	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
18	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
19	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
20	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
21	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
22	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
23	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
24	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
25	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
26	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
27	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
28	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
29	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo
30	Acciari	Giuseppe					ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Palermo

6

6

Arriving at Port of New York ~~NY~~, July 11, 1902

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Courtade, of the S. S. Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Courtade

Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) is also allowed.

Column 4, Occupation, trade, or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named in the manifest. Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 16.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien passengers passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only from temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5, (If foreign and native). Column 5 is subdivided and the answer thereon should be either Yes (Yes in full and written), No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes. No, can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on page 1 of this instruction.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8, (If foreign and native). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 1 of this instruction.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 10, (If foreign and native). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11, Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on page 1 of this instruction.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 12, (If foreign and native). Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13, Race or people. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on page 1 of this instruction.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 14, (If foreign and native). Column 14 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 15, Race or people. The entry in column 15 should show the race or people as given in list on page 1 of this instruction.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Baron, Surgeon of the S. S. Roma, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ministry of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koroon.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ROMA** sailing from **PALERMO** 18 AUG 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** 31 July 10am 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Last Permanent Residence	Nationality	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
343	Giordano	19	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother in law Santello Giuseppe 115 West St Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	Scar on the forehead	Palermo
343	Santello	19	f	home	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair brown brown		Palermo
344	Mangimeli	18	f	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown		Palermo
345	Brogno	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
345	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
346	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
347	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
348	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
349	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
350	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
351	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
352	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
353	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
354	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
355	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
356	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
357	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
358	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
359	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
360	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
361	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
362	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
363	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
364	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
365	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo
366	Palermo	15-16-19-41	m	laborer	Italy	Italian (South)	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo

Signature of Officer
10am

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ROMA* sailing from *PALERMO* 18 DEC 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 31 July 1907

NAME IN FULL			Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.
Serial	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.	Sex	Complexion	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.
343	Giordano	Carquale	17	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother in law Santello Giuseppe 115 Kent St Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	dark on the forehead	Palermo	Palermo	
343	Santello	Epifania	17	f	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair brown brown		Palermo	Palermo	
344	Mangimeli	Anna	18	f	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown		Palermo	Palermo	
345	Diogno	Sebastiano	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
346	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
347	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
348	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
349	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
350	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
351	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
352	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
353	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
354	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
355	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
356	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
357	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
358	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
359	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
360	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
361	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
362	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
363	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
364	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
365	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	
366	Carlentini	Giuseppe	15	m	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Italy	Carquale	Brooklyn N.Y. for Self	Self	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	good	no	5	fair black black		Palermo	Palermo	

16
SALOON, CARGO AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S.

ROMA

sailing from

PALESTINE

18 JUL 1907, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York 31 July 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

S. S. ROME										SAINT JOHN PAUL										17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
NAME IN FULL										Last Permanent Residence										Final Destination										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical										Deformed or Crippled										Height										Color of—										Marks of Identification										Place of Birth																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Family Name										Country										City or Town										Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether a Polygamist										Whether an Anarchist										Whether a member of any political party										Whether a member of any secret society										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of any other organization										Whether a member of									

COGN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Courtade, of the S. S. Roma from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the captains thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

State whether Master, First or Second of the year.

Harold
Commanding *Officer*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Record of death. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Should be made, if necessary, by the porters and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Others interlocking pass through and out of the United States should be considered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary detour in the United States but not intending to pass through by trans- should be chosen as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Comments: "Also be read and write" - Column 1 described and the Charles Murray, should be read Yes. Yes can read and write; N - Yes can neither read nor write; 15 Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Rate or people)—The entry in column 2 should show the price or people as given in list on reverse side of which manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors for improper checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21~1138

STUDY ON THE AGRICULTURE

*Afrocan (black) refers to the Afrocan Negro, whether issuing from Africa or other regions of the West Indies. Negro is sought to avoid a Europe or Africa. An individual whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

1997-1998 2000000

2. Those people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compatriots of the migrant Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and rural descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as 'Italian abroad'). Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

PL 106-581, 114

The people who are native to that portion of the lands south of the basin of the River Po are comprised in the Kingdom of Lombardy, the Marches, Venetia, Rome, the Anagnini and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependent states should be treated as Italian states.

Category 7: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; *ns.* 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barnes Lawrence, Surgeon of the U. S. Army employed by order do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Day of

, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA

sailing from

PALERMO

18 AUG 1907 190

Arriving at Port of New York July 15, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female	Occupation	Read <td>Country</td> <td>City or Town</td> <td>Country</td> <td>City or Town</td> <td>Passage paid?<td>Yes or No<td>What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</td><td>Good or Bad</td><td>Yes or No</td><td>Feet</td><td>Color</td><td>Color</td><td>Color</td><td></td><td></td></td></td>	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Passage paid? <td>Yes or No<td>What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</td><td>Good or Bad</td><td>Yes or No</td><td>Feet</td><td>Color</td><td>Color</td><td>Color</td><td></td><td></td></td>	Yes or No <td>What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</td> <td>Good or Bad</td> <td>Yes or No</td> <td>Feet</td> <td>Color</td> <td>Color</td> <td>Color</td> <td></td> <td></td>	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Good or Bad	Yes or No	Feet	Color	Color	Color		
1	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
2	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
3	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
4	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
5	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
6	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
7	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
8	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
9	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
10	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
11	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
12	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
13	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
14	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
15	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
16	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
17	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
18	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
19	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
20	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
21	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
22	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
23	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
24	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
25	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
26	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
27	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
28	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
29	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
30	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
31	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
32	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
33	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
34	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
35	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico
36	Palermo					ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Levico	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Levico

Arriving at Port of New York July 11, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Courtad, of the S.S. Roma, from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the crew thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alamstad
Commanding Officer

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ 1907

E. J. Murray
Immigration Officer

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ 1907

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The following instructions are to be observed by the manifest form, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Column 1. *Age*. — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2. *Sex*. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. *Married or single*. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. *Calling or occupation*. — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *passenger* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Passenger is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ship company should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of registration of alien arrivals.

Column 5. *Can read and write*. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y (Yes, can read and write), N (No, cannot read and write), or N (No, can read but not write).

Column 6. *Native born*. — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. *Place of birth*. — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. *Last residence*. — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. *Final destination*. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *By whom was passage paid*. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much*. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*. — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norman Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 30 day of July, 1907

W. J. R. Murray
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1907, and amended, for the registration and recording of alien passengers on board of any vessel having such passengers on board.

			S. S.			ROMA			sailing from			PALERMO 18 LUG		
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Place of Birth (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket each final destination		
276	Mercanti Giovanni	20	✓	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellbuono	Philadelphia	ye		
277	Barra della Anna	11	✓	f	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Fratello	New York	ye		
278	Purpura Carmelo	33	✓	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
279	Manni Giuseppe	30	✓	m	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
280	Purpura Calogero	4	✓	m	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
281	Purpura Salvatore	3	✓	m	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
282	Purpura Antonio	1	✓	m	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
283	Belfiori Gaetano	16	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
284	Ingales Battistino	14	✓	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
285	Paolucci Rosalia	25	✓	f	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Fratello	New York	ye		
286	Ingales Battistino	13	✓	m	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
287	Purpura Angela	31	✓	f	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
288	Salvia (Vincenzo)	5	✓	f	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
289	Salvia Antonietta	1	✓	f	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
290	Greco Francesco	27	✓	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
291	Lisciani Carmela	18	✓	f	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
292	D'Alba Anna	19	✓	f	no	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
293	Spiaggia Carlo	2	✓	m	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	ye		
294	Spiaggia Mario	2	✓	m	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	ye		
295	Manni Angela	38	✓	f	no	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	ye		
296	Teste Salvatore	25	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	ye		
297	Lamberto Lucia	22	✓	f	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
298	Dall' B. Salvatore	15	✓	m	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
299	Beane Marianna	27	✓	f	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
300	Fonto Salvatore	3	✓	m	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
301	Beane Salvatore	32	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
302	Glorioso Concetta	20	✓	f	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
303	Cipriano Francesco	25	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		
304	Ingales Angela	24	✓	f	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	ye		

THIS MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE STEWARDESS PASSENGERS.

List

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MO18 LUG 1907/190

Arriving at Port of New York So. July 31, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York So. July 21, 1901																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										
11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
Final Destination (Name, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00, and if less, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age, and if so, when and where?	Yes or No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether now living by means of any other, illegitimate, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor for the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH							
Philadelphia	yes	self	#24	no	no	cousin Bruno Andrea	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	no	Castellano	2						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#19	no	no	522 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	no	no	L. Tratello	3						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#40	yes	1892-6	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black	grey	no	no	S. Agata	4						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	26 Cornelia St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	5						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	6						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	7						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	8						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	9						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	10						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	11						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	12						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	13						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	14						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	15						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	16						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	17						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	18						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	19						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	20						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	21						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	22						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	23						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	24						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	25						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	26						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	27						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	28						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	29						
Philadelphia	yes	self	#10	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	S. Agata	30						

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on bo

S.S. **ROMA** sailing from **PALERMO** 18 LU

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket such as destination
276	Mercanti Giovanni	20	V	m	laborer	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelbuono	Philadelphia	✓
277	Baradetta Anna	11	f	m	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Fratello	New York	✓
278	Purpura Carmelo	33	m	m	laborer	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	✓
279	Mamiaci Giuseppe	30	f	m	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	✓
280	Purpura Calogero	4	m	m	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	✓
281	Purpura Salvatore	3	m	m	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	✓
282	Purpura Antonino	1	m	m	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	✓
283	Belfiori Gaetano	16	V	m	laborer	yes yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	✓
284	Ingales Rottigimppu	14	V	m	laborer	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	✓
285	Pastucci Rosalia	25	f	m	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Fratello	New York	✓
286	Ingales Rottigimppu	13	V	m	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	✓
287	Purpura Virginia	31	V	f	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	✓
288	Salvia Cristina	5	V	f	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	✓
289	Salvia Antonietta	1	V	f	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Milwaukee	✓
290	Greco Francesco	28	V	m	laborer	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)			
291	Liscianara Carmela	18	V	f	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)			
292	D'Alba Anna	19	V	f	no	yes yes	ITALY	Italian (South)			
293	Spiaggia Carla	2	V	m	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo		
294	Spiaggia Maria	19	f	f	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo		
295	Mannino Angiola	38	V	f	no	yes yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo		
296	Leite Salvatore	25	V	m	no	yes yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellina	New York	✓
297	Lambuto Lucia	23	V	f	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Philadelphia	✓
298	Dall' E. Salvatore	15	V	m	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti		
299	Cesari Marianna	27	V	f	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cefali	Silvestri	✓
300	Tomb Salvatore	3	V	m	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cefali	Silvestri	✓
301	Cesari Salvatore	32	V	m	laborer	yes yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cefali	Silvestri	✓
302	Glorioso Concetta	30	V	f	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cefali	Silvestri	✓
303	Citrono Francesco	25	V	m	joiner	yes yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cefali	Silvestri	✓
304	Ingales Rottigimppu	30	V	m	no	no no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Licata		

OR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MO18 LUG 1907/190 Arriving at Port of New York So. July 31, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH	
11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification				
Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?	Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for cure and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or is he or she a person of good character, or is he or she a person of bad character, or is he or she a person of doubtful character?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Determined or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
Philadelphia	yes	self	\$24	no			cousin Duilio Andria 522 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	no	Castellbranco	2
New York	yes	self	\$19	no			brother Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	no	S. Trastello	3
Milwaukee	yes	self	\$40	yes	1892-6		brother Calogero Purpura 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair	black	grey	no	S. Agata	4
Milwaukee	yes	brother	\$10				brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	no	S. Agata	5
Milwaukee	yes	father	\$10				uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							6
Milwaukee	yes	father	\$10				uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							7
Milwaukee	yes	father	\$10				uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							8
Milwaukee	yes	father	\$10				uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							9
Milford Mass	yes	self	\$10	no			uncle Salvatore Salvia 53 Mont Pleasant St. Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	brown	no	S. Agata	10
Milford Mass	yes	self	\$10	no			father Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	S. Agata	11
New York	yes	self	\$10	no			brother Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	no	S. Trastello	12
Milwaukee	yes	family	\$10	no			brother Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no							13
Milwaukee	yes	self	\$10	no			brother Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	S. Agata	14
Milwaukee	yes	mother	\$25	no			brother Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no							15
Milwaukee	yes	self	\$30	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							16
Milwaukee	yes	self	\$20	yes	1902-6		brother in law Duilio Andria 192 Mont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Mariampol	17
Milwaukee	yes	husband	\$30	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Mariampol	18
Milwaukee	yes	self	\$10	no			brother Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo	19
Milwaukee	yes	mother	\$10	no			brother Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no							20
Milwaukee	yes	mother	\$5	no			brother Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 1/2	pink	grey	grey	scar on cheek	Palermo	21
New York	yes	self	\$10	no	X		brother Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Castellbranco	22
New York	yes	self	\$20	no			brother Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	blue	no	S. Agata	23
Providence	yes	self	\$10	no			brother Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no							24
Silver Spring	yes	self	\$10	no			brother Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	S. Trastello	25
Silver Spring	yes	brother	\$10	no			brother Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no							26
Silver Spring	yes	self	\$30	yes	1894-1902		brother in law Duilio Andria 192 Mont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	brown	no	S. Trastello	27
Silver Spring	yes	husband	\$10	no			brother Duilio Andria 316 Goehrsman St. Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	no	S. Trastello	28
Silver Spring	yes	self	\$20	yes	1902-6		brother in law Duilio Andria 192 Mont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	S. Trastello	29
Silver Spring	yes	self	\$20	yes	1902-6		brother in law Duilio Andria 192 Mont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Courtade, of the S.S. Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Canino, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Subscribed to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information returned on the manifest [Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), or W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy on the basis of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy on the basis of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show the name of the relative or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Indian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, in Act of
Officer of any vessel having such passengers

ROMA

sailing from

PALERMO

No. of List	NAME	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which itizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City, or Town.)
252	Miceli, Maria		m		none	no	Italy	Italian	Serradifalco
"	2 Sperino, Angela		f		none	no	Italy	Italian	South Serradifalco
253	3 Filippini, Maria		f		none	no			Gangi
"	4 Caruso, Antonina		f		none	no		Italian (South)	Gang
"	5 Caruso, Antonina		f		none	no			Gang
"	6 Caruso, Antonina		f		none	no			Gang
"	7 Caruso, Antonina		f		none	no			Gang
254	8 Schiavone, Antonina		f		none	no			Gang
255	9 Schiavone, Antonina		f		none	no		Italian (South)	Gang
256	10 Cellari, Francesco		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Gang
257	11 Alonso, Leonardo		m		laborer	yes		Italian (South)	Gang
258	12 Orlando, Alberto		m		shoemaker	yes		Italian (South)	Gang
259	13 Braglia, Caspare		m		shoemaker	yes		Italian (South)	Gang
260	14 Fanara, Salvatore		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Gang
261	15 Giaramita, Giovanni		m				ITALY	Italian (South)	Gang
"	16 Bengemi, Vincenzo		m				ITALY	Italian (South)	Gang
262	17 Mani, Giuseppe	26	m		laborer	no			Gang
263	18 Monteleone, Mariano	22	m		marion	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Gang
264	19 Catamaro, Francis	21	m		Joiner	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Gang
265	20 Pulic, Pito	28	f	m	none	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Gang
266	21 Serrante, Gaspare	41	m		merchant	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Paler
267	22 Serrante, Michele	33	m		merchant	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Paler
268	23 Serrante, Michele	18	m		laborer	no			Villafanca
269	24 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
270	25 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
271	26 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
272	27 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
273	28 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
274	29 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
275	30 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
276	31 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
277	32 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
278	33 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
279	34 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
280	35 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
281	36 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
282	37 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
283	38 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
284	39 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
285	40 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
286	41 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
287	42 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
288	43 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
289	44 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
290	45 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
291	46 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
292	47 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
293	48 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
294	49 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
295	50 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
296	51 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
297	52 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
298	53 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
299	54 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca
300	55 Serrante, Michele		m		laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca

single laborer yes yes ITALY

Inspector

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
FOR STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS.

List

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 am 1:25 pm

13

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
passenger on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

ARRIVAL LUG 1907/1907 Arriving at Port of New York 30 July 1907

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- amist	Whether an An- archist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification			
Pa. G. self	#22	no		husband Michele Sperale	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	smudged on cheek	Serradifalco		1
Pa. G. mother	#5	no		414 Bold Box 83 Robertdale	no	no	good	no							2
Pa. G. self	#19	no		husband Carmo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair brown	brown		Gangi		3
Pa. G. mother	#5	no		713 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no							4
Pa. G. mother	#5	no		father as above	no	no	good	no							5
Pa. G. mother	#5	no		father as above	no	no	good	no							6
Pa. G. mother	#5	no		father as above	no	no	good	no							7
Pa. G. mother	#5	no		father as above	no	no	good	no							8
Pa. G. self	#20	no		son Giuseppe Serradifalco	no	no	good	no	4 11	pale grey	brown		Gangi		9
Pa. G. self	#20	no		213 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale grey	brown	scar on forehead	Mistretta		10
Pa. G. self	#12	no		213 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown		Palermo		11
Pa. G. self	#20	no		24 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	blue		Calatani		12
Pa. G. self	#20	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	blue		Calatani		13
Pa. G. self	#20	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	brown	scar on forehead	Castellano		14
Pa. G. self	#12	no		73 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	4	dark brown	brown		Palermo		15
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	brown	smudged on the lip	Castellano		16
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown	brown		Castellano		17
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black	brown		Castellano		18
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown		Castellano		19
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	brown	smudged on cheek	Palermo		20
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 12	dark brown	brown	scar on cheek	Villafraanca		21
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	brown		Castellano		22
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	brown		Castellano		23
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	brown		Castellano		24
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	brown		Castellano		25
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	brown		Castellano		26
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	brown		Castellano		27
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	brown		Castellano		28
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	brown		Castellano		29
Pa. G. self	#12	no		100 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	brown		Castellano		30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, in Part of
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

		ROMA		sailing from		PALERMO	
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence
or List		Yes	No	Occupation	Read	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)
252	Micciolo, Maria		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
253	Sperini, Luigi		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
254	Filippini, Maria		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
255	Caruso, Antonina		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
256	Caruso, Antonio		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
257	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
258	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
259	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
260	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
261	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
262	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
263	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
264	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
265	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
266	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
267	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
268	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
269	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
270	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
271	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
272	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
273	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
274	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
275	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
276	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
277	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
278	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
279	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
280	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
281	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
282	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
283	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
284	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
285	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
286	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
287	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
288	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
289	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
290	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
291	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
292	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
293	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
294	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
295	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
296	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
297	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
298	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
299	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South
300	Caruso, Domenico		m	none	no	Italy	Italian, South

Inspector

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 am 1.25 pm

13

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LUG 1907/190

Arriving at Port of New York 30 July 1907

74

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- amist	Whether an An- archist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification			
yes	self	#22	no	husband Michele Sperale 450 Cold Box St Robertsdale	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	smile on cheek	Serradifalco	1	
yes	mother	#5	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no					2	
yes	self	#12	no	husband Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair brown brown	no	Gangi	3	
yes	mother	#5	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no					4	
yes	mother	#5	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no					5	
yes	mother	#5	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no					6	
yes	mother	#5	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no					7	
yes	self	#20	no	son Gruneyne Schagge 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	pale grey brown	no	Gangi	8	
yes	self	#20	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale grey brown	scar on forehead	Mistretta	9	
yes	self	#12	no	26. Miller Road Turner Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	no	Palermo	10	
yes	self	#20	no	cousin Vincenzo Russo 112 Jefferson St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown blue	no	Calatani	11	
yes	self	#20	no	brother Paolo Orlando 161 Bramer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	no	Calatani	12	
yes	self	#20	no	brother in law Angelo La 77 Ave H Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Castellano	13	
yes	self	#12	no	brother Paolo Orlando 64 Mulberg St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	no	Palermo	14	
yes	self	#12	no	brother Giacomo Manduca 44 Myler Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	smile on the lip	Castellano	15	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	no	Castellano	16	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown brown	no	Castellano	17	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	no	Castellano	18	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	19	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	smile on cheek	Palermo	20	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	dark brown brown	scar on cheek	Villafraia	21	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no	Castellano	22	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown brown	no	Castellano	23	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown brown	no	Castellano	24	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown brown	no	Castellano	25	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown brown	no	Castellano	26	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown brown	no	Castellano	27	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown brown	no	Castellano	28	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown brown	no	Castellano	29	
yes	self	#12	no	brother in law Carmo Gruneyne 213 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown brown	no	Castellano	30	

List

10 a 1.25 pm

13

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LUG 1907

Arriving at Port of New York 30 July 1907

74

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Foot Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
yes	self	#12	no	husband Michele Tassale Humboldt Box 83 Boler tidal father as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	scars on cheek	Scandifalco			
yes	self	#12	no	husband Carmo Giuseppe 213 Ave A New York father as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown		no	Gange		
yes	mother	#5	no	father as above	no	no	good	no							
yes	mother	#5	no	father as above	no	no	good	no							
yes	mother	#5	no	father as above	no	no	good	no							
yes	mother	#5	no	father as above	no	no	good	no							
yes	self	#20	no	son Giuseppe Selvaggio 213 Ave A New York brother in law Carmo Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	4 11	pale grey brown		no	Gange		
yes	self	#20	no	213 Ave A New York 26 Mulder Road Turner Mass cousin Vincenzo Russo	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale grey brown	scar on forehead	no	Mistretta		
yes	self	#20	no	brother Paolo Orlando 119 Jefferson St Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown blue		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#20	no	brother Paolo Orlando 161 Broomfield St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#20	no	brother in law Angelo Spina 73 Hays St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Paolo 61 Mulder St New York	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Giuseppe Manduca 801 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	scars on cheek	no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 213 Ave A New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	scars on cheek	no	Palermo		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 12	dark brown brown	scar on cheek	no	Villafraanca		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		no	Calatani		
yes	self	#12	no	brother Vincenzo 100 East St New York	no	no	good	no							

Albert Bourlades S. S. Rana Palermo

I, Baron Larminie Surgeon of the S. L. Rama employed by me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid bones, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aforesaid.

sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Journal of Management Studies, 1997, 30(6), 687-700

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albatross* sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York 30^m July, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO 18 JUL 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24th July 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color of Skin	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of a ticket to the United States	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
							Country	City or Town	passage paid?						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
230	Bartolotta	31	m	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#12	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	Tracalmuto
231	Mo Si	13	m	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#20	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	blue	St. Stefano Comata
232	Gentile	31	m	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
233	Gentile	31	m	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
234	Leali	31	m	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
235	Leali	31	m	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
236	Leali	31	m	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
237	Leali	31	m	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
238	La Rocca	15	f	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
239	La Rocca	15	f	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
240	La Rocca	15	f	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
241	La Rocca	15	f	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
242	La Rocca	15	f	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
243	La Rocca	15	f	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
244	La Rocca	15	f	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
245	La Rocca	15	f	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
246	La Rocca	15	f	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
247	La Rocca	15	f	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
248	La Rocca	15	f	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
249	La Rocca	15	f	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
250	La Rocca	15	f	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini
251	La Rocca	15	f	white	black	blue	Italy	Palermo	self	#10	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	blue	Termini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Albert Courtade of the S. P. Roma from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony in any time or circumstance involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true, and that in every respect.

secret to lay before me this

Attest
Commanding Officer

"State whether Member, Director, Secretary or Treasurer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *substantial* regularities in the amount of money shown. If we assume that the *formal* regularities are the

• Steamship inspectors will make three stations at the waterfront and inspections should be made by certified inspectors and crew members during the period of transitation of all aircraft.

[illegible]

Columns 4th to 7th contain the Columns 1st to 3rd and the entries thereat could be either Yes, No, can read and write, No, No, can read but not write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 3 (Title) - *Column 4* should be "country" (19) - point the country of a labor immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

mean "France." "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CIRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent. 11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruno Cammisa, Surgeon of the S. S. Rana employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true & all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at:

Immigration Officer,

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 31 1907
JUL 31 1907

PALEMO

18 AUG 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

S. S.		RUEA		sailing from		PALEMO		18 AUG 1907		1907		Arriving at Port of New York		JUL 31 1907		JUL 31 1907		1907		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.		26		27								
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		By whom		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist		Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled		Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth		
No.		Family Name		Given Name		Country		City or Town		State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.		Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?		If Yes, Year or period of years		Where?		Feet		Inches		Hair		Eyes		no		no		no		
211	1	Sireci	Calogero	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Giuseppe Sireci	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
212	2	Gerkasi	Gesualdo	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
213	3	Mancuso	Rosario	25	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
214	4	De Mario	Nichola	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
215	5	De Mario	Agostino	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
216	6	De Mario	Stefano	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
217	7	De Mario	Stefano	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
218	8	De Mario	Stefano	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
219	9	Guggino	Mariano	21	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
220	10	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
221	11	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
222	12	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
223	13	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
224	14	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
225	15	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
226	16	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
227	17	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
228	18	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
229	19	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
230	20	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
231	21	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
232	22	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
233	23	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
234	24	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
235	25	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
236	26	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
237	27	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
238	28	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
239	29	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no
240	30	Guggino	Enrico	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Stefano	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Strocchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	no	no	no	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 31 1907 *th*

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO 18 AUG 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York* *JUL 21 1907* *the* *July* *1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

10
1150
130
SALOON, CABIN, STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Palermo

18 AUG 1907

Arriving at Port of New York City, July 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to read and write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
112	Amme scale	Antoniuccio	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brown	no	Calatani
113	Amme scale	Marianna	15	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	father	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	no	Calatani
114	Amme scale	Leonarda	13	f	f	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	father	no	no	no				no	
115	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	no	Calatani
116	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 5	dark	brown	no	Calatani
117	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	dark	brown	no	Palermo
118	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brown	no	Torretta
119	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	no	Palermo
120	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	Palermo
121	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	blond	no	Calatani
122	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	no	Calatani
123	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	no	Torretta
124	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	no	Torretta
125	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	no	Torretta
126	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	no	Torretta
127	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	no	Palermo
128	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	blond	no	Calatani
129	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	no	Calatani
130	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	no	Torretta
131	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	no	Torretta
132	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	no	Torretta
133	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	no	Torretta
134	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	no	Palermo
135	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	blond	no	Calatani
136	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	no	Calatani
137	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	no	Torretta
138	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	no	Torretta
139	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	no	Torretta
140	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	no	Torretta
141	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	no	Palermo
142	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	blond	no	Calatani
143	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	no	Calatani
144	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	no	Torretta
145	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	no	Torretta
146	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	no	Torretta
147	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	no	Torretta
148	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	no	Palermo
149	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	blond	no	Calatani
150	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	no	Calatani
151	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	no	Torretta
152	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	no	Torretta
153	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	no	Torretta
154	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	no	Torretta
155	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	no	Palermo
156	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	blond	no	Calatani
157	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	no	Calatani
158	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	no	Torretta
159	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	no	Torretta
160	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	no	Torretta
161	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	no	Torretta
162	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	no	Palermo
163	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	blond	no	Calatani
164	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	no	Calatani
165	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	no	Torretta
166	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	no	Torretta
167	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	no	Torretta
168	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	no	Torretta
169	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	no	Palermo
170	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	blond	no	Calatani
171	Amme scale	Palermo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy>											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Courtade, of the S. S. Roma from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert Courtade

Officer.

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Benjamin, Surgeon of the S. S. Roma employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baron Benjamin

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of July

190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The column of sex should be filled with "M" for male, "F" for female, "S" for single, "M" for married, or "D" for divorced.

Column 3.—The column of occupation should be filled with the occupation of each alien, as far as possible, in plain English, and in the case of those who are engaged in agriculture, stock raising, or other similar occupations, the nature of the occupation should be stated in plain English, and in the case of those who are engaged in commerce, the nature of the commerce should be stated in plain English.

Column 4.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 5.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 6.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 7.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 8.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 9.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 10.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 11.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 12.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 13.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 14.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 15.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 16.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 17.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 18.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 19.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

Column 20.—The column of last permanent residence should be filled with the name of the place, city, town, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and in the case of those who are natives of the United States, the name of the State, Territory, or Country should be filled with the name of the State, Territory, or Country.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

S. S.		ROMA		sailing from		PALERMO		18 JUL 1907		1907		Arriving at Port of		New York		30th July		1907								
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether over before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth							
161	1	Le Destie	Luigi	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	25	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle Michael Buffino	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown	black	black	Valllunga
"	2	Le Destie	Giuseppe	11	y	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	brother	15	no			uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
162	3	Giovanni	Squarzo	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
163	5	Giuseppe	Calabrese	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
"	6	Giuseppe	Calabrese	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
164	7	Di Francesco	Calabrese	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
165	8	Le Bari	Calabrese	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
166	9	Anna	Angela	23	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	23	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
167	10	Valdoro	Luciano	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
168	11	Patricio	Anna	32	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	32	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
169	12	Giuseppe	Calabrese	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
170	13	Angela	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	21	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
171	14	Giuseppe	Calabrese	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
172	15	Le Bari	Angela	23	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	23	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
"	16	Messina	Giuseppe	13	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	13	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
"	17	Messina	Nichola	8	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	8	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
173	18	Giordano	Orsola	19	f	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	19	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
174	19	Giuseppe	Calabrese	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
"	20	Giuseppe	Calabrese	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
175	21	Giuseppe	Calabrese	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
176	22	Giuseppe	Calabrese	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
177	23	Giuseppe	Calabrese	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
178	24	Giuseppe	Calabrese	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
179	25	Granforte	Calabrese	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
180	26	Fici	Caterina	24	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	24	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
"	27	Vivona	Palma	25	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	25	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
"	28	Vivona	Liberia	18	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	18	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
181	29	Palatani	Angela	25	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	25	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga
"	30	Palatani	Agostino	25	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Buffalo	self	25	yes	1906-6	Buffalo	uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	black	Valllunga

Off Broadway

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

S. S. **ROMA** sailing from **PALERMO**

18 AUG 1907, 1907

Arriving at Port of **New York** **July**, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
161	1. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	self	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown	black	Vallelunga
162	2. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
163	3. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
164	4. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
165	5. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
166	6. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
167	7. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
168	8. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
169	9. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
170	10. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
171	11. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
172	12. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
173	13. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
174	14. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
175	15. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
176	16. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
177	17. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
178	18. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
179	19. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
180	20. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
181	21. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
182	22. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
183	23. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
184	24. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
185	25. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
186	26. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
187	27. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
188	28. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
189	29. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga
190	30. Le Destro	11	m	none	yes	ITALY	Vallelunga	Vallelunga	Buffalo	brother	yes	uncle Nicholas Buffalo	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Vallelunga

Officer

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

ROMA

sailing from

PALERMO

18 AUG 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York 31st July 1907

79

1907

No. of List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
149	1	Scuderi	Francesco	33	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 4/11/05	New York	father in law Francesco Giuseppe no no no no good	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	1		
140	2	Ricotta	Francesco	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara Palermo	Genoa	self	\$12 no	Genoa	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	scar on the nose	Lercara	2		
141	3	Di Prima	Carlo	36	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 4/11/06	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	no	Lercara	3		
142	4	La Parola	Giuseppe	37	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 8	dark brown brown	scar on cheek	Lercara	4		
143	5	Scuderi	Tommaso	34	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	5		
144	6	Ricotta	Rosa	31	f	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	Genoa	self	\$12 no	Genoa	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	6		
"	7	Di Franco	Francesco	34	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	Genoa	self	\$12 no	Genoa	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	7		
145	8	Banga	Giuseppe	36	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	8		
146	9	Giordano	Antonino	31	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	9		
147	10	Pelletiere	Onofrio	34	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 7	fair brown brown	scar on the lip	Lercara	10		
149	12	Piccione	Concetta	24	f	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$10 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	12		
"	13	Scuderi	Maria	41	f	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark grey brown	scar on lip	Lercara	13		
150	14	Dalle Cardillo	Salvatore	32	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark grey brown	scar on lip	Lercara	14		
"	15	Scuderi	Francesca	31	f	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark grey brown	scar on lip	Lercara	15		
"	16	Dalle Cardillo	Francesca	17	f	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark grey brown	scar on lip	Lercara	16		
151	17	Pecchia	Francesco	31	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	17		
152	18	Callina	Giunta	33	f	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 11	dark brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	18		
"	19	Scuderi	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	19		
153	20	Pompucci	Francesco	24	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	20		
155	22	Scuderi	Antonio	30	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	22		
156	23	Scuderi	Giuseppe	34	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	23		
157	24	Scuderi	Vito	35	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 10	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	24		
158	25	Piazza	Vincenzo	25	f	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	25		
"	26	Piazza	Marianna	18	f	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	26		
159	27	Santangelo	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	27		
"	28	Dispensa	Maria	19	f	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	28		
"	29	Santangelo	Rosa	19	f	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	29		
160	30	Battaglia	Calogero	28	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara Palermo	New York	self	\$12 no	New York	brother in law Vito Pisto no no no no good	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	30		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO 18 AUG 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York 31st July 1907 79

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	passage paid?	Yes	If Yes—			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
139	Scarpato	Francesco	33	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Stabian South	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 yes 1905-7 New York	father in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown	scar on forehead	Lercara
140	Ricotta	Francesco	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South	Lercara	Palermo	Genoa	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 5	dark brown	scar on the nose	Lercara
141	Di Prima	Carlo	36	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 yes 1906-6 New York	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown	no	Lercara	
142	La Rosa	Giuseppe	37	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 8	dark brown	scar on chest	Lercara	
143	Scidita	Ignazio	34	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 3 1/2	fair brown	scar on forehead	Lercara	
144	Ricotta	Rosa	31	f	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	Genoa	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5	fair brown	hairless	Lercara	
145	Di Franco	Francesco	4	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	Genoa	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 3	fair brown	no	Lercara	
146	Banga	Giuseppe	46	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 7	fair brown	scar on the lip	Lercara	
147	Giordano	Antonino	51	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 2	fair brown	no	Lercara	
148	Pillitteri	Onofrio	36	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 5 1/2	dark green	scar on the lip	Girgenti	
149	Pizzone	Concetta	24	f	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown	no	Lercara	
150	Scapiti	Maria	4	f	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 3	fair brown	no	Lercara	
151	Dalle Cardillo	Salvatore	32	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 10	fair brown	scar on forehead	Villafiume	
152	Caravatta	Francesca	51	f	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 3	fair black	scar on chest	Murromeli	
153	Dalle Cardillo	Giordanna	17	f	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 5	fair brown	no	Murromeli	
154	Pecchio	Francesco	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	no	Valllunga	
155	Callina	Santa	43	f	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5	fair brown	no	Valllunga	
156	Fasie	Giuseppe	10	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	Valllunga	
157	Pancucci	Francesco	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	Valllunga	
158	Sacco	Antonio	18	f	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	Valllunga	
159	Aiello	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	Valllunga	
160	Gibellina	Vito	15	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	Valllunga	
161	Piazza	Vincenza	25	f	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	Valllunga	
162	Piazza	Marianna	18	f	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	Valllunga	
163	Santangelo	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	Valllunga	
164	Dispensa	Maria	19	f	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	Valllunga	
165	Santangelo	Rosa	9	f	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	Valllunga	
166	Battaglia	Calogero	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Lercara	Palermo	New York	self	#12 no	brother in law, Pizzone Giuseppe no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	Valllunga	

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PALERMO

18 LUG 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York 2nd July, 1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town		Yes No	Yes No				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
123	1	Sciacca	Giuseppe	30	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
124	2	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
125	4	Sciacca	Rosalie	30	F	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
126	5	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
127	7	Sciacca	Giuseppe	30	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
128	8	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
129	9	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
130	10	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
131	13	Sciacca	Giuseppe	30	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
132	14	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
133	15	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
134	16	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
135	17	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
136	18	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
137	19	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
138	20	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
139	21	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
140	22	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
141	23	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
142	24	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
143	25	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
144	26	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
145	27	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
146	28	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
147	29	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca
148	30	Sciacca	Allegro	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY		Sciacca	Giuseppe	Self	No	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Sciacca

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO

18 AUG 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York 24 July, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		* Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read Write.		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
123	1	Giuseppe	34	4	M	no	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Giuseppe	Palermo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

6

82

Arriving at Port of New York 26th July

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

1907

S. S. ROMA

sailing from

PALERMO

18 Aug 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York 26th July

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
104	Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown	no	Palermo
105	Lucia	15	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
106	Giuseppe	11	M	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
107	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
108	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
109	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
110	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
111	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
112	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
113	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
114	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
115	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
116	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
117	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
118	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
119	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
120	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
121	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
122	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
123	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
124	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
125	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
126	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
127	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
128	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
129	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo
130	Lucia	10	F	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo, Palermo	New York, New York	self	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Blue	no	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Courtade, of the S. S. Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Al Courtade
Commanding Officer.

190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply assigner, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be "class" as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Place of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as read and written, No, No, as read and written, or Yes, No, as read and written.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, until should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary absence, should be recorded in manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Canino, Surgeon of the S. S. Roma, employed by Gianni, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named 22 in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

19 day of July, 1907
Baron Canino
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO 18 AUG 1907 190

Arriving at Port of New York July 1907

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	What?	Yes or No.	When?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
81	1	Chiggiore	Anna	36	Y			Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50	no	no	5. 1.	Dark, Black, Blue			Campanella
	2	Carabinieri	Antonio	37	Y			Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	yes	mother		no	no					
	3	Carabinieri	Anna	38	Y			Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	yes	mother		no	no					
	4	Carabinieri	Francesca	39	Y			Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	yes	mother		no	no					
	5	Carabinieri	Francesca	40	Y			Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	yes	mother		no	no					
	6	Carabinieri	Francesca	41	Y			Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	yes	mother		no	no					
82	9	Cammarata	Francesco	30	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50	no	no	5. 2 1/4	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
83	10	Di Dio	Salvatore	31	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 10	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
84	11	Spagnolo	Salvatore	32	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 4	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
85	12	Rodone	Salvatore	33	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 2 1/4	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
86	13	Castore	Salvatore	34	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 11	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
87	14	Rina	Salvatore	35	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 7	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
88	15	Spata	Salvatore	36	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 1/2	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
89	16	De Luca	Salvatore	37	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 3	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
90	17	Di Marco	Salvatore	38	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	4. 9 1/4	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
91	18	Conti	Salvatore	39	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 2 3/4	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
92	19	Castelli	Salvatore	40	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	4. 2	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
93	20	Castelli	Salvatore	41	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 1/2	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
94	21	Castelli	Salvatore	42	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 4	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
95	22	Castelli	Salvatore	43	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 6 1/2	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
96	23	Castelli	Salvatore	44	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 6	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
97	24	Castelli	Salvatore	45	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 1	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
98	25	Castelli	Salvatore	46	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 6	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
99	26	Castelli	Salvatore	47	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 2	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
100	27	Castelli	Salvatore	48	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	4. 11 1/4	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
101	28	Castelli	Salvatore	49	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
102	29	Castelli	Salvatore	50	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 3	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio
103	30	Castelli	Salvatore	51	Y			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$35	no	no	5. 7	Dark, Brown			Castelluccio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Courtade of the S.S. Roma from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

190
190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Education or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of Italy, that is, in northern Italy (i. e., from provinces of Lombardy, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian during of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of person relative to friend, and if no such relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marion C. Brown, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO

18 AUG 1907 190

Arriving at Port of New York July 31, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes. No.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Barbieri	Giuseppe	36	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Villafraanca Gergenti Brooklyn yes self	\$15	no	Wife Collette Ann, and two children living at Brooklyn	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
2	Barbieri	Giuseppe	34	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Villafraanca Gergenti Brooklyn yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	4 10	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
3	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Villafraanca Gergenti Chicago yes self	\$15	no	Cousin Barone Gergenti 333 1/2 St. New York	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
4	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Brooklyn Gergenti New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
5	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
6	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
7	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
8	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
9	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
10	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
11	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
12	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
13	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
14	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
15	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
16	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
17	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
18	Barbieri	Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
19	La Costa	Giuseppe	35	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 9	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
20	Barone	Giuseppe	35	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
21	Barone	Giuseppe	35	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
22	Barone	Giuseppe	35	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
23	Barone	Giuseppe	35	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
24	Barone	Giuseppe	35	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
25	Barone	Giuseppe	35	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
26	Barone	Giuseppe	35	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
27	Barone	Giuseppe	35	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
28	Barone	Giuseppe	35	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
29	Barone	Giuseppe	35	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca
30	Barone	Giuseppe	35	M	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Palermo Palermo New York yes self	\$15	no	Wife as above	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	—	Villafraanca

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

3

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 AUG 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York 30th July JUL 31 1907 12⁴⁷ to 1⁴⁰ PM

S. S. ROMA		sailing from PALERMO		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
32	1. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
33	2. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
34	3. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
35	4. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
36	5. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
37	6. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
38	7. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
39	8. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
40	9. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
41	10. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
42	11. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
43	12. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
44	13. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
45	14. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
46	15. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
47	16. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
48	17. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
49	18. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
50	19. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
51	20. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
52	21. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
53	22. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
54	23. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
55	24. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
56	25. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
57	26. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
58	27. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
59	28. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
60	29. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														
61	30. <i>Caracciolo</i>	22	M			ITALY	Italian (South)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>														

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA		sailing from PALERMO		18 AUG 1907		1907		Arriving at Port of New York		JUL 31 1907		12:47 to 1:40 P.M.											
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Alone	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Passage paid?	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
32	30	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56</				

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2135
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUL 19 1944
Date

Ernest T. Luntz
Camera Operator

JUL 19 1944
Date

P. J. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2135
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUL 19 1944
Date

Ernest T. Curran
Camera Operator

JUL 19 1944
Date

P. J. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Albert Courtade of the S.S. Roma from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, other than a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, written or oral, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the representation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

A. Overland
Commanding Officer
199

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

 Notary Public for the State of _____

Intro. section copy.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Comment 1: The value of age in column 8 should be expressed in years at baseline; the entry appears to be in thousands of years of age.

Response: The entry in column 8 should be either M, number of children, or age in years. However, it is unclear. The entry resolution should have been M, number of children, as per the NCI manual, so D, incorrect.

A distinction must also be made between *farmers* and *green businesses*, regardless of the amount of money shown in E-Roy's

3 *Person* is contracting operations on a farm, either for himself or others.

4 *Person having no interest* is a worker on a farm for the year who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "passengers, in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary residents of the United States."

Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: *Shore*, *Slope*, *W*, *E*, *Age*, *Sex* and *Written*. Note: No item neither read nor written. *Yes*, *No*, *can*, *could*, *has*, *is*, *not*, *write*.

Country (in column 8) should be constrained to mean the country of which the institution is a member or subject.

Colour (in column 2) should show the race or people of whom the institution is composed or of whom it is a subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In these cases the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

[illegible]

¹ Although it is likely that the Atlantic Negroes who first came from Cuba or other islands to the West Indies, North or South America, or even to Africa, brought with them a knowledge of the existence of Negroes in the Americas, it is difficult to see how the appearance of a population in the Americas of Negroes could be connected with the knowledge of the existence of Negroes in the Americas.

© 2001 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 250: 105–112

The people who inhabit the banks of the River Po in northern Italy are a composite of Piedmontese from the Visconti and Sforza, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, and are classed as "Italian" only. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian language.

TABLE IV
continued

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be dressed as "Italians south."

Column 2: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 2 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last journey.

Column 11: Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket): Enough full destination. Economy in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid): The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia

(Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barnes Lawrence, Surgeon of the U. S. Army and employed by order of the Government do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

15th day of

. 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koson.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian (Russack).
Finnish.	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32-1126

List.....

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO, 18 LUG 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York on July 31st, 1907

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO 18 AUG 1907, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York 31st July 31st 1907 852 50 P.M. 140

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
								ITALY	Italian (South)														
								ITALY	Italian (South)														
15	X 20	3	Luciano	34	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Marigiano	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	4	1/2	Dark Brown		Marigiano
16	X 20	4	Lucio	34	Y	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana	Trapani	self	no	husband as above	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	Dark Brown		Castellana
17	X	5	Lucio	4	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana	Trapani	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no					
18	X	6	Lucio	1	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana	Trapani	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no					
19	21	7	Lucio	22	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	husband as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
20		8	Lucio	5	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no					
21	22	9	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
22	23	10	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
23	24	11	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
24	25	12	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
25	26	13	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
26	27	14	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
27	28	15	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
28	29	16	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
29	30	17	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
30	31	18	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
31	32	19	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
32	33	20	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
33	34	21	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
34	35	22	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
35	36	23	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
36	37	24	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
37	38	25	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
38	39	26	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
39	40	27	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
40	41	28	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
41	42	29	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
42	43	30	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
43	44	31	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
44	45	32	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
45	46	33	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
46	47	34	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
47	48	35	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
48	49	36	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
49	50	37	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
50	51	38	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
51	52	39	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
52	53	40	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
53	54	41	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
54	55	42	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
55	56	43	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
56	57	44	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
57	58	45	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
58	59	46	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
59	60	47	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
60	61	48	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
61	62	49	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
62	63	50	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
63	64	51	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
64	65	52	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
65	66	53	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo
66	67	54	Lucio	18	Y	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	self	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown</		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Courtade, of the SS Rana, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Says whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Al Courtade
Commanding Officer
190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For alien arrivals, as for example: (tailor, seaman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarity. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy to the north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States, it should show the country of final destination.
Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 10 (By whom and on what passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884 at Philadelphia.
Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 14 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stefano Curina, Surgeon of the SS Rana, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of July, 190

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrin.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12.45 pm. 1.15 pm
List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from PALERMO

18 LUG 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York 31st July, 1907

86

9. 11. 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Colaninno	Calogero	34	un	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Monte Carlo	Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 12.00	3 yrs Brooklyn	father Alberto Colaninno	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Scar forehead	Monte Carlo
2	Spasiano	Antonio	18	un	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Monte Carlo	Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 12.00	3 yrs Brooklyn	father Alberto Colaninno	no	5 6	Dark Brown		Monte Carlo
3	Spasiano	Calogero	11	un	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Monte Carlo	Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 12.00	3 yrs Brooklyn	father Alberto Colaninno	no	5 6	Dark Brown		Monte Carlo
4						ITALY	Italian (South)											
5						ITALY	Italian (South)											
6						ITALY	Italian (South)											
7						ITALY	Italian (South)											
8						ITALY	Italian (South)											
9						ITALY	Italian (South)											
10						ITALY	Italian (South)											
11						ITALY	Italian (South)											
12						ITALY	Italian (South)											
13						ITALY	Italian (South)											
14						ITALY	Italian (South)											
15						ITALY	Italian (South)											
16						ITALY	Italian (South)											
17						ITALY	Italian (South)											
18						ITALY	Italian (South)											
19						ITALY	Italian (South)											
20						ITALY	Italian (South)											
21						ITALY	Italian (South)											
22						ITALY	Italian (South)											
23						ITALY	Italian (South)											
24						ITALY	Italian (South)											
25						ITALY	Italian (South)											
26						ITALY	Italian (South)											
27						ITALY	Italian (South)											
28						ITALY	Italian (South)											
29						ITALY	Italian (South)											
30						ITALY	Italian (South)											

14 Wm Alexander Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA

sailing from

PALERMO

18 AUG 1907, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York 31st July, 1907

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	Palombari	Calogero	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	yes	3 days Brooklyn	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	Scar forehead	Montego							
2	Paracino	Antonio	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Antonio Paracino	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
3	Palombari	Calogero	11	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 12.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
4							ITALY	Italian (South)																			
5	Gigante	Giuseppe	17	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
6	Palombari	Calogero	11	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 12.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
7							ITALY	Italian (South)																			
8	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
9	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
10	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
11	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
12	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
13	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
14	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
15	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
16	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
17	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
18	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
19	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
20	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
21	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
22	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
23	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
24	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
25	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
26	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
27	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
28	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
29	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								
30	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	18	M	Sh. maker	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montego Gigante Brooklyn	yes self	\$ 8.00	no	father Alberto Palombari	no	no	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Montego								

14 Wm Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at 20

30

July
Immigration Officer.

These passengers have been inspected at Naples by ship's surgeon Gennaro Barone

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles* *July 13th*, 190*7*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	El Saïar	Salma Issa	30	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife: Salma El Saïar - Hajdel Chams		by Montreal
2	Hib	H. H. H.	40	M	M		Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife: Saloune Dib		
3	"	H. H. H.	8	M	S	Child	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his mother — the same		
4	Isichana	Latife Khazema	28	F	S	Housewife	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		her father: Nazma Bochara - Hajdel Chams		Montreal
5	Hammas	Esteban	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father: Dimitrios Hammas - Promyria, P.P.		Pittsburg
6	El Sagar	Escondar	23	M	M		Yes	Turkey	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father: Fares El Sagar - Hajdel Chams	Canada	Amherst NB
7	Brasilia	Frank El Sabag	14	M	S	Student	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his brother: Youssef El Sabag		Montreal

August 1907

M. B. H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *30 July 31st* 1907 *1200 PM to 130 PM*

11-1117													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	By whom	10	No	his cousin Jack E. Leger. Montreal N.B. Canada	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	brn	brn	Scar on the forehead	Syria	Hajdel Chamo		
2	Yes	By whom	10	No	his cousin Jack E. Leger. Montreal N.B. Canada	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brn	brn		"	"		
3	Yes	By whom	10	No	with his father. same as above	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4 4	brn	brn		"	"		
4	Yes	By whom	10	No	his uncle. John Leger. 19 Bon Secours St. Montreal N.B. Canada	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 0	brn	brn		"	"		
5	Yes	By whom	20	No	his brother. Victor Leger. 108 St. Louis St. Montreal N.B. Canada	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	brn	brn		Greece	Patras		
6	Yes	By whom	10	No	his cousin Jack E. Leger. Montreal N.B. Canada	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brn	brn	Scar on the forehead	Syria	Hajdel Chamo		
7	Yes	By whom	10	No	his uncle. John Leger. 19 Bon Secours St. Montreal N.B. Canada	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	brn	brn		"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Courtade, of the S.S. Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

, 190

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Italy" does not necessarily mean "Italian."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bernino Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

These passengers have been inspected at Naples by ship's surgeon B. Barone

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 m. S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles* July 13th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chanklo		25	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	his father: Jan Bogdanowski 11 Rue de la Paix Paris	Conn.	Suffield
2	Amari		25	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Hajla	his father: Zaimi Murad Hajla Syria	Mass.	Lawrence
3			10	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his brother — the same		
4			13	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his brother — the same		
5		Vincent	31	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	France	Marseilles	his wife: Piera Margherita 1st National 302 No. 7 Hoboken	N.J.	Hoboken
6			17	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Hajla	his father: Kadi Sabag Hajla Syria	Calif.	San Francisco
7			41	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Hajla	his father: Zaimi El Sabag		
8		Elias	41	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Hamama	his father: Zaimi Yassamakis Hamama Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9		Basile	33	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his father: Antonis Haid		
10		Nicola	21	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Trani	his brother: Andrea Nicosia Rue de la Paix Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Antoine	28	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his brother: Louis 1st National 302 No. 7 Hoboken	Ill.	Chicago
12		Antoine	21	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Hajla	his father: Zaimi El Sabag Hajla Syria	Calif.	San Francisco
13		Hamam	18	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his mother: Mariam Amik — the same		
14		Antoine	15	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his uncle: Ibrahim Yacoub		
15		Georges	29	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his father: Zaimi Yacoub		
16		Antoine	22	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his uncle: Zaimi Yacoub		
17		Antoine	21	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his father: Zaimi Yacoub		
18		Antoine	15	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his father: Zaimi Yacoub		
19		Antoine	15	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his father: Zaimi Yacoub		
20		Antoine	19	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Marseilles	his father: Zaimi Yacoub	N.Y.	New York
21		Antoine	20	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Hajla	his father: Zaimi Yacoub	Calif.	San Francisco
22		Antoine	15	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his brother: Zaimi Yacoub		
23		Antoine	15	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his uncle — the same		
24		Antoine	15	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his uncle — the same		
25		Antoine	21	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his father: Zaimi Yacoub		
26		Antoine	22	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his father: Zaimi Yacoub		
27		Antoine	22	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					his wife: Zaimi Yacoub		

1

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles* July 13th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Chanklo		25	M	S. Carpenter	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vil'kis	his friend: Gal Agonizanski 11 Rue Paterboray	Com.	Suffield	
2	Muras		35	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Yabli	his brother: Zami Murad - Yabli Syria	had	Laurona	
3	---	---	10	M	S. Clerk	✓	✓					his brother	the same		
4	---	---	18	M	S. Farmer	✓	✓					his brother	the same		
5	Novini	Vincenzo	31	M	S. Cook	✓	✓	Italy	South Italian	France	Marseilles	his wife: Piazza Margherita 15 National 302	NY	Hoboken	
6	---	---	17	M	M. Mgr.	✓	✓	Syria				his father: Kallit Sabag - Hajdel Syria	PA	Montreal	
7	Sabbagh	Youssef	40	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his father: Salim El Sabbagh			
8	Yassamakis	Elias	41	M	S. Farmer	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Lamara	his father: Fotis Yassamakis - Lamara Turkey	NY	New York	
9	Haitas	Constantine	33	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his father: Antonio Haitas			
10	Kaniscaico	Nicola	21	M	S. Mason	✓	✓	Italy	South Italian			his brother: Andrea Kaniscaico - Rue Valence 13		Brooklyn	
11	La Rosa	Antonio	38	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his brother in law: Porto Narbonne Rue Bayerville - Bayerville	PA	Chicago	
12	Amia	Said	21	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓	Syria	Syrian			his father: Salim Amia - Beirut Syria	Com.	Montreal	
13	---	Hanni	18	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his mother: Haniam Amia - Amia Syria			
14	Fisa Ayat	Samir	15	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his uncle: Ibrahim Ayat			
15	---	---	29	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his father: Basim Ayat			
16	Maawad	Youssef	22	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his uncle: Maawad Youssef			
17	---	---	21	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his father: Die Bouwara			
18	Chahin	Youssef	25	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his friend: Youssef Zia - Hajdel Syria			
19	---	---	18	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his friend	the same		
20	Loosli	Juan Baptista	19	M	S. Machinist	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Marseilles	his father: Carlos; his mother: Loosli Marie Rue Victor Harten 3	NY	New York	
21	Ganem	Salim	23	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓	Turkey	Syrian			his father: Jir Ganem - Hajdel Syria	PA	Montreal	
22	Champhuri	Youssef	15	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his brother: Youssef Champhuri - Hajdel Syria		Montreal	
23	---	---	15	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his uncle	the same		
24	---	---	11	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his uncle	the same		
25	El Sayar	Youssef	24	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his father: Nicolas El Sayar - Hajdel Syria			
26	---	---	22	M	S. Mgr.	✓	✓					his father: Youssef Sayar			
27	Bouassaf	Faris	22	M	M. Mgr.	✓	✓					his wife: Haniar Bouassaf			
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---					his brother: Salim Bouassaf			
29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---					his father: Kallit Chahin - Hajdel Syria			
30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---					his father: Youssef Champhuri - Hajdel Syria			

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. 17. 11. S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles* July 13th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling. or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chanklo	Henry	25	M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vicks	his friend: Gal Agonogomski 14 Rue Peterborough St. Paris	Conn.	Suffield
2	Lucas	Lucas	35	M	M	Butcher	✓	✓	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zahli	his son: Zaimi Lucas - Zahli Syria	Mass	Lawrence
3	—	Lucas	10	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his brother — the same —	—	—
4	—	Lucas	18	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his brother — the same —	—	—
5	Lucas	Lucas	31	M	M	Cook	✓	✓	Italy	South Italian	France	Marseilles	his wife: Piazza Margherita 13 National 302 No. 7. Hoboken	N.J.	Hoboken
6	Lucas	Lucas	17	M	M	Child	✓	✓	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zahli	his father: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	Pa	Hartford
7	Labag	Lucas	16	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his father: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	—	—
8	Yassamaki	Elias	41	M	M	Human	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	his father: Fotis Yassamaki - Thessalonica	N.Y.	New York
9	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	33	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his father: Antonio Haidis —	—	—
10	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	20	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his brother: Andrea Yassamaki, Rue Indiana 13. Brooklyn	—	Brooklyn
11	La Hain	Antoine	28	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his brother in law: Porto Marone Rue Marguerite - Marseilles	Ill.	Chicago
12	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	21	M	S	Child	✓	✓	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zahli	his father: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	Conn.	Hartford
13	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	18	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his mother: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	—	—
14	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	15	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his uncle: Ibrahim Yassamaki —	—	—
15	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	27	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his father: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	—	—
16	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	22	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his uncle: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	—	—
17	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	20	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his father: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	—	—
18	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	15	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his mother: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	—	—
19	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	19	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his father: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	—	—
20	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	20	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his father: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	—	—
21	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	20	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his father: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	—	—
22	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	15	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his brother: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	—	—
23	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	15	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his uncle — the same —	—	—
24	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	11	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his uncle — the same —	—	—
25	El Sayar	El Sayar	24	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his father: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	—	—
26	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	22	M	S	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his father: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	—	—
27	Yassamaki	Yassamaki	12	M	M	Child	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	his wife: Kati Labag - Hajdel Syria	—	—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 th July.

12⁵⁰ pm, 1907

90

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Courtade, of the S. S. Roma, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert Courtade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROMA

arrived

19

M.

from 91

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
57	Chanko Franz	1	1	1		to tel §	Pol. Det. 117 Broad NYC	Green	7/31	3	—	—	—
58	Cardinale Maria	10	16	1		" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Carmela Bianconi 67 Grand St NYC	Bel	7/31	4 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
59	Vasile G'ypa	10	16	1		" sister	Sister Onofrio 317 Madison NYC	Bel	7/31	1 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
60	Sagese Maria & 3 ch	7	6/9	4		" husband	Mrs. Achille Abigian	Piaq	7/5	10 ⁵⁵	20	20	20
61	Carnazzo Salvatore & wife	10	6/7	2		" tel §	Mrs. S. I. by	Green	3/1	—	—	—	—
62	Parlucci Rosalia	14	11	1		" husband	Mrs. Filadelfio Dauton 314 E. 107 NYC	Piaq	8/3	3 ³⁰	4	5	4
63	Boni Anna Ma Bunt	11	1	1		" sister	Sister Paula Rosa 50 Millman St NYC	Bel	7/31	2 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
64	Frammeni Giov's	17	7	1		" "	Bro. in - law Norwalk N. Y.	Bel	8/1	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
65	Cannistraro Marianna	17	29	1		" husband	Mrs. Nicolo S ^o 407 E. 106 NYC	Bel	7/31	2	—	—	—
66	Galati Carmela	17	30	1		" brother	Bro. Leonardo 2141 1/2 St An.	Bel	7/31	2 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
67	Grasiana Francescos & 4 ch	12	20/4	1	4	" husband	Mrs. Lorenzo Monastelli 207 Sullivan NYC	Bel	7/31	10 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
68	D'Abba Anna & 2 ch	14	18/20	1	2	" husband	" Vincenzo Spagion 41 Grand NYC	Piaq	7/31	4 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
69	Anodoo Fran's & 3 ch	12	11/4	4		" tel §	P. M. G. Mrs. Tito Lukon 2200 Chambers NYC	Bel	7/31	10 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													

37 41 33

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROMA

arrived

19

M.

from

92

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Bread	Meat	Supp.	
	Giglietto Francesca	8	6	1		To brother	Pro. Gio. 423 E. 112. N.Y.C. Schu		7/31	2	-	1	-	
	Durante Vittoria & ch	3	20/1	2		" husband	Musb. I ^{no} Russo 33 Spencer Bklyn Cray		7/31	1 ³⁰	-	2	-	
	Caccamese Concetta	15	25	1		" brother	Pro. Luis. 313 E. 39. N.Y.C. Schu		7/31	2	-	1	-	
	Gentile Concetta & 2 ch	4	5/7	3		" husband	Musb. Nicolo Sagauto 142 Bayler N.Y.		"	2	-	3	-	
	Granazio Vincenza	8	1	1		" husband	Py. Ev. husb. Geo Maroniti 424 E. 42 St. N.Y.C. Cray		"	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
	Fico Caterina & 2 ch	9		26/8	3	"	Musb. Antonio Orsini 67 Graham Bklyn		"	9 ³⁰	3	3	3	
	DiSanto Leonarda & 3 ch	7	7/10	4		" husband	" Geo Clemente 140 Hamburg Cr.		"	1 ²⁰	-	4	-	
	Vento Concetta	22	28	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Catherine Salcedo 199 W. 42 St. N.Y.C. Schu		8/1	10 ²⁰	1	1	1	
	Salinitri Angela & ch	19	7/8	2		" husband	Musb. Saulo 49 Brodli Corona L.I.		7/31	1 ³⁰	-	2	-	
	Foti Carmela	19	6	1		" cousin	Nephew Salinitri 49 "		"	"	-	1	-	
	Miccioche Maria & ch	13	1/2	2		" tel #	Py. husb. Michele Spiziale 83 Robertdale Cr.		8/1	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
	Leccara Vita	2	3	1		" father	Mother Maria 319 E. 29 N.Y.C. Cray		8/2	9 ⁰⁰	3	3	3	
	Framini Fran 'a & ch	22	11/2	2		" hus band	Musb. Salr. D' Angelo Leonard Norwichey		7/31	1 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	
	Milana Rosalia	16	1	1		" brother	Pro. Stefano 695 - 12 St. N.Y.C. Schu		7/31	1 ³⁰	-	1	-	
	Spitaleri Anna	9	11	1		" husband	Musb. Nicolo Tattilo 844 - 2 nd St. "		8/1	11	1	1	1	
	Filippone Maria & 4 ch	13	3/7	5		" husband	" Luis. Carruso 303 E. 29. "		7/31	2	-	5	-	
	Perrone Amelia	10	17	1		" brother	Pro. Angelo 67 2 nd St. "		Cray	"	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
	Ballanca Caterina & 4 ch	6	26/30	1	4	" husband	Musb. Michele Schlapera 91 Eliz.		"	1 ⁰⁰	-	4	-	
	Olongi Rosa	15	5	1		" brother	Pro. Pietro 86 Eliz.		"	8/1	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
	Di Bono Rosalia & 2 ch	21	4/6	1	2	" husband	Musb. Stefano Mylton Port Richmond L.I.		7/31	1 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	
	Vasile Maria	10	18	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Leppe Basile 5 Morris N.Y.C. Cray		8/1	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
	Marini Adalgisa & 3 ch	13	4/7	1	3	" husband	Musb. Geo Anselmi 145 Nelson Bklyn Cray		7/31	1 ³⁰	-	3	-	
	Framuta Geo'a	4	25	1		" aunt	Emile Luis. 198 Manhattan Cr.		7/31	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
	Ruggiero Anna & 5 ch	5	1/6	1	5	" husband	Musb. Luis. 65 Madison Av. "		"	1 ³⁰	-	5	-	
	Salvati Salvatore	2	30	1		" tel #	Py. W. to cousin Vincenzo Meligianni Springfield Ill.		7/31	2	-	1	-	
	Novelli Vin. o	1	5	1		" vbrother	Pro. Carlo 500 Jefferson Hoboken N.J.		"	2	-	1	-	
	Mortillaro Francesco	16	5	1		" tel #	Stu. P.M.		7/31	2	-	1	-	
	DiMoto G'ppe	16	7	1		" tel #	"		"	2	-	1	-	

W.C.P.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROMA

arrived

19

M.

from

92

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or less	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	1	2	3
29	Giglietto	Francesca	8	6	1		To brother	Bro. Gio. 473 E. 117. N.Y.C. Schu	7/31	2		1		
30	Durante	Vittoria & ch	3	20/1	2		" husband	Mrs. I. Russo 33 Spencer Bklyn. Cray	7/31	1		2		
31	Caccamesse	Concetta	15	25	1		" brother	Bro. Luis 315 E. 39. N.Y.C. Schu	7/31	2		1		
32	Gentile	Concetta & ch	4	5/7	3		" husband	Mrs. Nicolo Sagauto 147 Bayly N.Y.C.	"	2		3		
33	Granozio	Vincenza	8	1	1		" husband	By. E. Mrs. Jo. Maroniti 147 Bayly N.Y.C.	"	3		1		
34	Fico	Caterina & 2 ch	9		26/8	3	"	Mrs. Antonio Arroyo 67 Grattan Bklyn.	"	9		3	3	3
35	DiSanto	Leonarda & 3 ch	7	7/10	4		" husband	" Jo. Clemente 140 Hamburg Av. "	"	1		4		
36	Vento	Concetta	22	28	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Catherine Salcedo 199 An. A. J. N.Y.C. Bell	8/1	10		1	1	1
37	Salinitri	Angela & ch	19	7/8	2		" husband	Mrs. Saulo 49 Broidi Corona L.I.	7/31	1		2		
38	Poti	Carmela	19	6	1		" cousin	Nephew Calimiro 49 "	"			1		
39	Micoiche	Maria & ch	13	1/2	2		" tel #	By. Mrs. Michele Spiziale 83 Robertdale Cr.	8/1	11		7	7	7
40	Leccara	Vita	2	3	1		" father	Mother Maria 319 E. 29 N.Y.C. Cray	8/2	9		3	3	3
41	Framini	Fran. 'a & ch	22	11/2	2		" hus band	Mrs. Sal. D'Angelo Leonard Normandy	7/31	1		2		
42	Milana	Rosalie	16	1	1		" brother	Bro. Stefano 695 - 12 th Av. N.Y.C. Schu	7/31	1		1		
43	Spitaleri	Anna	9	11	1		" husband	Mrs. Nicolo Tascio 844 - 2 nd Av. "	8/1	11		1	1	1
44	Filippone	Maria & 4 ch	13	3/7	5		" husband	" Luis. Carruso 303 E. 29. "	7/31	2		5		
45	Perrone	Amelia	10	17	1		" brother	Bro. Angelo 67 Garck " Cray	"	3		1		
46	Ballanco	Caterina & 4 ch	6	26/30	14		" husband	Mrs. Michele Schlapera 91 Eliz. "	8/1	1		4		
47	Olongi	Rosa	15	5	1		" brother	Bro. Pietro 86 Eliz. "	8/1	9		1	1	1
48	Di Bono	Rosalie & 2 ch	21	4/6	1	2	" husband	Mrs. Stefano Meylorn Port Richmond L.I.	7/31	1		2		
49	Vasile	Maria	10	18	1		" sister	Mrs. Mrs. Eppe Casile 5 Morris N.Y.C. Cray	8/1	10		1	1	1
50	Marini	Adalgisa & 3 ch	13	4/7	1	3	" husband	Mrs. Jo. Anepie 195 Nelson Bklyn. Cray	7/31	1		3		
51	Franuta	Gov'a	4	25	1		" aunt	Mrs. Luis 198 Manhattan Av. "	7/31	1		1		
52	Ruggiero	Anna & 5 ch	5	1/6	1	5	" husband	Mrs. Luis 65 Madison Av. " Schu	"	1		5		
53	Salvati	Salvatore	2	30	1		" tel #	By W. to cousin Vincenzo Melligioni Springfield Mo.	7/31	2		1		
54	Novelli	Vin. o	1	5	1		" vbrother	Bro. Carlo 500 Jefferson Hoboken N.J.	"	2		1		
55	Mortillaro	Francesco	16	5	1		" tel #	Stu. RM	8/1	2		1		
56	DiNoto	G. 'ppe	16	7	1		" tel #	"	"	2		1		

W. S. W.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Roma

(FARE LINE)

arrived JULY 31, 1907

19

M.

from

33

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DEPORTED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Garriso Addolata & ch	5	8/9	2		Fe husband	Husb. Antonio Mastrangelo 46 Mulberry Str. N.Y.C. Ill.		7/31/12		-	1	-
2	Bregna Sebastiana & ch	17	4/5	2		" tel #	Py. to husb. Silas J. Catano 1013 St. 10		" 11		4	7	-
3	Malignaggi Carmela & 3 ch	17	10/8	4		" tel #	Made S. I. by		31		-	-	-
4	De Fao Concetta & 4 ch	10	15/9	5		" husband	Husb. Leonardo Amelutti 175 Oak Yorkers N.Y.		31/1		-	5	-
5	Giuliani Oliva & 3 ch	8	11/4	1	3	" husband	" Ernesto Coracci 245 Liberty Union Hill N.Y.		" 12		-	3	-
6	Mangiameli Lucia	17	3	1		" tel #	St. Raphael Italian Society N.Y.C. Green		1/12		-	1	-
7	Fesso Agata	19	16	1		" tel #	St. Raphael Italian Society N.Y.C. Green		31		-	1	-
8	Sertino Alfie & wife	17	14/5	2		" tel #	"				-	1	-
9	Lekon Elena	17	1	1		" uncle	Employer Calais Conday, 18 Manhattan N.Y.		8/3/11		3	3	3
10	Bonsangue Anna	11	29	1		" cousin	Cous. Mr. Com. Baroni 693-1st Am N.Y.C. Pray.		8/1/3		1	7	1
11	Montone Maria & ch	5	13/4	1	1	" husband	Husb. J. Di Lullo 218 Canal " N.Y.C.		7/31/12		-	1	-
12	Bella Anna	18	28/9	2		" husband	Husb. Concetta Spola 34 Alvin " N.Y.C.		7/31/12		-	2	-
13	La Farla Cirino	19	17	1		" tel #	Ital. Soc. 165 E. Houston. Green		7/31/12		-	1	-
14	Bianco G'ppe	21	26	1		" tel #	" " " " " "		" 12		-	1	-
15	Badluoco G'ppe	21	27	1		" uncle	Uncle Dito 2116 Pitters Ave Okla. Okla.		8/1/9		1	1	1
16	Polissi Salvatore	20	21	1		" tel #	Italian Society Green		7/31/12		-	1	-
17	Gismendi Nunzio	7	18	1		" tel #	" " " " " "		" " "		-	1	-
18	Pascetta Giacomo	7	19	1		" tel #	" " " " " "		" " "		-	1	-
19	Giordano Derotea	9	18	1		" brother	Bro. Leonardo 1763-1st Am N.Y.C. Pray.		" 4		-	1	-
20	Tantillo Domenico & 2 ch	7	15/7	1	2	" husband	Husb. Doneris Mousa 317 E. 29 " "		" 12		-	2	-
21	Finabella Veresa & ch	6	8/9	2		" husband	" Eppe. Basile 215-1st Okla. " "		" 12		-	2	-
22	Leone Maria & 2 ch	2	4/6	3		" husband	Husb. Ignazio Puglia 20 Stanton N.Y.C.		" 12		-	3	-
23	Marchese Maria & ch	6	13/4	2		" husband	" Antonio Angello 259 Eliz. N.Y.C. Ill.		8/1/10		2	2	2
24	Le Volsi Angela & 2 ch	9	15/7	3		" husband	" Archangelo Messina 10 Cooper St. " "		" 9		3	3	3
25	Burmano Concetta	6	12	1		" husband	" Eppe. Lo Mornio 693-1st Am N.Y.C.		" 9		1	1	1
26	Napolitano Antonia	10	6	1		" uncle	Uncle Bonaventura Tuffano 351 Manhattan		31/1		-	1	-
27	Vita Ignasia	10	12	1		" aunt	Aunt W. L. Ludo 11 E. 13 N.Y.C. Pray.		8/1/10		1	1	1
28	Sanfilippo Assunta	6	27	1		" cousin	Sister Mrs. Vincenzina Aletto 40 1/2 Thompson		10		1	1	1

13 45 13

ROMA (FARE)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Roma

(FARE LINE)

arrived JULY 31, 1907

19

M.

from

90

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Garriso												
2	Adolante & ch	5	8/9	2		To husband	Husb. Antonio Mastrangelo 46 Mulberry St. N.Y.C. Cell.		7/31/12		-	1	-
3	Bregna	17	4/5	2		" tel #	Ry. to husb. Filadelfo Catana 1013 St. 10 " "		" 11		4	7	-
4	Malignaggi	17	10/8	4		" tel #	Made S. I. by		31		-	-	-
5	De Fco	10	15/9	5		" husband	Husb. Leonardo Amelutti 175 Oak Yonkers N.Y.		3/1/1		-	5	-
6	Giuliani	8	11/4	1	3	" husband	" Ernest Soracci 245 Liberty Union Hill N.Y.		" 12		-	3	-
7	Mangiameli	17	3	1		" tel #	St. Raphael Italian Society N.Y.C. Green		1/12		-	1	-
8	Fesso	19	16	1		" tel #	St. Raphael Italian Society N.Y.C. Green		7/31		-	1	-
9	Sortino	17	14/5	2		" tel #	"				-	1	-
10	Lokan	17	1	1		" uncle	Employer Calisto Conday, 18 Manhattan N.Y.		8/3/11		3	3	3
11	Bonsangue	11	29	1		" cousin	Cous. Mr. Com. Canon 693-1st Am N.Y.C. Pray.		8/1/3		1	7	1
12	Montone	5	13/4	1	1	" husband	Husb. Fco Di Lullo 218 Canal " Schu.		7/31/12		-	1	-
13	Bella	18	28/9	2		" husband	Husb. Concetta Paola 34 Alvin " Cell		7/31/12		-	2	-
14	La Farla	19	17	1		" tel #	Ital. Soc. 165 E. Houston. Green		7/31/12		-	1	-
15	Bianco	21	26	1		" tel #	" " " " 12		" 12		-	1	-
16	Badluoco	21	27	1		" uncle	Uncle Tito 2116 Ritten Am Bklyn. Schu		8/1/9		1	1	1
17	Polissi	20	21	1		" tel #	Italian Society Green		7/31/12		-	1	-
18	Giromendi	7	18	1		" tel #	" " " " "		" "		-	1	-
19	Pancetta	7	19	1		" tel #	" " " " "		" "		-	1	-
20	Giordano	9	18	1		" brother	Bro. Leonardo 1763-1st Am N.Y.C. Pray.		" 4		-	1	-
21	Tantillo	7	15/7	1	2	" husband	Husb. Domenico Mousca 317 E. 29 " "		" 1		-	2	-
22	Finabella	6	8/9	2		" husband	" Eppe. Casile 215-1st Bklyn " "		" 1		-	2	-
23	Leone	2	4/6	3		" husband	Husb. Ignazio Puglia 20 Stanton N.Y.C. Cell		" 1		-	3	-
24	Marchese	6	13/4	2		" husband	" Antonio Angello 204 Eliz. N.Y.C. Cell		8/1/10		2	2	2
25	Le Volsi	9	15/7	3		" husband	" Archangelo Missina 10 Cooper St. " Pray.		" 9		3	3	3
26	Burmano	6	12	1		" husband	" Eppe. Lo Mornio 693-1st Am N.Y.C. Pray.		" 9		1	1	1
27	Napolitano	10	6	1		" uncle	Uncle Bonaventura Tuffano 351 Manhattan " Pray.		3/1/12		-	1	-
28	Vita	10	12	1		" aunt	Aunt Miss Luella 11 E. 13 N.Y.C. Pray.		8/1/10		1	1	1
29	Sanfilippo	5	27	1		" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Vincenzina Alella 40 1/2 Thompson " Cell		8/1/10		1	1	1

13 4 13

ROMA (FABRE)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. OMA (FABRE LINE) SHEET #2

arrived July 31, 1907.

190

M.

from

94

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS					
		GROUP	No.				Den. - Excl.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	REMARKS		
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date											
14m	29	Mingales, Giuseppe B.	✓	14	10	1	L. P. C. Ward of #27	Murphy																			
44m	30	Calderone, Luciano	✓	9	10	1	"	Benkhari																			
52f	31	(Sapienza) Vitanza, Teresa & 2 ch	✓	2P	10/3	4	"	Thiess	7/31/109	DD																	
22m	32	Nassif, Assad	✓	1	26	1	"	Guard of #33	Tuttle																		
10m	33	Sabbagh, Yousef Salim	✓	1	7	1	"	"																			
45f	34	(Giardina) Impallama, Gaetano & 2 ch	✓	2P	27/9	3	"	Thiess	7/31/15	DD																	
11f	35	Lo Bono, Rosalia & sis	✓	21P	15/6	2	Under 16	Reynolds	7/31/104	DD																	
21f	36	Iudarante, Filippa	✓	21P	14	1	Guard of #25 Acc. Alien	"	7/31/104	DD																	
44m	37	Chiovone, Litorio	✓	13	9	1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Alex.																			
46m	38	Carlino, Vincenzo & ch	✓	4P	1/2	2	"	Leonard																			
69m	39	Raimo, Agostino & wf (Ricardo)	✓	14	5/6	2	"	HOLD	7/31/103	DD																	
33m	40	(Mancaci) Murpura, Carmela & wf & 3 ch	✓	14	4/8	5	"	Guard of #41	Murphy																		
13m	41	Luigiles, Gaetano P.	✓	14	12	1	"	"																			
15m	42	Shehade, Assade K.	✓	1	29	1	"	Tuttle	7/31/83	4																	
49m	43	Vancheri, Calogero & son	✓	2P	16/9	2	"	Reynolds																			
30f	44	(Mancaci) Mancaci, Angela	✓	14	11	1	"	Murphy	7/31/97	DD																	
55m	45	(Smeraldi) Tremuta, Salvatore & wf & 3 ch	✓	14	8/8	3	"	Dr. Memo.	Reynolds																		
2f	46	Pinnirello, Antonina	✓	16	272	1	"	Eager																			
24f	47	Spizzo, Felicia & 1 ch (Rea)	✓	10N	7/6	2	"	(Maria) Dgh. in Hosp.	"																		
74f	48	74f Picci, Vincenza		11N	11	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Reynolds																		
40f	49	(Madonna) Colaninno, Pasqua & 3 ch	✓	11N	12/7	6	"	"																			
63f	50	Apra, Clementine	✓	4	27	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Leonard																		
55m	51	(C. Campagna) Carnazzo, Salvatore & wf	✓	10	1/7	2	"	Dr. Cert. S.I. by Green Lager																			
17m	52	Cicciante Pasquale	✓				"	Dr. Cert.																			
24m	53	Donfiglio Felice	✓				"	Dr. Cert.																			
9f	54	Rea, Maria	✓				"	Dr. Cert.																			
31m	55	Barbara Bruno	✓				"	Dr. Cert.																			
2m	56	Castellazzo, Giuseppe	✓				"	Dr. Cert.																			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. OMA (FARRE LINE) SHEET#2

arrived July 31, 1907.

190

M.

from

AMP

S. S. (FARRE LINE) SHEET#2		arrived July 31, 1901		Page		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.			
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEPT. - EXCL.				REHEARINGS.				ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DEPT.	SPECIAL.
		GROUP.	No.			Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.											
14m	29	Angles, Giuseppe P.	✓	14 10	1	L. P. C. Ward of #27	Murphy								7/31 95 DD 3 ²⁰									
44m	30	Calderono, Luciano	✓	9 10	1	"	Penkhart								7/31 99 DD 3 ²¹									
52f	71	(Sapienza) Vitanzo, Teresa & 3 ch	✓	2P 10/3	4	"	Thiess	7/31 109 DD 8							8/1 12 11 ⁰⁰									12/16/12
22m	77	Nassif, Assad	✓	1 26	1	"	Guard of #33	Tuttle							8/1 97 10 ⁰⁰									1/1/1
10m	33	Sabbagh, Youssef Salim	✓	1 7	1	"	"	"							8/1 97 10 ⁰⁰									1/1/1
45f	34	(Giardina) Impallama, Gaetano & 3 ch	✓	2P 27/9	3	"	Thiess	7/31 15 DD							8/1 12 10 ⁰⁰									9/12/9
11f	35	Lo Bono, Rosalia & sis	✓	21P 15/6	2	Under 16	Reynolds	7/31 104 DD							8/1 12 10 ⁰⁰									2/4/2
21f	36	Iudicante, Filippa	✓	21P 14	1	Guard of #25 Acc. Alien	"	7/31 104 DD							8/1 12 10 ⁰⁰									1/2/1
44m	37	Ghisvone, Liborio	✓	13 9	1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Alex.								7/31 21 DD 3 ⁴¹									
36m	38	Berlino, Vincenzo & ch	✓	4P 1/2	2	"	Leonard								7/31 102 DD 4 ⁰⁰									-2-
69m	39	Raimo, Agostino & wf (Picardo)	✓	14 5/6	2	"	HOLD Mitchell	7/31 103 DD							8/2 12 10 ⁰⁰									4/4/4
33m	40	(Mancaci) Purpura, Carmela & wf & 3 ch	✓	14 4/6	5	"	Guard of #41	Murphy							7/31 93 DD 2 ⁴¹									-3-
13m	41	Luigales, Gaetano P.	✓	14 12	1	"	"	"							7/31 93 DD 2 ⁴¹									-1-
15m	42	Shenade, Assade K.	✓	1 29	1	"	Tuttle	7/31 83 4							8/2 14 10 ⁰⁰									2/3/2
49m	43	Mancheri, Calogero & son	✓	2P 16/9	2	"	Reynolds								7/31 104 DD									-2-
30f	44	(Mancaci) Mancaci, Angela	✓	14 21	1	"	Murphy	7/31 97 DD																1/1/1
55m	45	(Mancaci) Pomuta, Salvatore & wf & 3 ch	✓	14 21	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Reynolds							7/31 104 DD									-3-
3f	46	Pinnirello, Antonina	✓	16 172	1	"	Eager								7/31 104 DD									-1-
34f	47	(Maria) Spiero, Felicia & 1 ch (Rea)	✓	10M 7/8	2	"	Dgh. in Hosp.	"							8/1 12 10 ⁰⁰									3/4/3
74f	48	Picci, Vincenza	✓	11N 11	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Reynolds							7/31 104 DD									7-
40f	49	(-edonne) Colanolo, Pasqua 5 ch	✓	11N 12/7	6	"	"	"																
67f	50	Apra, Clementine	✓	4 27	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Leonard							7/31 104 DD									28/7
37m	51	(-edonne) Cimazzo, Salvatore & wf	✓	10 17	2	"	Dr. Pgt. S.I. by Green Lager								7/31 104 DD									-2-
17m	52	Castelluzzo, Pasquale	✓	15 17	1	"	"								7/31 104 DD									15/6/1
24m	53	Castelluzzo, Filippo	✓	15 17	1	"	"								7/31 104 DD									8/6/5
9f	54	Rea, Maria	✓	10 17	1	"	"								8/2 12 10 ⁰⁰									-1-
31m	55	Barbara Bruno	✓	15 17	1	"	"								8/2 12 10 ⁰⁰									-6-
2m	56	Castelluzzo, Giuseppe	✓	15 17	1	"	"								8/2 12 10 ⁰⁰									-1-

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AEP

S. S. ROMA (FABRI LINE)

arrived July 21, 1907.

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.	
		Group.	No.	Persons.			Dep. Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.				Date.	Record No.	Order.	Date.	Ship.	Other.	Meals.
							Det.	Excl.	Sec.	Det.	Excl.	Sec.	Det.	Excl.	Sec.	Time.							
55m	1 ✓ Casasanto, Domenicoantonio	14	3	1	L. P. C. Guard of #2	Mitchell	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	55							131	
13f	2 ✓ D'Ameco, Eurichetta	14	4	1	"	"	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	55							121	
27m	3 ✓ Nicolosi, Pietro	21	28	1	Guard of #4 Acc. Alien	Reynolds							7/31/28	1	55							-1-	
8f	4 ✓ Campagna, Maria	28	16	1	L. P. C.	Fitz.							7/31/28	1	55							-1-	
57m	5 ✓ Mungioni, Filippa	11	17	1	"	English	7/21/28						8/1/28	1	55							9109	
58m	6 ✓ Trovato, Carmelo	12	29	1	"	Thiese							7/31/28	2	55							-1-	
59m	7 ✓ Erizzino, Alfonso (& Son-in-law)	21	20	1	"	Reynolds							7/31/28	1	55							-2-	
37m	8 ✓ Fileo, Marianno	21	21	1	"	"																-1-	
47m	9 ✓ Deleo, Andres & son	13	20/1	2	Guard of #9 Acc. Alien	Alex.							7/31/28	1	40							-2-	
13f	9 ✓ Papandreo, Anna	13	22	1	Under 16	"							7/31/28	1	40							-1-	
30m	10 ✓ Carrone, Eleuterio	1	18	1	L. P. C. Been in jail	"							7/31/28	2	40							-1-	
20m	11 ✓ Nardo, Giuseppe	22	26	1	" Guard of #12	Fitz.							7/31/28	1	50							-1-	
12m	12 ✓ Merlo, Antonio	12	2	1	"	Thiese							7/31/28	1	50							-1-	
54m	13 ✓ Pretola, Fortunato	1	16	1	"	Alex.	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	50							676	
56m	14 ✓ D'Ignati, G. Francesco	11	14	1	" Dr. Memo.	English	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	50							131	
52f	15 ✓ Morchesano, Maria & 2 ch	5	10/2	7	"	Llillot	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	50							333	
26m	16 ✓ Santoro, Domenico	9	25	1	C. of C.	Tuttle	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	50							676	
30m	17 ✓ Montagna, Angelo	4	19	1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Leonard	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	50							-1-	
38f	18 ✓ Malignaggi, Carmela & 3 ch	17	10/3	4	" S.I. by Green	Tuttle	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	50							121612	
45f	19 ✓ Ferrara, Maria & son (Minabelli)	6	6/7	2	"	Fitz.	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	50							232	
53m	20 ✓ Cimarosa, Carlo	4	28	1	"	Leonard	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	50							287	
23m	21 ✓ Angello, Pelligerino	28	3	1	Acc. Alien	Reynolds	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	50							-2-	
15m	22 ✓ Alfieri, Salvatore	28	5	1	Under 16	"																-1-	
26m	23 ✓ Tudovino, Cristoforo	7	14	1	L. P. C.	Penkhart	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	50							121	
15m	24 ✓ Ganem Issa Agout	1	14	1	"	Tuttle	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	50							-1-	
22f	24 ✓ Mannina, Maria & ch (Castelluzzo)	16	8	2	" in Hosp. Ch. (Giuseppe)	Llillot	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	50							27282	
45f	25 ✓ Shakin, Soussan	1	18	1	" Guard of #25	Tuttle	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	50							-1-	
7m	26 ✓ Milhem, Dib Yusif	1	19	1	"	"							7/31/28	1	50							-1-	
31f	27 ✓ Purpura, Angela & 2 ch (Salvia)	14	12/52		" & #29 Guard of #28	Murphy	7/31/28						8/1/28	1	50							-3-	
29m	28 ✓ Belfiore, Gaetano	14	9	1	"	"							7/31/28	1	50							-1-	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

AEP

S. S. ROMA (FABRE LINE)

arrived July 21, 1907.

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.	
		Group.	No.	No. Prisons.			DET.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DATE.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.
							Det.	Excl.	Ref.	Det.	Ref.	Det.	Ref.	Det.	Ref.	Time.							
55m 13f	1 ✓ Casaranto, Domenicoantonio ✓	14	3	1	L. P. C. Guard of #2	Mitchell	7/31/28								8/1/28								12/1
13f	2 ✓ D'Ameco, Eurichetta ✓	14	4	1	"	"	7/31/28								8/1/28								12/1
27m	3 ✓ Nicolosi, Pietro ✓	21	28	1	Guard of #4 Acc. Alien	Reynolds									7/31/28								-1-
8f	4 ✓ Campagna, Maria ✓	22	16	1	L. P. C.	Fitz.									7/31/28								-1-
57m	5 ✓ Mungioni, Filippa ✓	11	17	1	"	English	7/2/28								8/1/28								9/10
53m	6 ✓ Trovato, Carmelo ✓	12	29	1	"	Thiess									7/31/28								-1-
59m	7 ✓ Erizzano, Alfonso (& Son-in-law) ✓	21	20	1	"	Reynolds									7/31/28								-2-
23m	✓ Pileo, Marianno ✓	21	21	1	"	"																	-1-
47m	8 ✓ DeLeo, Andrea & son ✓	13	20/1	2	Guard of #9 Acc. Alien	Alex.									7/31/28								-2-
13f	9 ✓ Papandreo, Anna ✓	13	22	1	Under 16	"									7/31/28								-1-
20m	10 ✓ Carrone, Eleuterio ✓	1	18	1	L. P. C. Been in jail	"									7/31/28								-1-
20m	11 ✓ Nardo, Giuseppe ✓	22	26	1	" Guard of #12	Fitz.									7/31/28								-1-
12m	12 ✓ Merlo, Antonio ✓	12	2	1	"	Thiess									7/31/28								-1-
64m	13 ✓ Tretola, Fortunato ✓	1	16	1	"	Alex.	7/31/28																13/1
56m	14 ✓ D'Ignati, G. Francesco ✓	11	14	1	" Dr. Memo.	English	8/1/28								8/1/28								33/3
52f	15 ✓ Morchesano, Maria & 2 ch ✓	5	10/2	2	"	Illiot	7/31/28								8/1/28								26/7/6
26m	16 ✓ Santoro, Domenico ✓	9	25	1	G. of C.	Tuttle	7/31/28																-1-
20m	17 ✓ Montagna, Angelo ✓	4	19	1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Leonard									7/31/28								-1-
78f	18 ✓ Malignaggi, Carmela & 3 ch ✓ (Sacco)	17	10/3	4	" S.I. by Green	Tuttle	7/31/28								8/1/28								12/1/12
45f	19 ✓ Ferrara, Maria & son (Finaballa) ✓	6	6/7	2	"	Fitz.									8/1/28								2/2/2
53m	20 ✓ Cimarosa, Carlo ✓	4	28	1	"	Leonard	7/31/28								8/1/28								27/8/7
22m	21 ✓ Angello, Pelligerino ✓	3P	2	1	Acc. Alien	Reynolds									7/31/28								-2-
15m	✓ Belfiore, Salvatore ✓	3P	5	1	Under 16	"																	-1-
26m	22 ✓ Tudovino, Cristoforo ✓	7	14	1	L. P. C.	Bankhart	7/31/28								8/1/28								12/1
15m	23 ✓ Ganem Issa Agout ✓	1	14	1	"	Tuttle									7/31/28								-1-
22f	24 ✓ Mannina, Maria & ch (Castelluzzo) ✓ 18P	16/8	8		" In Hosp. Ch. (giuseppe) Elliott		8/1/28								8/27/28								27/28/7
45f	25 ✓ Shahin, Soussan ✓	1	18	1	" Guard of #25	Tuttle									7/31/28								-1-
7m	26 ✓ Milhem, Dib Yusif ✓	1	19	1	"	"									7/31/28								-1-
24f	27 ✓ Pappura, Angela & 2 ch (Salvia) ✓	14	12/52		" Guard of #28 Murphy										7/31/28								-3-
26m	✓ Belfiore, Gaetano ✓	14	2	1	"	"									7/31/28								-1-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Housepian, Surgeon of the S.S. Obidense, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. P. College Hospital
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this

31 day of July, 1907

at

Chick

Immigration Officer.

31-07

J. H. L.

3

3 20 23 5 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

R

Non
Passages

20 - 3 - 23

20 - 3 - 23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Clidense* sailing from *Para Via Barbados*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Chen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Byers</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Albion</i>	<i>Houston</i>
3	<i>Chen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Chen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Chen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Chen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Chen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Chen</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Chen</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Chen</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Chen</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Chen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brook & Co.</i>	<i>New York</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Clidense*

sailing from *Para Via Barbados*

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Good</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Byers</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Houston</i>
3	<i>Guerra</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Coffman</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>
6	<i>Wymann</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Wymann</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Blackman</i>	<i>700</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>
9	<i>Blackman</i>	<i>700</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>
10	<i>Blackman</i>	<i>700</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>
11	<i>Collymore</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Canada</i>
12	<i>Collymore</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Canada</i>
13	<i>Collymore</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Canada</i>
14	<i>Collymore</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Canada</i>
15	<i>Collymore</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Canada</i>
16	<i>Collymore</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Canada</i>
17	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Canada</i>
18	<i>Eastman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Canada</i>
19	<i>Delgrange</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Canada</i>
20	<i>Laure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Canada</i>
21	<i>Laure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Canada</i>
22	<i>Laure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Canada</i>
23	<i>Laure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Canada</i>

Keep
20
3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York.

July 31, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom was message paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1			Transit for Europe					5 1	Fair			Chicago	
2			Returning Home					6 2	Fair	Green		St. Louis	
3			Going to Europe					6 4	Fair	Fair		St. Louis	
4			Returning Home					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
5			Going to Europe					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
6			Returning Home					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
7			Going to Europe					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
8			Returning Home					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
9			Going to Europe					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
10			Returning Home					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
11			Going to Europe					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
12			Returning Home					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
13			Going to Europe					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
14			Returning Home					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
15			Going to Europe					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
16			Returning Home					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
17			Going to Europe					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
18			Returning Home					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
19			Going to Europe					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
20			Returning Home					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
21			Going to Europe					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
22			Returning Home					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
23			Going to Europe					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
24			Returning Home					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
25			Going to Europe					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
26			Returning Home					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
27			Going to Europe					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
28			Returning Home					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
29			Going to Europe					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	
30			Returning Home					5 8	Fair	Light		St. Louis	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Williams of the S. S. Chelina, from Honolulu, Port of Call
(Place of Birth, Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, swear, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hyalesthes

Officer

sworn to before me thus

and of

1402

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under the age of 1.

C. rana (Sax). The number of males or females per M made or P₀ made.
C. rana: *M. rana*. The number of males or females per M made or P₀ made.
 Sooty Tern. We displayed a P₀ of 0.0001.

As far as possible, the original material is used. In cases where this is not possible, for example, for surface, stationary equipment, the material must be chosen carefully. Brass, polished, steel is better than rougher, wood than steel, and a flat surface is much better than a rough, mottled one. Other substitute materials are:

A distinction is made by French between *faux* and *fautive*, *fautive* being all of the at our *bad* you know, as follows:

Stamps should be made up of the following: (a) the stamp itself, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by its position and reissue; (b) the personal, curatorial, and library notes; (c) the date of issue.

(A) an introduction, copy, through, and out of the United States, shall be recorded in the legal of information, in point of the source of the information, within the United States, and, as pertaining to the source of information, shall be closed a country, and of information.

[illegible]

* *Chimney* = *Nafanato* = Chimney; *chil* = chimney; *chil* = the chimney of which chimney is a constituent subject.

It seems to have escaped people's notice that the "horrific" new measures for people as given in last paragraph of the manifesto.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between local and national, and none should be carelessly perceived by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a name tag does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by those people and, similarly, "Finnish" appearing on a name tag does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An often cited (1993, German, or below by me) might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CHRYSLER

The term "urban" refers to the Green peoples, not Neomedians.

WILLIAMS

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN CINEMA

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian speaking." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

FRACTION 0-4000

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be known as "Italians."

Column 1: (Last place of residence). The entries in column 10 should show the residence of each person at last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons usually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) *Whether a ticket to such final destination*. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 7 (Whether in possession of see, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 21. -The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

76

Ally, under the name of
Officer.

1907

Immigration Officer.

1

AFRICAN (BLACK).

1957-1958 111

11511 · 11514

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

WEST INDIES

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

98

S. S. *Obidense* (*Booth Line*) arrived *July 21st*, 1907, *M.*, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Lyman Caroline - daugh.</i>	1	1			2 To meet her	<i>Wagon, Roxbury, Mass. Edgar Killoughby, 93 Ball</i>		<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>9⁴⁵</i>	2	2	2

v - v - j

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

99

S. S. OERIDENSE (BOOTH LINE)

arrived July 31. 1907.

, 190

M.

from

ASP

INDIA NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DINING.	PORT.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
60f ✓	Blackman, Almira (& Gr. Ch.)	✓ 1	I Cabin 8 1	L. P. G.	Keep	7/1	188	Em				8/3	5	22	11	15					969			
5m ✓	Greaves, Gladstone ' & bro	✓ 1	9/10 2	"	"	—	—	—				—	—	—	—									

W/009

No. _____

AEP

arrived July 31, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.

from

99

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Banker, of the sp. Arabistaw, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Banker
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Key

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucas Pagan, Surgeon of the sp. Arabistaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
EUROPEAN AMBASSY
June 11, 1907

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be, above written.

NAME OF Lucas Pagan
TRUE AND GENUINE SIGNATURE OF Lucas Pagan
Surgeon of the Norlon and of Arabistaw
I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY
HAND AND SEAL OF THE CONSULATE
AT Key ON THIS DAY AND YEAR NEXT
BEFORE ME
Wm. H. Hays
CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro).
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Polish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horwegianian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Banku of the S/S Arabistan, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Banku
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

2-1061

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lucas Adams, Surgeon of the S/S Arabistan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JULY 21 1907
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be. ABOVE WRITTEN
I, Lucas Adams, Surgeon of the S/S Arabistan, do hereby certify that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Caucasian
- Chinese
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arabistan* sailing from *Buenos Aires* June 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or voluntarily for cause and treatment of the insane, or subject to any disability? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Southwell Jones	29	M	Single	Merchant	yes	U. S. State	Citizen	do	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	44 Wall St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none
2	Hector McLean	28	M	Single	Merchant	yes	Argentine	Argentine	do	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	44 Wall St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none
3	Clifford Danton	24	M	Single	Merchant	yes	British	English	do	do	yes	himself	yes	no	44 Wall St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none
4	Dorothy Edmond	23	F	Single	Spinster	yes	U. S. State	Citizen	do	do	yes	himself	yes	no	127 Wall St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none
5	William Johnson	26	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Canada	Canadian	do	do	yes	himself	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	none
6	May Johnson	26	F	Married	none	yes	Canada	Canadian	do	do	yes	himself	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	none
7	May Johnson	20	F	Single	none	yes	Canada	Canadian	do	do	yes	himself	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the _____, from _____, do
 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a
 crime, or of a misdemeanor, or of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

appear before me this day of

Immigration Officer.

1st Lieutenant, Most — First or Second Officer.

Chas. Clamond
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Hays, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$\text{Age} = \frac{\text{Age}}{10^6}$. The units of age is "slump," it should be expressed in years or years²; latter power will be "base and 10" proofage.

1. The entries in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
2. The entries in column 5 should be either M (married) or W (widow) or D (divorced).

[illegible]

...and that it should be paid to *all* *free* and *form* laborers, regardless of the nature of their work, and how.

10. The candidate must be able to explain the following to the man who operates it:

- (a) the purpose of the device, and the function of the manifests, and corrections
- (b) the use of the scale, the inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of the goods.

Persons who merely pass through and do not reside in the United States should be recorded under the occupation of "in transit," but only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as in the specific kind of occupation.

Children = *Child* (able to understand speech); *Children* = *Children* (divided and the entries therein distributed); Yes = Yes (can read and write); No = No (can neither read nor write), or *no* = *no* (cannot read or write).

Country of birth (column 1) should be construed to mean the country of birth of immigrant non-citizens only.

Country of birth of people (column 2) should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

conclusion: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people and language; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race can, of course, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-northern." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

TABLE 1 (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." —

Column 7: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Absewherewas permanent reside of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma

^a *Column 17 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town) of final destination.

Column 11: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 1: (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-uk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *San Antonio* sailing from *San Antonio, Tex.*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in U.S. Army.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>Samuel Chambers</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>James Ellis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 Aliens

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Stowaway

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *X*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gen. J. Curcio sailing from Port Antonio, Cuba, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 31 July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED 1	<i>James J. Curcio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Port Antonio, Cuba</i>	<i>Port Antonio, Cuba</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
DEPORTED 2	<i>James J. Curcio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Port Antonio, Cuba</i>	<i>Port Antonio, Cuba</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No

AFP

arrived July 31, 1907.

190

M.

102
from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP. NO.		NO. PERSONS.			DEV.—EXCL.			REMARKINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTHER.	REMARKS.	DUES.	STOVE
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
1m ✓ 1	Elli, James ✓	4	2	1	L. P. C. Stowaway	Bengkhar	7/3/11	Sf									12 ³⁰ /8/11	Jas S. Case	Shells!	2	✓			
22m ✓ 2	Chambers, Samuel ✓	4	1	1	" Stowaway	"	7/3/11	Sf									12 ³⁰ /8/11			1	2	✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller Master of the Am. S.S. "Matanzas" from Tampico Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

Subj. whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Matienzo, Surgeon of the SS "Matanzas", employed 1 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality and City and Port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Matanzas

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
S. S. *"Matanzas"* sailing from *Sampson, Mex July 21st*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York July 29th*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William L. Stegman	24	M	Single	M. S. Clerk	Yes	U. S.	U. S. Citizen											
2	Cesar Newton	22	M	Single	M. S. Clerk	Yes	U. S.	U. S. Citizen											
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *"Matanzas"* sailing from *Sampur, Mex July 21st*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York July 29th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Linder Stigman	24	M	M. S. Clerk		U. S.	U. S. Citizen											
2	Cesar Newton	22	M	M. S. Clerk		U. S.	U. S. Citizen											
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M. P. Jackson
Inspector
et

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P S

Dr. Samuel Matenizas
I, *Samuel Matenizas*, Surgeon of the *Department of Health*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Immunity*
of Paris - Eur and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1

104

Sworn to before me this
at

July 23rd 1907
day of *July*, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

170.5 last

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ sailing from Havana Cuba July 25th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Fork	Fred	24	M	Seaman U.S. Army			U.S.						
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														

Taken off at Quarantine

1 U.S.

105

Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.*, *July 29th*, 190*7*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S.S. Metanzas, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1907

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller Master, of the SS. Metanzas, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

29 day of July, 1907

at

W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2135

July 30-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JUL 19 1944..... 191.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 19 1944

Date

Camera Operator

